

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

FORM 485BPOS

Post-effective amendments [Rule 485(b)]

Filing Date: **2013-01-28**
SEC Accession No. **0001193125-13-026110**

([HTML Version](#) on secdatabase.com)

FILER

SPDR INDEX SHARES FUNDS (Formerly streetTRACKS Index Shares Funds)

CIK: **1168164** | IRS No.: **421537593** | State of Incorporation: **MA** | Fiscal Year End: **0930**
Type: **485BPOS** | Act: **33** | File No.: **333-92106** | Film No.: **13551869**

Mailing Address
*ONE LINCOLN STREET
CPH0326
BOSTON MA 02111*

Business Address
*ONE LINCOLN STREET
CPH0326
BOSTON MA 02111
866-787-2257*

SPDR INDEX SHARES FUNDS (Formerly streetTRACKS Index Shares Funds)

CIK: **1168164** | IRS No.: **421537593** | State of Incorporation: **MA** | Fiscal Year End: **0930**
Type: **485BPOS** | Act: **40** | File No.: **811-21145** | Film No.: **13551870**

Mailing Address
*ONE LINCOLN STREET
CPH0326
BOSTON MA 02111*

Business Address
*ONE LINCOLN STREET
CPH0326
BOSTON MA 02111
866-787-2257*

As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on January 28, 2013

Securities Act File No. 333-92106

Investment Company Act of 1940 File No. 811-21145

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM N-1A
REGISTRATION STATEMENT

UNDER
THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933
Post-Effective Amendment No. 47

☒

And
REGISTRATION STATEMENT
UNDER
THE INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT OF 1940
Amendment No. 49

☒

SPDR® INDEX SHARES FUNDS

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in Charter)

One Lincoln Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02111
(Address of Principal Executive Offices)

Registrant's Telephone Number: (866) 787-2257

Ryan M. Louvar, Esq.
State Street Bank and Trust Company
One Lincoln Street/CPH0326
Boston, Massachusetts 02111
(Name and Address of Agent for Service)

Copies to:
W. John McGuire, Esq.
Bingham McCutchen LLP
2020 K Street NW
Washington, DC 20006

It is proposed that this filing will become effective:

- ☐ immediately upon filing pursuant to Rule 485, paragraph (b)
- ☒ on January 31, 2013 pursuant to Rule 485, paragraph (b)
- ☐ 60 days after filing pursuant to Rule 485, paragraph (a)(1)

- ☐ on _____ pursuant to Rule 485, paragraph (a)(1)
 - ☐ 75 days after filing pursuant to Rule 485, paragraph (a)(2)
 - ☐ on _____ pursuant to Rule 485, paragraph (a)(2)
 - ☐ this post-effective amendment designates a new effective date for a previously filed post-effective amendment.
-



**SPDR® Index Shares Funds
Prospectus**
January 31, 2013

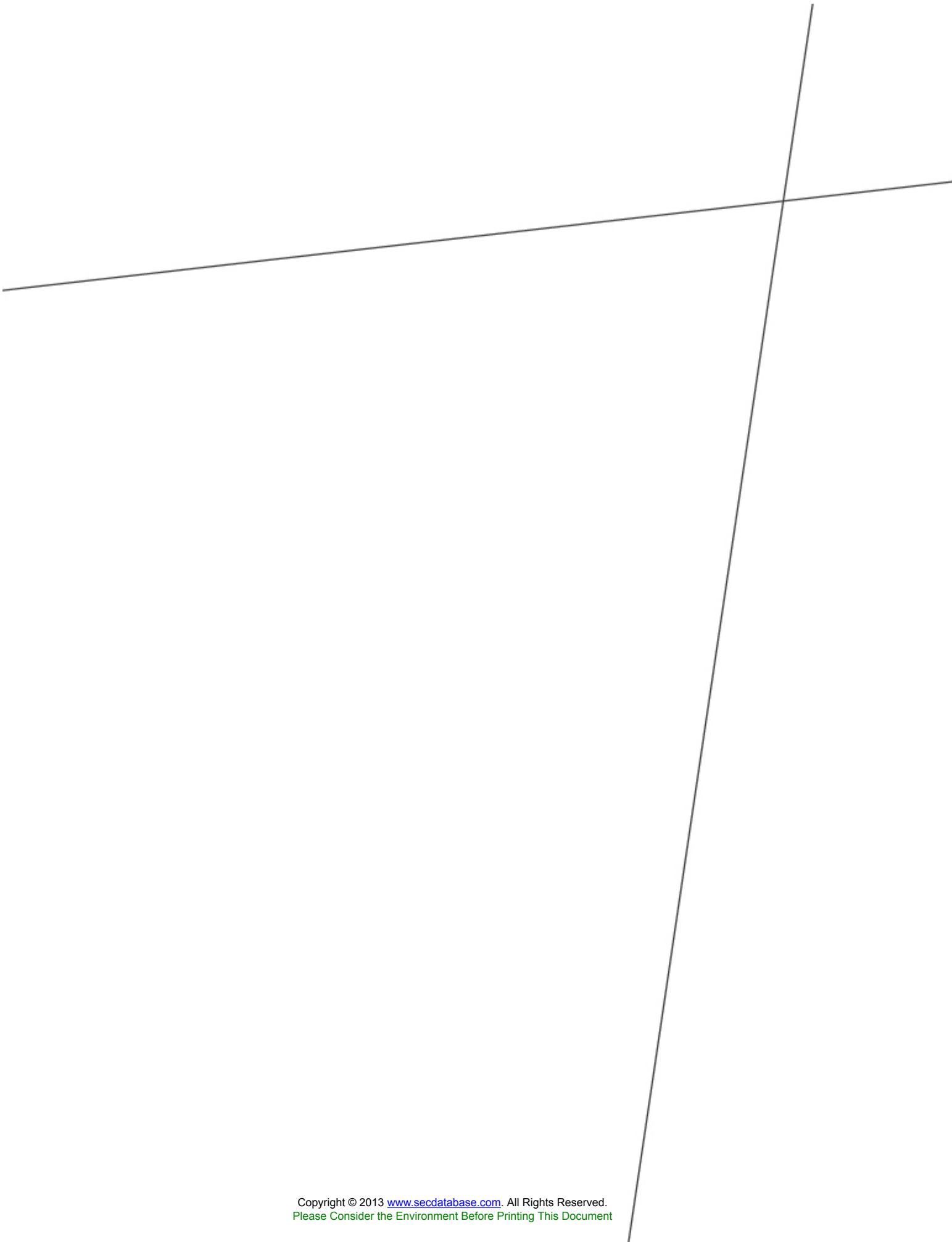
The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved these securities or passed upon the accuracy or adequacy of this Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense. Shares in the Funds are not guaranteed or insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other agency of the U.S. Government, nor are Shares deposits or obligations of any bank. Such Shares in the Funds involve investment risks, including the loss of principal.

SPDR STOXX® Europe 50 ETF (FEU)
SPDR EURO STOXX 50® ETF (FEZ)
SPDR S&P® Emerging Asia Pacific ETF (GMF)
SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Asia Pacific ETF (GMFS)
SPDR S&P Russia ETF (RBL)
SPDR S&P China ETF (GXC)
SPDR S&P Emerging Markets ETF (GMM)
SPDR S&P Emerging Markets Dividend ETF (EDIV)
SPDR S&P BRIC 40 ETF (BIK)
SPDR S&P Emerging Europe ETF (GUR)
SPDR S&P Emerging Latin America ETF (GML)
SPDR S&P Emerging Middle East & Africa ETF (GAF)
SPDR S&P World ex-US ETF (GWL)
SPDR S&P International Small Cap ETF (GWX)
SPDR Dow Jones International Real Estate ETF (RWX)
SPDR FTSE/Macquarie Global Infrastructure 100 ETF (GII)
SPDR S&P Global Natural Resources ETF (GNR)
SPDR MSCI ACWI ex-US ETF (CWI)
SPDR MSCI ACWI IMI ETF (ACIM)
SPDR MSCI EM 50 ETF (EMFT)
SPDR Russell/Nomura PRIME™ Japan ETF (JPP)
SPDR Russell/Nomura Small Cap™ Japan ETF (JSC)
SPDR S&P International Dividend ETF (DWX)
SPDR S&P International Mid Cap ETF (MDD)
SPDR S&P Emerging Markets Small Cap ETF (EWX)
SPDR Dow Jones Global Real Estate ETF (RWO)
SPDR S&P International Consumer Discretionary Sector ETF (IPD)
SPDR S&P International Consumer Staples Sector ETF (IPS)
SPDR S&P International Energy Sector ETF (IPW)
SPDR S&P International Financial Sector ETF (IPF)
SPDR S&P International Health Care Sector ETF (IRY)
SPDR S&P International Industrial Sector ETF (IPN)
SPDR S&P International Materials Sector ETF (IRV)
SPDR S&P International Technology Sector ETF (IPK)
SPDR S&P International Telecommunications Sector ETF (IST)
SPDR S&P International Utilities Sector ETF (IPU)

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

Principal U.S. Listing Exchange for each ETF: NYSE Arca, Inc.

[Table of Contents](#)



[Table of Contents](#)



Table of Contents

[FUND SUMMARIES](#)

SPDR STOXX Europe 50 ETF	1
SPDR EURO STOXX 50 ETF	5
SPDR S&P Emerging Asia Pacific ETF	9
SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Asia Pacific ETF	13
SPDR S&P Russia ETF	17
SPDR S&P China ETF	21
SPDR S&P Emerging Markets ETF	25
SPDR S&P Emerging Markets Dividend ETF	29
SPDR S&P BRIC 40 ETF	33
SPDR S&P Emerging Europe ETF	38
SPDR S&P Emerging Latin America ETF	42
SPDR S&P Emerging Middle East & Africa ETF	46
SPDR S&P World ex-US ETF	50
SPDR S&P International Small Cap ETF	54
SPDR Dow Jones International Real Estate ETF	58
SPDR FTSE/Macquarie Global Infrastructure 100 ETF	62
SPDR S&P Global Natural Resources ETF	66
SPDR MSCI ACWI ex-US ETF	70
SPDR MSCI ACWI IMI ETF	74
SPDR MSCI EM 50 ETF	78
SPDR Russell/Nomura PRIME Japan ETF	82
SPDR Russell/Nomura Small Cap Japan ETF	86
SPDR S&P International Dividend ETF	90
SPDR S&P International Mid Cap ETF	94
SPDR S&P Emerging Markets Small Cap ETF	98
SPDR Dow Jones Global Real Estate ETF	102
SPDR S&P International Consumer Discretionary Sector ETF	106
SPDR S&P International Consumer Staples Sector ETF	110
SPDR S&P International Energy Sector ETF	114
SPDR S&P International Financial Sector ETF	118
SPDR S&P International Health Care Sector ETF	122
SPDR S&P International Industrial Sector ETF	126
SPDR S&P International Materials Sector ETF	130
SPDR S&P International Technology Sector ETF	134
SPDR S&P International Telecommunications Sector ETF	138
SPDR S&P International Utilities Sector ETF	142
ADDITIONAL STRATEGIES INFORMATION	146
ADDITIONAL RISK INFORMATION	147

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

MANAGEMENT	153
INDEX/TRADEMARK LICENSES/DISCLAIMERS	154
ADDITIONAL PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION	158
DISTRIBUTIONS	159
PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS	160
ADDITIONAL TAX INFORMATION	160
GENERAL INFORMATION	162
PREMIUM/DISCOUNT INFORMATION	163
FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS	163
WHERE TO LEARN MORE ABOUT THE FUNDS	Back Cover

[Table of Contents](#)



FUND SUMMARIES

SPDR® STOXX® Europe 50 ETF**INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE**

The SPDR STOXX Europe 50 ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of the STOXX® Europe 50 Index (the “Index”).

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.29%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES	0.29%

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$30	\$93	\$163	\$368

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 6% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the Index, the Fund employs a replication strategy, which means that the Fund typically invests in substantially all of the securities represented in the Index in approximately the same proportions as the Index.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds

(including money market funds advised by SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund).

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

1

[Table of Contents](#)



The Index is designed to represent the performance of some of the largest companies across all components of the 20 STOXX Europe 600 Supersector Indexes. The STOXX Europe 600 Supersector Indexes are subsets of the STOXX Europe 600 Index and contain 600 of the largest stocks traded on the major exchanges in Europe. The STOXX Europe 600 Index is derived from the STOXX Europe Total Market Index (TMI) and a subset of the STOXX Global 1800 Index. The Index captures approximately 50% of the free-float market capitalization of the STOXX Europe Total Market Index, which in turn covers approximately 95% of the free-float market capitalization of the represented countries. Index composition is reviewed annually and weights are reviewed quarterly. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, Belgium, Finland, France, Italy, the Netherlands, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom. The 50 companies in the Index are selected by first identifying the companies that equal approximately 60% of the free-float market capitalization of each corresponding STOXX Europe Total Market Index Supersector Index. In addition, any stocks that are currently components of the Index are added to the list. From that list, the 40 largest stocks are selected to be components of the Index. In addition, any stocks that are current components of the Index (and ranked 41-60 on the list) are included as components. If there are still less than 50 component stocks, the applicable number of the largest remaining stocks on the list ranked 41 or higher are included as components of the Index. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 50 securities.

The Index is sponsored by STOXX (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

LARGE CAP RISK: Returns on investments in stocks of large companies could trail the returns on investments in stocks of smaller and mid-sized companies.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers.

Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.



GEOGRAPHIC RISK: Funds that are less diversified across countries or geographic regions are generally riskier than more geographically diversified funds. For example, a Fund that focuses on a single country (e.g., China or Japan), or a specific region (e.g., the Middle East or African countries) is more exposed to that country's or region's economic cycles, currency exchange rates, stock market valuations and political risks compared with a more geographically diversified fund. The economies and financial markets of certain regions, such as Latin America, Asia or Eastern Europe, can be interdependent and may decline all at the same time.

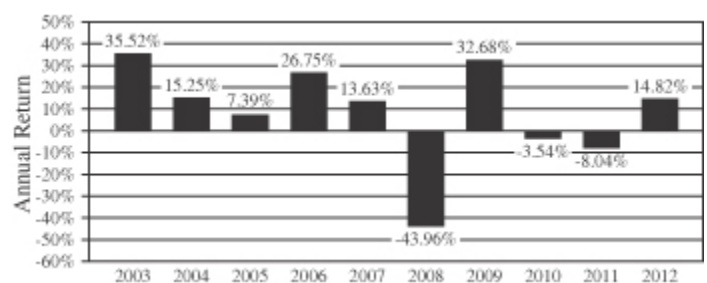
EUROPE: Developed and emerging market countries in Europe will be significantly affected by the fiscal and monetary controls of the European Monetary Union. Changes in regulations on trade, decreasing imports or exports, changes in the exchange rate of the euro and recessions among European countries may have a significant adverse effect on the economies of other European countries including those of Eastern Europe. The markets in Eastern Europe remain relatively undeveloped and can be particularly sensitive to political and economic developments. The European financial markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about rising government debt levels of certain European countries, each of which may require external assistance to meet its obligations and run the risk of default on its debt, possible bail-out by the rest of the European Union ("EU") or debt restructuring. Assistance given to an EU member state may be dependent on a country's implementation of reforms in order to curb the risk of default on its debt, and a failure to implement these reforms or increase revenues could result in a deep economic downturn. These events have adversely affected the exchange rate of the euro and therefore may adversely affect the Fund and its investments.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund's performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at <http://www.spdrs.com>.

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)



Highest Quarterly Return: 24.29% (Q2 2009)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -21.43% (Q3 2011)

[Table of Contents](#)



AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	ONE YEAR	FIVE YEARS	TEN YEARS
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	14.82%	-5.41%	6.22%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	14.03%	-5.82%	5.83%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	10.31%	-4.41%	5.59%
STOXX EUROPE 50 INDEX (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	14.74%	-5.48%	6.36%

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.

alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).



SPDR® EURO STOXX 50® ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR EURO STOXX 50 ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of the EURO STOXX 50® Index (the “Index”).

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.29%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES	0.29%

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$30	\$93	\$163	\$368

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 9% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the Index, the Fund employs a replication strategy, which means that the Fund typically invests in substantially all of the securities represented in the Index in approximately the same proportions as the Index.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds

(including money market funds advised by SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund).

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

5

[Table of Contents](#)



The Index is designed to represent the performance of some of the largest companies across components of the 20 EURO STOXX Supersector Indexes. The EURO STOXX Supersector Indexes are subsets of the EURO STOXX Index.

The EURO STOXX Index is a broad yet liquid subset of the STOXX Europe 600 Index. The Index captures approximately 60% of the free-float market capitalization of the EURO STOXX Total Market Index, which in turn covers approximately 95% of the free float market capitalization of the represented countries. Index composition is reviewed annually and weights are reviewed quarterly. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, Belgium, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands and Spain. The 50 companies in the Index are selected by first identifying the companies that equal approximately 60% of the free-float market capitalization of each corresponding EURO STOXX Total Market Index Supersector Index. In addition, any stocks that are currently components of the Index are added to the list. From that list, the 40 largest stocks are selected to be components of the Index. In addition, any stocks that are current components of the Index (and ranked 41-60 on the list) are included as components. If there are still less than 50 component stocks, the applicable number of the largest remaining stocks on the list ranked 41 or higher are included as components of the Index. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 50 securities.

The Index is sponsored by STOXX (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

LARGE CAP RISK: Returns on investments in stocks of large companies could trail the returns on investments in stocks of smaller and mid-sized companies.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation;

changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.



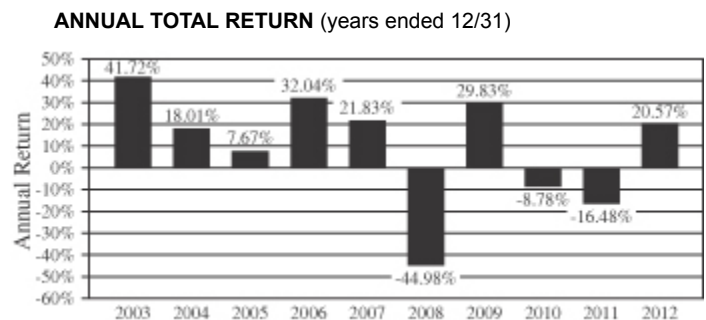
GEOGRAPHIC RISK: Funds that are less diversified across countries or geographic regions are generally riskier than more geographically diversified funds. For example, a Fund that focuses on a single country (e.g., China or Japan), or a specific region (e.g., the Middle East or African countries) is more exposed to that country's or region's economic cycles, currency exchange rates, stock market valuations and political risks compared with a more geographically diversified fund. The economies and financial markets of certain regions, such as Latin America, Asia or Eastern Europe, can be interdependent and may decline all at the same time.

EUROPE: Developed and emerging market countries in Europe will be significantly affected by the fiscal and monetary controls of the European Monetary Union. Changes in regulations on trade, decreasing imports or exports, changes in the exchange rate of the euro and recessions among European countries may have a significant adverse effect on the economies of other European countries including those of Eastern Europe. The markets in Eastern Europe remain relatively undeveloped and can be particularly sensitive to political and economic developments. The European financial markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about rising government debt levels of certain European countries, each of which may require external assistance to meet its obligations and run the risk of default on its debt, possible bail-out by the rest of the European Union ("EU") or debt restructuring. Assistance given to an EU member state may be dependent on a country's implementation of reforms in order to curb the risk of default on its debt, and a failure to implement these reforms or increase revenues could result in a deep economic downturn. These events have adversely affected the exchange rate of the euro and therefore may adversely affect the Fund and its investments.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund's performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at <http://www.spdrs.com>.



Highest Quarterly Return: 27.42% (Q2 2003)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -28.71% (Q3 2011)

[Table of Contents](#)



AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	ONE YEAR	FIVE YEARS	TEN YEARS
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	20.57%	-8.08%	6.63%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	19.43%	-8.50%	6.26%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	13.82%	-6.58%	6.00%
EURO STOXX 50 INDEX (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	19.90%	-8.45%	6.46%

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.

alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).



SPDR® S&P® Emerging Asia Pacific ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P Emerging Asia Pacific ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index based upon the emerging markets of the Asia Pacific region.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.59%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES*	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES*	0.59%

* Amounts do not reflect extraordinary expenses of 0.01% incurred during the prior fiscal year.

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$60	\$189	\$329	\$738

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 7% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P Asia Pacific Emerging BMI Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the

investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund' s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs") or Global Depositary Receipts ("GDRs")

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

9

[Table of Contents](#)



based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser). Swaps, options and futures contracts may be used by the Fund in seeking performance that corresponds to its Index and in managing cash flows.

The Index is a market capitalization weighted index designed to define and measure the investable universe of publicly traded companies domiciled in emerging Asian Pacific markets. The Index component securities are a subset, based on region, of component securities included in the S&P Global BMI (Broad Market Index) ("Global Equity Index"). The Global Equity Index is a comprehensive, float-weighted, rules-based benchmark that is readily divisible and customizable. A country will be eligible for inclusion in the Global Equity Index if it has a float-adjusted market capitalization of \$1 billion or more and its market capitalization constitutes at least 40 basis points in either a developed or emerging market. All publicly listed companies with float-adjusted market capitalization of a minimum of \$100 million and at least \$50 million annual trading volume are included for each country. All stocks are weighted proportionate to their float-adjusted market capitalization and the Index is rebalanced annually. The Index is "float-adjusted", meaning that only those shares publicly available to investors are included in the Index calculation. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, China, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, Taiwan and Thailand. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 1,712 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers.

Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.



EMERGING MARKETS RISK: Investment in emerging markets subjects the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed market. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, greater risk of market shut down, and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market. In addition, the financial stability of issuers (including governments) in emerging market countries may be more precarious than in other countries. As a result, there will tend to be an increased risk of price volatility in a Fund's investments in emerging market countries, which may be magnified by currency fluctuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Settlement practices for transactions in foreign markets may differ from those in U.S. markets. Such differences include delays beyond periods customary in the United States and practices, such as delivery of securities prior to receipt of payment, which increase the likelihood of a "failed settlement." Failed settlements can result in losses to the Fund. For these and other reasons, investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

GEOGRAPHIC RISK: Funds that are less diversified across countries or geographic regions are generally riskier than more geographically diversified funds. For example, a Fund that focuses on a single country (e.g., China or Japan), or a specific region (e.g., the Middle East or African countries) is more exposed to that country's or region's economic cycles, currency exchange rates, stock market valuations and political risks compared with a more geographically diversified fund. The economies and financial markets of certain regions, such as Latin America, Asia or Eastern Europe, can be interdependent and may decline all at the same time.

PACIFIC REGION: Many of the Pacific region economies can be exposed to high inflation rates, undeveloped financial services sectors, and heavy reliance on international trade. The region's economies are also dependent on the economies of Asia, Europe and the United States and, in particular, on the price and demand for agricultural products and natural resources. Currency devaluations or restrictions, political and social instability, and deteriorating economic conditions may result in significant downturns and increased volatility in the economies of countries of the Pacific region, as it has in the past.

DERIVATIVES RISK: A derivative is a financial contract the value of which depends on, or is derived from, the value of a financial asset (such as stock, bond or currency), a physical asset (such as gold) or a market index (such as the S&P 500 Index). The Fund may invest in swaps, options and futures contracts. Swaps are contracts in which one party agrees to make periodic payments to the other party based on the change in market value or level of a specified rate, index or asset in return for payments based on the return of a different specified rate, index or asset. Options involve the payment or receipt of a premium by an investor and the corresponding right or obligation to either purchase or sell the underlying security for a specific price at a certain time or during a certain period. Futures contracts generally provide for the future sale by one party and purchase by another party of a specified commodity or security at a specified future time and at a specified price. Compared to conventional securities, derivatives can be more sensitive to changes in interest rates or to sudden fluctuations in market prices and thus a Fund's losses may be greater if it invests in derivatives than if it invests only in conventional securities.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

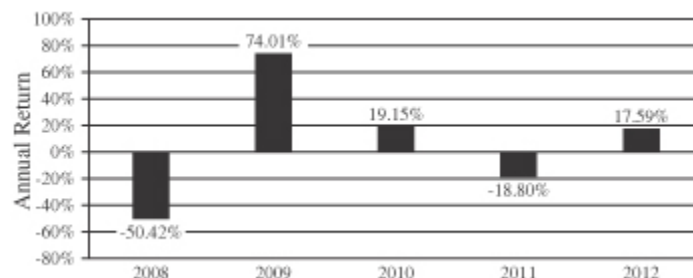
[Table of Contents](#)



FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund's performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at <http://www.spdrs.com>.

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)



Highest Quarterly Return: 36.27% (Q2 2009)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -22.05% (Q3 2008)

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	ONE YEAR	FIVE YEARS	SINCE INCEPTION (3/20/07)
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	17.59%	-0.37%	6.62%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	17.34%	-0.73%	6.22%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	11.92%	-0.34%	5.69%
S&P ASIA PACIFIC EMERGING BMI INDEX (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	21.17%	-0.30%	6.96%

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 100,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions

12

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.

Precise in a world that isn't.SM



SPDR® S&P® Small Cap Emerging Asia Pacific ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Asia Pacific ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an equity index based upon the small capitalization segment of emerging markets of the Asia Pacific Region.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.65%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES*	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES*	0.65%

* Amounts do not reflect extraordinary expenses of 0.06% incurred during the prior fiscal year.

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$66	\$208	\$362	\$810

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the period from the commencement of the Fund’s operations (January 11, 2012) to the end of the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 65% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P Asia Pacific Emerging Under USD 2 Billion Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the

investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund' s investment objective.

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

13

Table of Contents



Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs") or Global Depositary Receipts ("GDRs") based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser). Swaps, options and futures contracts may be used by the Fund in seeking performance that corresponds to its Index and in managing cash flows.

The Index is a market capitalization weighted index designed to define and measure the investable universe of publicly traded small-cap companies domiciled in emerging Asian Pacific markets. The Index component securities are a subset, based on market capitalization and region, of component securities included in the S&P Global BMI (Broad Market Index). S&P Global BMI is a comprehensive, float-adjusted market capitalization weighted rules-based benchmark that is readily divisible and customizable. A country will be eligible for inclusion in the S&P Global BMI if it is classified as either a developed or emerging market by the S&P Global Equity Index Committee. Country classification is reviewed annually and determined based on quantitative criteria and feedback from market participants via a publicly available market consultation. All publicly listed companies with float-adjusted market capitalization of a minimum of \$100 million and at least \$50 million annual trading volume are included for each country. To be included in the Index, a publicly listed company must have a total market capitalization between \$100 million and \$2 billion, and be located in a country that meets the S&P Asia Pacific Emerging BMI criteria. All stocks are weighted proportionate to their float-adjusted market capitalization and the Index is rebalanced annually. The Index is "float adjusted," meaning that only those shares publicly available to investors are included in the Index calculation. In addition, each individual stock is capped at a maximum of 25% of the Index weight, and the top 5 stocks are capped at a maximum of 50% of the Index weight. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, China, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, Taiwan and Thailand. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 1,261 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

SMALL CAP RISK: Small-sized companies may be more volatile and more likely than large- and mid-capitalization companies to have relatively limited product lines, markets or financial resources, or depend on a few key employees. Returns on investments in stocks of small companies could trail the returns on investments in stocks of larger companies.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

Table of Contents



FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

EMERGING MARKETS RISK: Investment in emerging markets subjects the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed market. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, greater risk of market shut down, and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market. In addition, the financial stability of issuers (including governments) in emerging market countries may be more precarious than in other countries. As a result, there will tend to be an increased risk of price volatility in a Fund's investments in emerging market countries, which may be magnified by currency fluctuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Settlement practices for transactions in foreign markets may differ from those in U.S. markets. Such differences include delays beyond periods customary in the United States and practices, such as delivery of securities prior to receipt of payment, which increase the likelihood of a "failed settlement." Failed settlements can result in losses to the Fund. For these and other reasons, investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

GEOGRAPHIC RISK: Funds that are less diversified across countries or geographic regions are generally riskier than more geographically diversified funds. For example, a Fund that focuses on a single country (e.g., China or Japan), or a specific region (e.g., the Middle East or African countries) is more exposed to that country's or region's economic cycles, currency exchange rates, stock market valuations and political risks compared with a more geographically diversified fund. The economies and financial markets of certain regions, such as Latin America, Asia or Eastern Europe, can be interdependent and may decline all at the same time.

PACIFIC REGION: Many of the Pacific region economies can be exposed to high inflation rates, undeveloped financial services sectors, and heavy reliance on international trade. The region's economies are also dependent on the economies of Asia, Europe and the United States and, in particular, on the price and demand for agricultural products and natural resources. Currency devaluations or restrictions, political and social instability, and deteriorating economic conditions may result in significant downturns and increased volatility in the economies of countries of the Pacific region, as it has in the past.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

DERIVATIVES RISK: A derivative is a financial contract the value of which depends on, or is derived from, the value of a financial asset (such as stock, bond or currency), a physical asset (such as gold) or a market index (such as the S&P 500 Index). The Fund may invest in swaps, options and futures contracts. Swaps are contracts in which one party

agrees to make periodic payments to the other party based on the change in market value or level of a specified rate, index or asset in return for payments based on the return of a different specified rate, index or asset. Options involve the payment or receipt of a premium by an investor and the corresponding right or obligation to either purchase or sell the underlying security for a specific price at a certain time or during a certain period. Futures contracts generally provide for the future sale by one party and purchase by another party of a specified commodity or security at a specified future time and at a specified price. Compared to conventional securities, derivatives can be more sensitive to changes in interest rates or to sudden fluctuations in market prices and thus a Fund's losses may be greater if it invests in derivatives than if it invests only in conventional securities.



FUND PERFORMANCE

The Fund has not yet completed a full calendar year of investment operations and therefore does not have any performance history. Once the Fund has completed a full calendar year of operations, a bar chart and table will be included that will provide some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing the variability of the Fund's returns based on net assets and comparing the Fund's performance to the Index.

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.



SPDR® S&P® Russia ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P Russia ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index based upon the Russian equity market.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.59%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES	0.59%

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$60	\$189	\$329	\$738

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 11% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of S&P Russia Capped BMI Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

17

Table of Contents



The Index is a float-adjusted market capitalization index designed to define and measure the investable universe of publicly-traded companies domiciled in Russia. The Index component securities are a subset, based on region, of component securities included in the S&P Global BMI (Broad Market Index) ("Global Equity Index"). The Global Equity Index is a comprehensive, float-weighted, rules-based benchmark that is readily divisible and customizable. All publicly listed companies with float-adjusted market capitalization of a minimum of \$100 million and at least \$50 million annual trading are included for each country. The Index uses a "modified market capitalization" weighting scheme, which means that modifications are made to the market capitalization weights, if required, to conform to Internal Revenue Code requirements and reduce single stock concentration. The Index is rebalanced annually. The Index is "float-adjusted," meaning that only those shares publicly available to investors are included in the index calculation. As of December 31, 2012, there were approximately 87 securities in the Index.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: The Fund may invest in foreign securities, including American Depositary Receipts and Global Depositary Receipts, which represent shares of foreign-based corporations. Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the

investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

EMERGING MARKETS RISK: Investment in emerging markets subjects the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed market. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, greater risk of market shut down, and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market. In addition, the financial stability of issuers (including governments) in emerging market countries may be more precarious than in other countries. As a result, there will tend to be an increased risk of price volatility in

[Table of Contents](#)



a Fund' s investments in emerging market countries, which may be magnified by currency fluctuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Settlement practices for transactions in foreign markets may differ from those in U.S. markets. Such differences include delays beyond periods customary in the United States and practices, such as delivery of securities prior to receipt of payment, which increase the likelihood of a "failed settlement." Failed settlements can result in losses to the Fund. For these and other reasons, investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

GEOGRAPHIC RISK: Funds that are less diversified across countries or geographic regions are generally riskier than more geographically diversified funds. For example, a fund that focuses on a single country (e.g., Russia), or a specific region (e.g., Eastern European countries) is more exposed to that country' s or region' s economic cycles, currency exchange rates, stock market valuations and political risks compared with a more geographically diversified fund. The economies and financial markets of certain regions, such as Eastern Europe, can be interdependent and may decline all at the same time.

RUSSIA: The Fund may be affected unfavorably by political developments, social instability, changes in government policies, and other political and economic developments in Russia. Russian securities markets are substantially smaller, less liquid and more volatile than the securities markets in the United States, with a few issuers representing a large percentage of market capitalization and trading volume. Additionally, financial information on Russian issuers may not be as reliable as U.S. companies because they are not necessarily prepared and audited in accordance with U.S. or Western European generally accepted accounting principles and auditing standards. Because Russia is undergoing a rapid transition from a centrally-controlled command system to a more market-oriented democratic model, the Fund may be affected unfavorably by political developments, social instability, changes in government policies, and other political and economic developments. There is also the potential for unfavorable action such as expropriation, dilution, devaluation, default of excessive taxation by the Russian government or any of its agencies or political subdivisions with respect to investments in Russian securities by or for the benefit of foreign entities.

ENERGY SECTOR RISK: The Fund' s assets will generally be concentrated in the energy sector, which means the Fund will be more affected by the performance of the energy sector than a fund that was more diversified. Energy companies develop and produce oil, gas and consumable fuels and provide drilling and other energy resources production and distribution related services. Stock prices for these types of companies are affected by supply and demand, exploration and production spending, world events and economic conditions, swift price and supply fluctuations, energy conservation, the success of exploration projects, liabilities for environmental damage and general civil liabilities and tax and other governmental regulatory policies. Weak demand for energy companies' products or services or for energy products and services in general, as well as negative developments in these other areas, including natural disasters or terrorist attacks, would adversely impact the Fund' s performance.

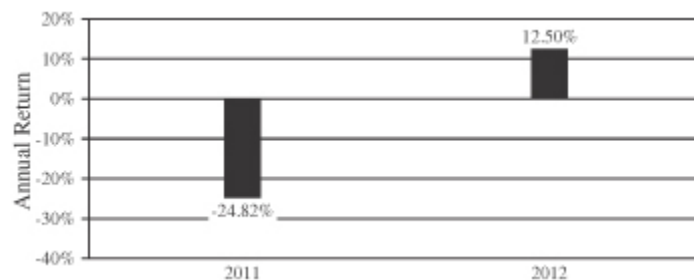
NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund' s performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing the Fund' s performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund' s average annual returns for certain time periods

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)

compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at <http://www.spdrs.com>.



Highest Quarterly Return: 17.81% (Q1 2012)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -29.69% (Q3 2011)

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

[Table of Contents](#)



AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	ONE YEAR	SINCE INCEPTION (3/10/10)
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	12.50%	0.41%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	12.09%	0.35%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	8.69%	0.61%
S&P RUSSIA CAPPED BMI INDEX (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	12.95%	1.66%

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.

exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value (“NAV”), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).



SPDR® S&P® China ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P China ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index based upon the Chinese equity market.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.59%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES	0.59%

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$60	\$189	\$329	\$738

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 10% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P China BMI Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

21

[Table of Contents](#)



The Index is a market capitalization weighted index designed to define and measure the investable universe of publicly traded companies domiciled in China available to foreign investors. The Index component securities are a subset, based on region, of component securities included in the S&P Global BMI (Broad Market Index) ("Global Equity Index"). The Global Equity Index is a comprehensive, float-weighted, rules-based benchmark that is readily divisible and customizable. A country will be eligible for inclusion in the Global Equity Index if it has a float-adjusted market capitalization of \$1 billion or more and its market capitalization constitutes at least 40 basis points in either a developed or emerging market. All publicly listed companies with float-adjusted market capitalization of a minimum of \$100 million and at least \$50 million annual trading volume are included for each country. All stocks are weighted proportionate to their float-adjusted market capitalization and the Index is rebalanced annually. The Index is "float-adjusted", meaning that only those shares publicly available to investors are included in the Index calculation. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 465 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative

to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

EMERGING MARKETS RISK: Investment in emerging markets subjects the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed market. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, greater risk of market shut down, and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market. In addition, the financial stability of issuers (including governments) in emerging market countries may be more precarious than in other countries. As a result, there will tend to be an increased risk of price volatility in a Fund's investments in emerging market countries, which may be magnified by currency fluctuations relative to



the U.S. dollar. Settlement practices for transactions in foreign markets may differ from those in U.S. markets. Such differences include delays beyond periods customary in the United States and practices, such as delivery of securities prior to receipt of payment, which increase the likelihood of a “failed settlement.” Failed settlements can result in losses to the Fund. For these and other reasons, investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

GEOGRAPHIC RISK: Funds that are less diversified across countries or geographic regions are generally riskier than more geographically diversified funds. For example, a Fund that focuses on a single country (e.g., China or Japan), or a specific region (e.g., the Middle East or African countries) is more exposed to that country’s or region’s economic cycles, currency exchange rates, stock market valuations and political risks compared with a more geographically diversified fund. The economies and financial markets of certain regions, such as Latin America, Asia or Eastern Europe, can be interdependent and may decline all at the same time.

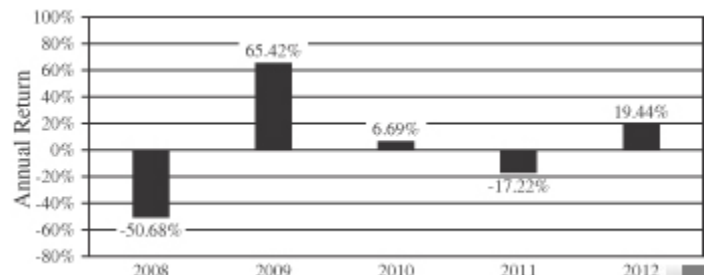
CHINA: The Chinese economy is generally considered an emerging market and can be significantly affected by economic and political conditions and policy in China and surrounding Asian countries. A relatively small number of Chinese companies represents a large portion of China’s total market and thus may be more sensitive to adverse political or economic circumstances and market movements. The economy of China differs, often unfavorably, from the U.S. economy in such respects as structure, general development, government involvement, wealth distribution, rate of inflation, growth rate, allocation of resources and capital reinvestment, among others. Under China’s political and economic system, the central government has historically exercised substantial control over virtually every sector of the Chinese economy through administrative regulation and/or state ownership. In addition, expropriation, including nationalization, confiscatory taxation, political, economic or social instability or other developments could adversely affect and significantly diminish the values of the Chinese companies in which the Fund invests.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund’s performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund’s performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund’s average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund’s past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at <http://www.spdrs.com>.

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)



Highest Quarterly Return: 36.13% (Q2 2009)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -25.33% (Q3 2011)

[Table of Contents](#)



AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	ONE YEAR	FIVE YEARS	SINCE INCEPTION (3/20/07)
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	19.44%	-2.96%	7.51%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	19.10%	-3.13%	7.31%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	13.16%	-2.46%	6.55%
S&P CHINA BMI INDEX (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	20.57%	-3.10%	7.55%

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 100,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.

exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value (“NAV”), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).



SPDR® S&P® Emerging Markets ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P Emerging Markets ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index based upon the emerging markets of the world.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.59%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES	0.59%

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$60	\$189	\$329	\$738

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 11% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P Emerging BMI Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

25



market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser). Swaps, options and futures contracts may be used by the Fund in seeking performance that corresponds to its Index and in managing cash flows.

The Index is a market capitalization weighted index designed to define and measure the investable universe of publicly traded companies domiciled in emerging markets. The Index component securities are a subset, based on region, of component securities included in the S&P Global BMI (Broad Market Index) ("Global Equity Index"). The Global Equity Index is a comprehensive, float-weighted, rules-based benchmark that is readily divisible and customizable. A country will be eligible for inclusion in the Global Equity Index if it has a float-adjusted market capitalization of \$1 billion or more and its market capitalization constitutes at least 40 basis points in either a developed or emerging market. All publicly listed companies with float-adjusted market capitalization of a minimum of \$100 million and at least \$50 million annual trading volume are included for each country. All stocks are weighted proportionate to their float-adjusted market capitalization and the Index is rebalanced annually. The Index is "float-adjusted", meaning that only those shares publicly available to investors are included in the Index calculation. The Index is rebalanced quarterly. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, Brazil, Chile, China, the Czech Republic, Egypt, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Mexico, Morocco, Peru, the Philippines, Poland, Russia, South Africa, Taiwan, Thailand and Turkey. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 2,499 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation;

changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

EMERGING MARKETS RISK: Investment in emerging markets subjects the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed market. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading



volume, political and economic instability, high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, greater risk of market shut down, and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market. In addition, the financial stability of issuers (including governments) in emerging market countries may be more precarious than in other countries. As a result, there will tend to be an increased risk of price volatility in a Fund's investments in emerging market countries, which may be magnified by currency fluctuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Settlement practices for transactions in foreign markets may differ from those in U.S. markets. Such differences include delays beyond periods customary in the United States and practices, such as delivery of securities prior to receipt of payment, which increase the likelihood of a "failed settlement." Failed settlements can result in losses to the Fund. For these and other reasons, investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

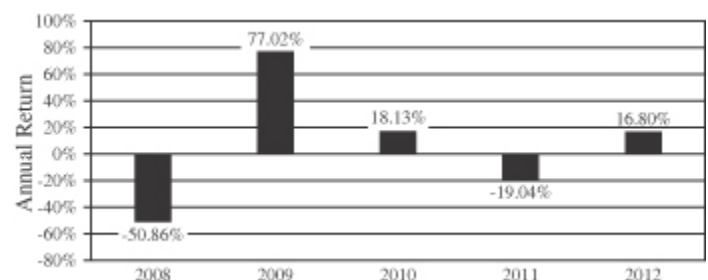
DERIVATIVES RISK: A derivative is a financial contract the value of which depends on, or is derived from, the value of a financial asset (such as stock, bond or currency), a physical asset (such as gold) or a market index (such as the S&P 500 Index). The Fund may invest in swaps, options and futures contracts. Swaps are contracts in which one party agrees to make periodic payments to the other party based on the change in market value or level of a specified rate, index or asset in return for payments based on the return of a different specified rate, index or asset. Options involve the payment or receipt of a premium by an investor and the corresponding right or obligation to either purchase or sell the underlying security for a specific price at a certain time or during a certain period. Futures contracts generally provide for the future sale by one party and purchase by another party of a specified commodity or security at a specified future time and at a specified price. Compared to conventional securities, derivatives can be more sensitive to changes in interest rates or to sudden fluctuations in market prices and thus a Fund's losses may be greater if it invests in derivatives than if it invests only in conventional securities.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund's performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at <http://www.spdrs.com>.

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)



Highest Quarterly Return: 35.63% (Q2 2009)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -26.84% (Q4 2008)

[Table of Contents](#)



AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	ONE YEAR	FIVE YEARS	SINCE INCEPTION (3/20/07)
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	16.80%	-0.57%	5.64%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	16.53%	-0.93%	5.21%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	11.47%	-0.54%	4.78%
S&P EMERGING BMI INDEX (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	18.82%	-0.57%	5.85%

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 100,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.

exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value (“NAV”), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).



SPDR® S&P® Emerging Markets Dividend ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P Emerging Markets Dividend ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index that tracks dividend paying securities of publicly-traded companies in emerging markets.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.59%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES*	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES*	0.59%

* Amounts do not reflect extraordinary expenses of 0.02% incurred during the prior fiscal year.

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$60	\$189	\$329	\$738

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 134% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P Emerging Markets Dividend Opportunities Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”)

generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund's investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index, or in American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs") or Global Depositary Receipts ("GDRs") based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

29

Table of Contents



material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser). Swaps, options and futures contracts may be used by the Fund in seeking performance that corresponds to its Index and in managing cash flows.

The Index is comprised of 100 of the highest yielding emerging markets stocks, based on market capitalization, in the S&P Dividend Opportunities family of indices (excluding the S&P/CITIC China A-Share Dividend Opportunities Index) that meet certain investability requirements. The S&P Dividend Opportunities family is comprised of the following five indices: the S&P Global Dividend Opportunities Index; the S&P International Dividend Opportunities Index; the S&P Pan Asia Dividend Opportunities Index; the S&P Europe Dividend Opportunities Index and the S&P/CITIC China A-Share Dividend Opportunities Index. The Index includes publicly traded companies with market capitalizations of at least U.S.\$1 billion, float-adjusted market cap of US\$300 million and three-month average daily value traded above the liquidity threshold of U.S.\$1 million as of the rebalancing reference date. The stocks must be listed on the primary exchanges of those countries included in the S&P/IFCI. In the event that a stock from an eligible country is listed on the local and the developed market exchanges, the preference will be given to a more liquid listing. Stocks passing these criteria form the investible universe and are then subject to screening for two stability factors, earnings growth and profitability. Stocks must have a positive, cumulative three-year earnings growth and stocks must be profitable, as measured by positive earning per share before extraordinary items, over the latest 12-month period as of the rebalancing reference date. The Index is rebalanced after the US market close on the third Friday of January. In addition, S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC ("S&P Dow Jones" or "Index Provider") is introducing a semi-annual review, effective on the third Friday of July. The results of the review may result in an update to the weights of the constituents to comply with the index weighting requirements. No single country or sector can have more than 25% weight in the Index and no single stock can have a weight of more than 3% in the Index. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others: Brazil, Chile, China, the Czech Republic, Egypt, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Mexico, Morocco, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Russia, South Africa, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand and Turkey. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 99 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones, which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory

requirements, and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting,

Table of Contents



auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

EMERGING MARKETS RISK: Investment in emerging markets subjects the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed market. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, greater risk of market shut down, and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market. In addition, the financial stability of issuers (including governments) in emerging market countries may be more precarious than in other countries. As a result, there will tend to be an increased risk of price volatility in the Fund's investments in emerging market countries, which may be magnified by currency fluctuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Settlement practices for transactions in foreign markets may differ from those in U.S. markets. Such differences include delays beyond periods customary in the United States and practices, such as delivery of securities prior to receipt of payment, which increase the likelihood of a "failed settlement." Failed settlements can result in losses to the Fund. For these and other reasons, investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

DERIVATIVES RISK: A derivative is a financial contract the value of which depends on, or is derived from, the value of a financial asset (such as stock, bond or currency), a physical asset (such as gold) or a market index (such as the S&P 500 Index). The Fund may invest in swaps, options and futures contracts. Swaps are contracts in which one party agrees to make periodic payments to the other party based on the change in market value or level of a specified rate, index or asset in return for payments based on the return of a different specified rate, index or asset. Options involve the payment or receipt of a premium by an investor and the corresponding right or obligation to either purchase or sell the underlying security for a specific price at a certain time or during a certain period. Futures contracts generally provide for the future sale by one party and purchase by another party of a specified commodity or security at a specified future time and at a specified price. Compared to conventional securities, derivatives can be more sensitive to changes in interest rates or to sudden fluctuations in market prices and thus a Fund's losses may be greater if it invests in derivatives than if it invests only in conventional securities.

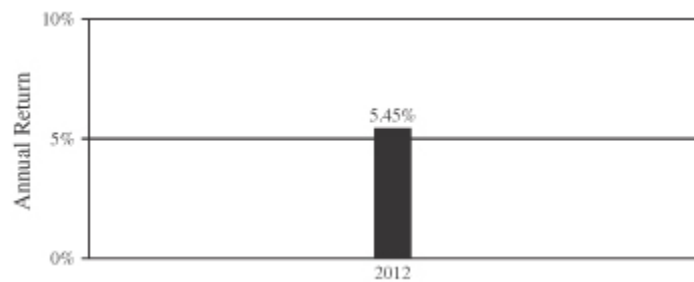
NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing the Fund's performance for the most recent calendar year and by showing how the Fund's average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)

perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at <http://www.spdrs.com>.



Highest Quarterly Return: 8.64% (Q1 2012)
Lowest Quarterly Return: -10.14% (Q2 2012)

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

[Table of Contents](#)



AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	ONE YEAR	SINCE INCEPTION (2/23/11)
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	5.45%	1.72%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	4.31%	0.37%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	4.36%	0.92%
S&P EMERGING MARKETS DIVIDEND OPPORTUNITIES INDEX (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	6.00%	4.09%

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of SSgA and the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.

exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).



SPDR® S&P® BRIC 40 ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P BRIC 40 ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index based upon the emerging markets of Brazil, Russia, India and China.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.50%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES	0.50%

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$51	\$160	\$280	\$628

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 13% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P BRIC 40 Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a replication strategy, which means that the Fund typically invests in substantially all of the securities represented in the Index in approximately the same proportions as the Index.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in

the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund).

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

33

Table of Contents



The Index is a market capitalization weighted index designed to provide exposure to 40 leading companies domiciled in the emerging markets of Brazil, Russia, India and China that are listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange, the London Stock Exchange, NASDAQ and/or the NYSE. To be eligible for the Index, companies must first be constituents of the S&P/IFC Investable (S&P/IFCI) country indices for Brazil, Russia, India or China. The S&P/IFCI Index series is designed to measure the type of returns foreign portfolio investors might receive from investing in emerging market stocks that are legally and practically available to them. Constituents for the S&P/IFCI series are drawn from the S&P/IFC Global stock universe based on size, liquidity and their legal and practical availability to foreign institutional investors. The Index is “float-adjusted”, meaning that only those shares publicly available to investors are included in the Index calculation, and the Index is rebalanced annually. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 40 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the “Index Provider”), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund’s return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund’s return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

EMERGING MARKETS RISK: Investment in emerging markets subjects the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed market. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, greater risk of market shut down, and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market. In addition, the financial stability of issuers (including governments) in emerging market countries may be more precarious than in other countries. As a result, there will tend to be an increased risk of price volatility in a Fund's investments in emerging market countries, which may be magnified by currency fluctuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Settlement practices for transactions in foreign markets may differ from those in U.S. markets. Such differences include delays beyond periods customary in the United States and practices, such as delivery of



securities prior to receipt of payment, which increase the likelihood of a “failed settlement.” Failed settlements can result in losses to the Fund. For these and other reasons, investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

GEOGRAPHIC RISK: Funds that are less diversified across countries or geographic regions are generally riskier than more geographically diversified funds. For example, a Fund that focuses on a single country (e.g., China or Japan), or a specific region (e.g., the Middle East or African countries) is more exposed to that country’s or region’s economic cycles, currency exchange rates, stock market valuations and political risks compared with a more geographically diversified fund. The economies and financial markets of certain regions, such as Latin America, Asia or Eastern Europe, can be interdependent and may decline all at the same time.

BRAZIL: Brazil has, in recent history, experienced substantial economic instability resulting from, among other things, periods of very high inflation and significant devaluations of the Brazilian currency. Brazil also has suffered from chronic structural public sector deficits. Such challenges have contributed to a high degree of price volatility in both the Brazilian equity and foreign currency markets. In addition, the Brazilian economy may be significantly affected by the economies of other Latin American countries.

RUSSIA: The Fund may be affected unfavorably by political developments, social instability, changes in government policies, and other political and economic developments in Russia. Russian securities markets are substantially smaller, less liquid and more volatile than the securities markets in the United States, with a few issuers representing a large percentage of market capitalization and trading volume. Additionally, financial information on Russian issuers may not be as reliable as U.S. companies because they are not necessarily prepared and audited in accordance with U.S. or Western European generally accepted accounting principles and auditing standards. Because Russia is undergoing a rapid transition from a centrally-controlled command system to a more market-oriented democratic model, the Fund may be affected unfavorably by political developments, social instability, changes in government policies, and other political and economic developments. There is also the potential for unfavorable action such as expropriation, dilution, devaluation, default or excessive taxation by the Russian government or any of its agencies or political subdivisions with respect to investments in Russian securities by or for the benefit of foreign entities.

INDIA: Certain countries in the India region are either comparatively underdeveloped or in the process of becoming developed. Greater India investments typically involve greater potential for gain or loss than investments in securities of issuers in developed countries. In comparison to the United States and other developed countries, countries in the Indian subcontinent may have relatively unstable governments and economies based on only a few industries. The Fund may be more sensitive to changes in the economies of such countries (such as reversals of economic liberalization, political unrest or changes in trading status). Ethnic and religious tensions could result in economic or social instability in India. Additionally, investing in India involves risk of loss due to expropriation, nationalization, confiscation of assets and property or the abrupt imposition of restrictions on foreign investments and repatriation of capital already invested.

CHINA: The Chinese economy is generally considered an emerging market and can be significantly affected by economic and political conditions and policy in China and surrounding Asian countries. A relatively small number of Chinese companies represents a large portion of China’s total market and thus may be more sensitive to adverse political or economic circumstances and market movements. The economy of China differs, often unfavorably, from the U.S. economy in such respects as structure, general development, government

involvement, wealth distribution, rate of inflation, growth rate, allocation of resources and capital reinvestment, among others. Under China's political and economic system, the central government has historically exercised substantial control over virtually every sector of the Chinese economy through administrative regulation and/or state ownership. In addition, expropriation, including nationalization, confiscatory taxation, political, economic or social instability or other developments could adversely affect and significantly diminish the values of the Chinese companies in which the Fund invests.

[Table of Contents](#)



ENERGY SECTOR RISK: The Fund's assets will generally be concentrated in the energy sector, which means the Fund will be more affected by the performance of the energy sector than a fund that was more diversified. Energy companies develop and produce oil, gas and consumable fuels and provide drilling and other energy resources production and distribution related services. Stock prices for these types of companies are affected by supply and demand, exploration and production spending, world events and economic conditions, swift price and supply fluctuations, energy conservation, the success of exploration projects, liabilities for environmental damage and general civil liabilities and tax and other governmental regulatory policies. Weak demand for energy companies' products or services or for energy products and services in general, as well as negative developments in these other areas, including natural disasters or terrorist attacks, would adversely impact the Fund's performance.

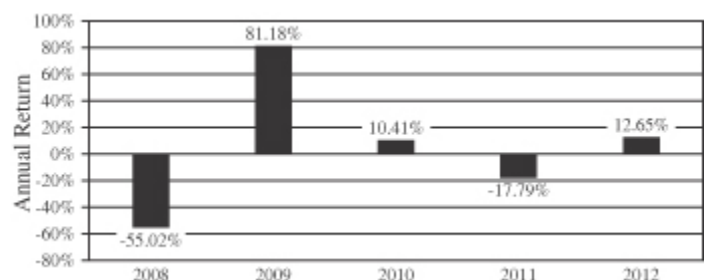
FINANCIAL SECTOR RISK: The Fund's assets will generally be concentrated in the financial sector, which means the Fund will be more affected by the performance of the financial sector than a fund that was more diversified. Financial services companies are subject to extensive governmental regulation which may limit both the amounts and types of loans and other financial commitments they can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, the scope of their activities, the prices they can charge and the amount of capital they must maintain. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds, and can fluctuate significantly when interest rates change or due to increased competition. In addition, the recent deterioration of the credit markets generally has caused an adverse impact in a broad range of markets, including U.S. and international credit and interbank money markets generally, thereby affecting a wide range of financial institutions and markets. Recent events in the financial sector have resulted, and may continue to result, in an unusually high degree of volatility in the financial markets, both domestic and foreign, and cause certain financial services companies to incur large losses. Numerous financial services companies have experienced substantial declines in the valuations of their assets, taken action to raise capital (such as the issuance of debt or equity securities), or even ceased operations. These actions have caused the securities of many financial services companies to experience a dramatic decline in value. Credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers and financial losses associated with investment activities can negatively impact the sector. Insurance companies may be subject to severe price competition. Adverse economic, business or political developments affecting real estate could have a major effect on the value of real estate securities (which include REITS). Declining real estate values could adversely affect financial institutions engaged in mortgage finance or other lending or investing activities directly or indirectly connected to the value of real estate.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund's performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)



<http://www.spdrs.com>.

Highest Quarterly Return: 35.79% (Q2 2009)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -31.84% (Q3 2008)

[Table of Contents](#)



AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	ONE YEAR	FIVE YEARS	SINCE INCEPTION (6/19/07)
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	12.65%	-3.58%	2.11%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	12.50%	-3.72%	1.96%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	8.99%	-2.88%	1.93%
S&P BRIC 40 INDEX (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	13.59%	-3.07%	2.65%

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 100,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.

exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value (“NAV”), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

37



SPDR® S&P® Emerging Europe ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P Emerging Europe ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index based upon European emerging markets.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.59%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES*	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES*	0.59%

* Amounts do not reflect extraordinary expenses of 0.01% incurred during the prior fiscal year.

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$60	\$189	\$329	\$738

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 6% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P European Emerging Capped BMI Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”)

[Table of Contents](#)



based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

The Index is a market capitalization weighted index designed to define and measure the investable universe of publicly traded companies domiciled in emerging European markets. The Index component securities are a subset, based on region, of component securities included in the S&P Global BMI (Broad Market Index) ("Global Equity Index"). The Global Equity Index is a comprehensive, float-weighted, rules-based benchmark that is readily divisible and customizable. A country will be eligible for inclusion in the Global Equity Index if it has a float-adjusted market capitalization of \$1 billion or more and its market capitalization constitutes at least 40 basis points in either a developed or emerging market. All publicly listed companies with float-adjusted market capitalization of a minimum of \$100 million and at least \$50 million annual trading volume are included for each country. All stocks are weighted proportionate to their float-adjusted market capitalization and the Index is rebalanced annually. The Index is "float-adjusted", meaning that only those shares publicly available to investors are included in the Index calculation. Each individual stock is capped at a maximum of 24% of index weight and changes in capping are monitored on the quarterly rebalancing dates. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, the Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Russia and Turkey. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 248 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers.

Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

Table of Contents



EMERGING MARKETS RISK: Investment in emerging markets subjects the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed market. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, greater risk of market shut down, and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market. In addition, the financial stability of issuers (including governments) in emerging market countries may be more precarious than in other countries. As a result, there will tend to be an increased risk of price volatility in a Fund's investments in emerging market countries, which may be magnified by currency fluctuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Settlement practices for transactions in foreign markets may differ from those in U.S. markets. Such differences include delays beyond periods customary in the United States and practices, such as delivery of securities prior to receipt of payment, which increase the likelihood of a "failed settlement." Failed settlements can result in losses to the Fund. For these and other reasons, investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

GEOGRAPHIC RISK: Funds that are less diversified across countries or geographic regions are generally riskier than more geographically diversified funds. For example, a Fund that focuses on a single country (e.g., China or Japan), or a specific region (e.g., the Middle East or African countries) is more exposed to that country's or region's economic cycles, currency exchange rates, stock market valuations and political risks compared with a more geographically diversified fund. The economies and financial markets of certain regions, such as Latin America, Asia or Eastern Europe, can be interdependent and may decline all at the same time.

EUROPE: Developed and emerging market countries in Europe will be significantly affected by the fiscal and monetary controls of the European Monetary Union. Changes in regulations on trade, decreasing imports or exports, changes in the exchange rate of the euro and recessions among European countries may have a significant adverse effect on the economies of other European countries including those of Eastern Europe. The markets in Eastern Europe remain relatively undeveloped and can be particularly sensitive to political and economic developments. The European financial markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about rising government debt levels of certain European countries, each of which may require external assistance to meet its obligations and run the risk of default on its debt, possible bail-out by the rest of the European Union ("EU") or debt restructuring. Assistance given to an EU member state may be dependent on a country's implementation of reforms in order to curb the risk of default on its debt, and a failure to implement these reforms or increase revenues could result in a deep economic downturn. These events have adversely affected the exchange rate of the euro and therefore may adversely affect the Fund and its investments.

ENERGY SECTOR RISK: The Fund's assets will generally be concentrated in the energy sector, which means the Fund will be more affected by the performance of the energy sector than a fund that was more diversified. Energy companies develop and produce oil, gas and consumable fuels and provide drilling and other energy resources production and distribution related services. Stock prices for these types of companies are affected by supply and demand, exploration and production spending, world events and economic conditions, swift price and supply fluctuations, energy conservation, the success of exploration projects, liabilities for environmental damage and general civil liabilities and tax and other governmental regulatory policies. Weak demand for energy companies' products or services or for energy products and services in general, as well as negative developments in these other areas, including natural disasters or terrorist attacks, would adversely impact the Fund's performance.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

[Table of Contents](#)

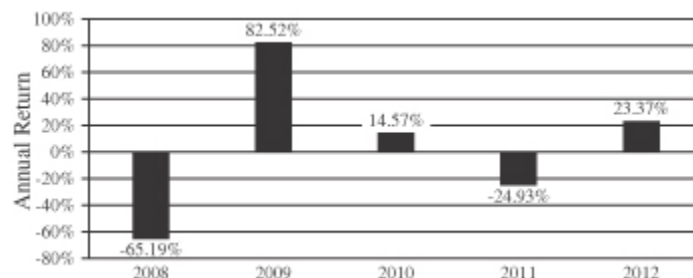


FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund's performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at

<http://www.spdrs.com>.

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)



Highest Quarterly Return: 37.92% (Q2 2009)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -42.53% (Q4 2008)

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	ONE YEAR	FIVE YEARS	SINCE INCEPTION (3/20/07)
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	23.37%	-7.58%	-2.20%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	23.28%	-7.44%	-2.09%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	16.12%	-5.94%	-1.53%
S&P EUROPEAN EMERGING CAPPED BMI INDEX (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	23.81%	-7.71%	-1.66%

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSGa FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 100,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.

41



SPDR® S&P® Emerging Latin America ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P Emerging Latin America ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index based upon the Latin American emerging markets.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.59%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES	0.59%

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$60	\$189	\$329	\$738

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 7% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P Latin America BMI Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included

Table of Contents



in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

The Index is a market capitalization weighted index designed to define and measure the investable universe of publicly traded companies domiciled in emerging Latin American markets. The Index component securities are a subset, based on region, of component securities included in the S&P Global BMI (Broad Market Index) ("Global Equity Index"). The Global Equity Index is a comprehensive, float-weighted, rules-based benchmark that is readily divisible and customizable. A country will be eligible for inclusion in the Global Equity Index if it has a float-adjusted market capitalization of \$1 billion or more and its market capitalization constitutes at least 40 basis points in either a developed or emerging market. All publicly listed companies with float-adjusted market capitalization of a minimum of \$100 million and at least \$50 million annual trading volume are included for each country. All stocks are weighted proportionate to their float-adjusted market capitalization and the Index is rebalanced annually. The Index is "float-adjusted", meaning that only those shares publicly available to investors are included in the Index calculation. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Mexico and Peru. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 357 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment

of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

EMERGING MARKETS RISK: Investment in emerging markets subjects the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed market. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, greater risk of



market shut down, and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market. In addition, the financial stability of issuers (including governments) in emerging market countries may be more precarious than in other countries. As a result, there will tend to be an increased risk of price volatility in a Fund's investments in emerging market countries, which may be magnified by currency fluctuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Settlement practices for transactions in foreign markets may differ from those in U.S. markets. Such differences include delays beyond periods customary in the United States and practices, such as delivery of securities prior to receipt of payment, which increase the likelihood of a "failed settlement." Failed settlements can result in losses to the Fund. For these and other reasons, investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

GEOGRAPHIC RISK: Funds that are less diversified across countries or geographic regions are generally riskier than more geographically diversified funds. For example, a Fund that focuses on a single country (e.g., China or Japan), or a specific region (e.g., the Middle East or African countries) is more exposed to that country's or region's economic cycles, currency exchange rates, stock market valuations and political risks compared with a more geographically diversified fund. The economies and financial markets of certain regions, such as Latin America, Asia or Eastern Europe, can be interdependent and may decline all at the same time.

LATIN AMERICA: Latin American economies are generally considered emerging markets and are generally characterized by high interest, inflation, and unemployment rates. Currency devaluations in any one Latin American country can have a significant effect on the entire Latin American region. Because commodities such as oil and gas, minerals, and metals represent a significant percentage of the region's exports, the economies of Latin American countries are particularly sensitive to fluctuations in commodity prices. A relatively small number of Latin American companies represents a large portion of Latin America's total market and thus may be more sensitive to adverse political or economic circumstances and market movements.

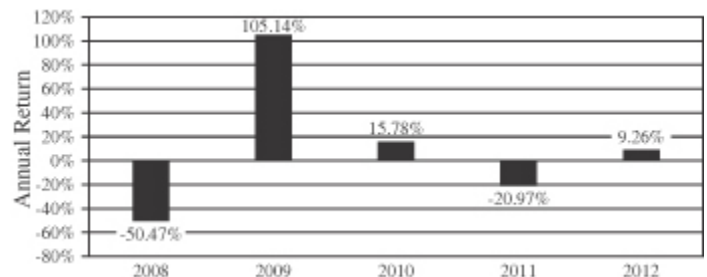
NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund's performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at

<http://www.spdrs.com>.

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)



Highest Quarterly Return: 39.61% (Q2 2009)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -34.81% (Q4 2008)

[Table of Contents](#)



AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	ONE YEAR	FIVE YEARS	SINCE INCEPTION (3/20/07)
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	9.26%	0.31%	6.71%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	8.98%	-0.02%	6.34%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	6.47%	0.22%	5.75%
S&P LATIN AMERICA BMI INDEX (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	11.61%	1.15%	7.96%

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 100,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.

exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value (“NAV”), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

45



SPDR® S&P® Emerging Middle East & Africa ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P Emerging Middle East & Africa ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index based upon the Middle Eastern and African emerging markets.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.59%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES	0.59%

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$60	\$189	\$329	\$738

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 7% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P Mid-East & Africa BMI Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included

[Table of Contents](#)



in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

The Index is a market capitalization weighted index designed to define and measure the investable universe of publicly traded companies domiciled in emerging Middle Eastern and African markets. The Index component securities are a subset, based on region, of component securities included in the S&P Global BMI (Broad Market Index) ("Global Equity Index"). The Global Equity Index is a comprehensive, float-weighted, rules-based benchmark that is readily divisible and customizable. A country will be eligible for inclusion in the Global Equity Index if it has a float-adjusted market capitalization of \$1 billion or more and its market capitalization constitutes at least 40 basis points in either a developed or emerging market. All publicly listed companies with float-adjusted market capitalization of a minimum of \$100 million and at least \$50 million annual trading volume are included for each country. All stocks are weighted proportionate to their float-adjusted market capitalization and the Index is rebalanced annually. The Index is "float-adjusted", meaning that only those shares publicly available to investors are included in the Index calculation. Each individual stock is capped at a maximum of 24% of index weight and changes in capping are monitored on the quarterly rebalancing dates. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, Egypt, Morocco and South Africa. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 182 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation;

changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

EMERGING MARKETS RISK: Investment in emerging markets subjects the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed market. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading



volume, political and economic instability, high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, greater risk of market shut down, and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market. In addition, the financial stability of issuers (including governments) in emerging market countries may be more precarious than in other countries. As a result, there will tend to be an increased risk of price volatility in a Fund's investments in emerging market countries, which may be magnified by currency fluctuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Settlement practices for transactions in foreign markets may differ from those in U.S. markets. Such differences include delays beyond periods customary in the United States and practices, such as delivery of securities prior to receipt of payment, which increase the likelihood of a "failed settlement." Failed settlements can result in losses to the Fund. For these and other reasons, investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

GEOGRAPHIC RISK: Funds that are less diversified across countries or geographic regions are generally riskier than more geographically diversified funds. For example, a Fund that focuses on a single country (e.g., China or Japan), or a specific region (e.g., the Middle East or African countries) is more exposed to that country's or region's economic cycles, currency exchange rates, stock market valuations and political risks compared with a more geographically diversified fund. The economies and financial markets of certain regions, such as Latin America, Asia or Eastern Europe, can be interdependent and may decline all at the same time.

MIDDLE EAST AND AFRICA: Certain Middle Eastern/African markets are in only the earliest stages of development. As a result, there may be a high concentration of market capitalization and trading volume in a small number of issuers representing a limited number of industries, as well as a high concentration of investors and financial intermediaries. Brokers in Middle Eastern/African countries typically are fewer in number and less well capitalized than brokers in the United States. In addition, the political and legal systems in Middle Eastern/African countries may have an adverse impact on the Fund.

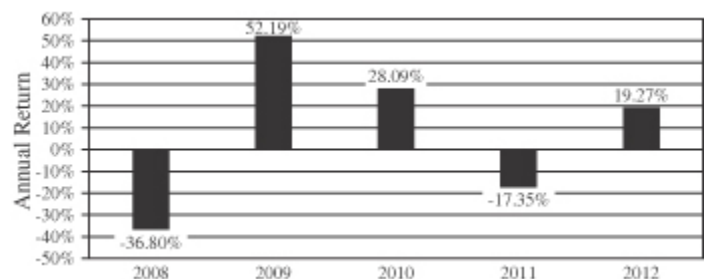
NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund's performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at

<http://www.spdrs.com>.

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)



Highest Quarterly Return: 28.46% (Q2 2009)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -18.52% (Q4 2008)

[Table of Contents](#)



AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	ONE YEAR	FIVE YEARS	SINCE INCEPTION (3/20/07)
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	19.27%	3.97%	6.79%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	18.81%	3.55%	6.35%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	13.28%	3.37%	5.83%
S&P MID-EAST & AFRICA BMI INDEX (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	19.57%	4.33%	7.76%

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 100,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.

exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value (“NAV”), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

49



SPDR® S&P® World ex-US ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P World ex-US ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index based upon the developed world (ex-US) equity markets.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.34%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES	0.34%

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$35	\$109	\$191	\$431

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 8% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P Developed Ex-U.S. BMI Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included

Table of Contents



in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

The Index is a market capitalization weighted index designed to define and measure the investable universe of publicly traded companies domiciled in developed countries outside the United States. The Index component securities are a subset, based on region, of component securities included in the S&P Global BMI (Broad Market Index) ("Global Equity Index"). The Global Equity Index is a comprehensive, float-weighted, rules-based benchmark that is readily divisible and customizable. A country will be eligible for inclusion in the Global Equity Index if it has a float-adjusted market capitalization of \$1 billion or more and its market capitalization constitutes at least 40 basis points in either a developed or emerging market. All publicly listed companies with float-adjusted market capitalization of a minimum of \$100 million and at least \$50 million annual trading volume are included for each country. All stocks are weighted proportionate to their float-adjusted market capitalization and the Index is rebalanced annually. The Index is "float-adjusted", meaning that only those shares publicly available to investors are included in the Index calculation. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Singapore, South Korea, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 4,580 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation;

changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

[Table of Contents](#)

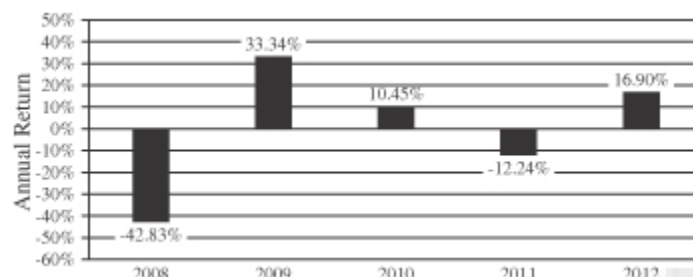


NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund's performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at <http://www.spdrs.com>.

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)



Highest Quarterly Return: 25.35% (Q2 2009)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -20.85% (Q3 2008)

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS

 (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	ONE YEAR	FIVE YEARS	SINCE INCEPTION (4/20/07)
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	16.90%	-2.89%	-2.13%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	16.42%	-3.31%	-2.54%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	11.42%	-2.54%	-1.88%
S&P DEVELOPED EX-U.S. BMI INDEX (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	17.43%	-2.42%	-1.63%

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State

Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.



PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 200,000 Shares known as “Creation Units.” Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund’s benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value (“NAV”), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund’s distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.



SPDR® S&P® International Small Cap ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P International Small Cap ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index based upon the developed world (ex-US) small cap equity markets.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.59%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES	0.59%

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$60	\$189	\$329	\$738

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 2% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P Developed Ex-U.S. under USD2 Billion Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included

Table of Contents



in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

The Index is a market capitalization weighted index designed to define and measure the investable universe of publicly traded small-cap companies domiciled in developed countries outside the United States. The Index component securities are a subset, based on market capitalization and region, of component securities included in the S&P Global BMI (Broad Market Index) ("Global Equity Index"). The Global Equity Index is a comprehensive, float-weighted, rules-based benchmark that is readily divisible and customizable. A country will be eligible for inclusion in the Global Equity Index if it has a float-adjusted market capitalization of \$1 billion or more and its market capitalization constitutes at least 40 basis points in either a developed or emerging market. All publicly listed companies with float-adjusted market capitalization of a minimum of \$100 million and at least \$50 million annual trading volume are included for each country. All stocks are weighted proportionate to their float-adjusted market capitalization and the Index is rebalanced annually. The Index is "float-adjusted", meaning that only those shares publicly available to investors are included in the Index calculation. To be included in the Index, a publicly listed company must have a total market capitalization between \$100 million and \$2 billion, and be located in a country that meets the BMI Developed World Series criteria. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Singapore, South Korea, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 3,151 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

SMALL CAP RISK: Small-sized companies may be more volatile and more likely than large- and mid-capitalization companies to have relatively limited product lines, markets or financial resources, or depend on a few key employees. Returns on investments in stocks of small companies could trail the returns on investments in stocks of larger companies.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers.

Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher



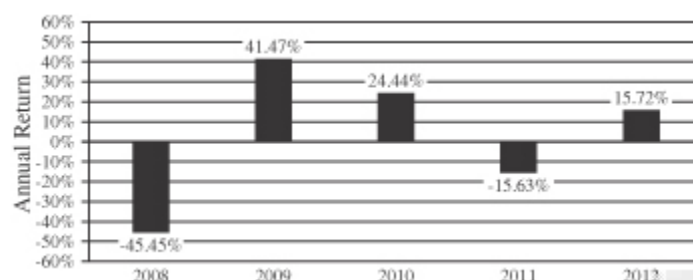
transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund's performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at <http://www.spdrs.com>.

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)



Highest Quarterly Return: 32.81% (Q2 2009)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -22.87% (Q3 2008)

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	ONE YEAR	FIVE YEARS	SINCE INCEPTION (4/20/07)
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	15.72%	-1.28%	-1.51%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	15.11%	-1.64%	-1.93%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	10.69%	-1.14%	-1.37%
S&P DEVELOPED EX-U.S. UNDER USD2 BILLION INDEX (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	15.31%	-1.75%	-2.05%



PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 100,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.



SPDR® Dow Jones International Real Estate ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR Dow Jones International Real Estate ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index based upon the international real estate market.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.59%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES	0.59%

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$60	\$189	\$329	\$738

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 11% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the Dow Jones Global ex-U.S. Select Real Estate Securities IndexSM (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included

Table of Contents



in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by SSgA FM).

The Index is a float-adjusted market capitalization index designed to measure the performance of publicly traded real estate securities in countries excluding the United States. The Index' s composition is reviewed quarterly. The Index is a measure of the types of global real estate securities that represent the ownership and operation of commercial or residential real estate. The Index includes equity Real Estate Investment Trusts ("REITs") and real estate operating companies ("REOCs") that meet the following criteria: (i) the company must be both an equity owner and operator of commercial and/or residential real estate (security types excluded from these indexes include mortgage REITs, netlease REITs, real estate finance companies, mortgage brokers and bankers, commercial and residential real estate brokers and real estate agents, home builders, large landowners and subdividers of unimproved land, hybrid REITs, and timber REITs, as well as companies that have more than 25% of their assets in direct mortgage investments); (ii) the company must have a minimum total market capitalization of at least \$200 million at the time of its inclusion; (iii) at least 75% of the company' s total revenue must be derived from the ownership and operation of real estate assets; and (iv) the liquidity of the company' s stock must be commensurate with that of other institutionally held real estate securities. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Singapore, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 124 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund' s return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund' s return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers.

Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

[Table of Contents](#)



EMERGING MARKETS RISK: Investment in emerging markets subjects the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed market. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, greater risk of market shut down, and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market. In addition, the financial stability of issuers (including governments) in emerging market countries may be more precarious than in other countries. As a result, there will tend to be an increased risk of price volatility in a Fund's investments in emerging market countries, which may be magnified by currency fluctuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Settlement practices for transactions in foreign markets may differ from those in U.S. markets. Such differences include delays beyond periods customary in the United States and practices, such as delivery of securities prior to receipt of payment, which increase the likelihood of a "failed settlement." Failed settlements can result in losses to the Fund. For these and other reasons, investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

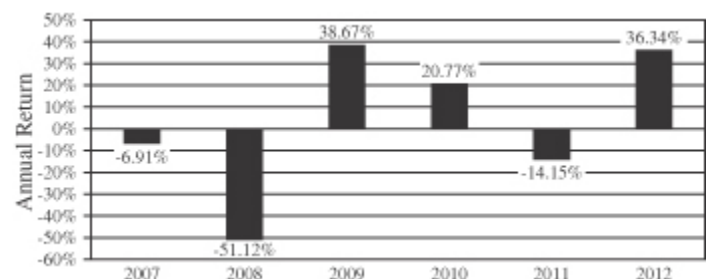
REAL ESTATE SECTOR RISK: The Fund's assets will be concentrated in the real estate sector, which means the Fund will be more affected by the performance of the real estate sector than a fund that was more diversified. Adverse economic, business or political developments affecting real estate could have a major effect on the value of the Fund's investments. Investing in real estate securities (which include REITs) may subject the Fund to risks associated with the direct ownership of real estate, such as decreases in real estate values, overbuilding, increased competition and other risks related to local or general economic conditions, increases in operating costs and property taxes, changes in zoning laws, casualty or condemnation losses, possible environmental liabilities, regulatory limitations on rent and fluctuations in rental income. Changes in interest rates may also affect the value of the Fund's investment in real estate securities. Certain real estate securities have a relatively small market capitalization, which may tend to increase the volatility of the market price of these securities. Real estate securities are dependent upon specialized management skills, have limited diversification and are, therefore, subject to risks inherent in operating and financing a limited number of projects. Real estate securities are also subject to heavy cash flow dependency and defaults by borrowers. In addition, a REIT could fail to qualify for favorable tax treatment under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended and could fail to maintain exemption from the registration requirements of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund's performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at <http://www.spdrs.com>.

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)



Highest Quarterly Return: 32.89% (Q2 2009)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -28.94% (Q4 2008)

[Table of Contents](#)



AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares. Investment performance through December 31, 2012 is attributable to an affiliated investment sub-adviser of the Fund. Effective January 1, 2013, SSgA FM assumed direct management of the Fund.

	ONE YEAR	FIVE YEARS	SINCE INCEPTION (12/15/06)
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	36.34%	-0.85%	-1.23%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	33.32%	-2.46%	-2.59%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	23.68%	-1.60%	-1.71%
DOW JONES GLOBAL EX-U.S. SELECT REAL ESTATE SECURITIES INDEX (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	37.73%	-0.52%	-0.79%

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 100,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value (“NAV”), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

61



SPDR® FTSE/Macquarie Global Infrastructure 100 ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR FTSE/Macquarie Global Infrastructure 100 ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index based upon the global infrastructure industry market.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.59%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES	0.59%

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$60	\$189	\$329	\$738

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 10% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the Macquarie Global Infrastructure 100 Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

Table of Contents



The Index is a float-adjusted market capitalization weighted index calculated by FTSE that is designed to measure the stock performance of companies within the infrastructure industry, principally those engaged in management, ownership and operation of infrastructure and utility assets. The Index' s composition is reviewed semi-annually. The Index is a subset of the broader Macquarie Global Infrastructure Index ("MGII"), which is based on 255 stocks within the following subsectors: Pipelines; Transportation Services; Electricity; Gas Distribution; Multi-Utilities; Water; and Telecommunications Equipment. The Index includes a country screen allowing only MGII constituents in the FTSE developed and FTSE Advanced Emerging regions. Eligible countries from the MGII are then re-ranked by investable market with the top 100 being included in the index. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, Australia, Brazil, Canada, Finland, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Italy, Japan, Portugal, South Korea, Spain, the United Kingdom and the United States. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 100 securities.

The Index is sponsored by FTSE (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund' s return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund' s return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

EMERGING MARKETS RISK: Investment in emerging markets subjects the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed market. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, greater risk of market shut down, and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market. In addition, the financial stability of issuers (including governments) in emerging market countries may be more precarious than in other countries. As a result, there will tend to be an increased risk of price volatility in a Fund's investments in emerging market countries, which may be magnified by currency fluctuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Settlement practices for transactions in foreign markets may differ from those in U.S. markets. Such



differences include delays beyond periods customary in the United States and practices, such as delivery of securities prior to receipt of payment, which increase the likelihood of a “failed settlement.” Failed settlements can result in losses to the Fund. For these and other reasons, investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

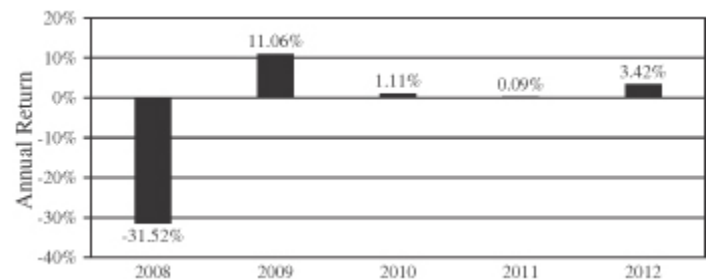
UTILITIES SECTOR RISK: The Fund’s assets will generally be concentrated in the utilities sector, which means the Fund will be more affected by the performance of the utilities sector than a fund that was more diversified. Stock prices for companies in the utilities sector are affected by supply and demand, operating costs, government regulation, environmental factors, liabilities for environmental damage and general civil liabilities, rate caps or rate changes. Although rate changes of a utility usually fluctuate in approximate correlation with financing costs due to political and regulatory factors, rate changes ordinarily occur only following a delay after the changes in financing costs. This factor will tend to favorably affect a regulated utility company’s earnings and dividends in times of decreasing costs, but conversely, will tend to adversely affect earnings and dividends when costs are rising. The value of regulated utility equity securities may tend to have an inverse relationship to the movement of interest rates. Certain utility companies have experienced full or partial deregulation in recent years. These utility companies are frequently more similar to industrial companies in that they are subject to greater competition and have been permitted by regulators to diversify outside of their original geographic regions and their traditional lines of business. These opportunities may permit certain utility companies to earn more than their traditional regulated rates of return. Some companies, however, may be forced to defend their core business and may be less profitable. In addition, natural disasters, terrorist attacks, government intervention or other factors may render a utility company’s equipment unusable or obsolete and negatively impact profitability.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund’s performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund’s performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund’s average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund’s past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at <http://www.spdrs.com>.

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)



Highest Quarterly Return: 14.76% (Q2 2009)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -18.17% (Q3 2008)

[Table of Contents](#)



AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	ONE YEAR	FIVE YEARS	SINCE INCEPTION (1/25/07)
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	3.42%	-4.46%	-0.43%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	2.74%	-5.02%	-0.99%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	2.70%	-3.78%	-0.42%
MACQUARIE GLOBAL INFRASTRUCTURE 100 INDEX (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	4.63%	-3.62%	0.44%

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 100,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.

exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value (“NAV”), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

65



SPDR® S&P® Global Natural Resources ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P Global Natural Resources ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index that tracks publicly-traded companies in natural resources and/or commodities businesses.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.40%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES	0.40%

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$41	\$128	\$224	\$505

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 18% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P Global Natural Resources Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a replication strategy, which means that the Fund typically invests in substantially all of the securities represented in the Index in approximately the same proportions as the Index.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in

the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund).

Table of Contents



The Index is comprised of 90 of the largest U.S. and foreign publicly traded companies, based on market capitalization, in natural resources and commodities businesses (as defined below) that meet certain investability requirements. The Index component securities represent a combination of the component securities included in each of the following three sub-indices: the S&P Global Natural Resources – Agriculture Index, the S&P Global Natural Resources – Energy Index and the S&P Global Natural Resources – Metals and Mining Index. The maximum weight of each sub-index is capped at one-third of the total weight of the Index. Membership in the Index is based on industry sector according to the Global Industry Classification Standard (“GICS®”). Companies in natural resources and commodities businesses include those significantly engaged, directly or indirectly, in the following industries: agricultural, forest and paper products; fertilizers and agricultural chemicals; paper packaging; timber real estate investment trusts (“REITs”); integrated oil and gas; oil and gas drilling; oil and gas exploration and production; oil and gas refining and marketing; coal and consumable fuels; diversified metals and mining; steel; aluminum; gold; and precious metals and minerals. The Index includes publicly traded companies with stock traded on a developed market exchange, float-adjusted market capitalizations of a minimum of \$1 billion and at least \$5 million three-month average daily trading values. The Index uses a “modified market capitalization” weighting scheme, which means that modifications are made to the market capitalization weights, if required, to conform to Internal Revenue Code requirements and reduce single stock concentration. All Index constituents are weighted proportionate to their float-adjusted market capitalization within each sub-index and are capped so that no stock exceeds 5% of the Index. Exposure to U.S. issuers is limited to 40% of the Index, and exposure to emerging markets is limited to 15% of the Index. Market capitalization and liquidity criteria are subject to change on an annual basis according to market conditions. The Index is rebalanced quarterly. The Index is “float-adjusted,” meaning that only those shares publicly available to investors are included in the index calculation. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, Australia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, China, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Hong Kong, India, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Peru, Russia, Singapore, South Africa, South Korea, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom and the United States. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 89 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the “Index Provider”), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund’s return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund’s return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements, and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades;



expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

EMERGING MARKETS RISK: Investment in emerging markets subjects the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed market. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, greater risk of market shut down, and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market. In addition, the financial stability of issuers (including governments) in emerging market countries may be more precarious than in other countries. As a result, there will tend to be an increased risk of price volatility in a Fund's investments in emerging market countries, which may be magnified by currency fluctuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Settlement practices for transactions in foreign markets may differ from those in U.S. markets. Such differences include delays beyond periods customary in the United States and practices, such as delivery of securities prior to receipt of payment, which increase the likelihood of a "failed settlement." Failed settlements can result in losses to the Fund. For these and other reasons, investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

AGRICULTURE SECTOR RISK: The Fund's assets will generally be concentrated in the agricultural sector, which means the Fund will be more affected by the performance of the agricultural sector than a fund that was more diversified. Economic forces, including forces affecting agricultural markets, as well as government policies and regulations affecting the agricultural sector and related industries, could adversely affect the Fund's investments. Agricultural and livestock production and trade flows are significantly affected by government policies and regulations. Governmental policies affecting the agricultural sector, such as taxes, tariffs, duties, subsidies and import and export restrictions on agricultural commodities, commodity products and livestock, can influence industry profitability, the planting/raising of certain crops/livestock versus other uses of resources, the location and size of crop and livestock production, whether unprocessed or processed commodity products are traded and the volume and types of imports and exports. In addition, the Fund's portfolio companies must comply with a broad range of environmental laws and regulations. Additional or more stringent environmental laws and regulations may be enacted in the future and such changes could have a material adverse effect on the business of the Fund's portfolio companies. In addition, agricultural and livestock businesses may be significantly affected by adverse weather, pollution and/or disease which could limit or halt production.

ENERGY SECTOR RISK: The Fund's assets will generally be concentrated in the energy sector, which means the Fund will be more affected by the performance of the energy sector than a fund that was more diversified. Energy companies develop and produce oil, gas and consumable fuels and provide drilling and other energy resources production and distribution related services. Stock prices for these types of companies are affected by supply and demand, exploration and production spending, world events and economic conditions, swift price and supply fluctuations, energy conservation, the success of exploration projects, liabilities for environmental damage and general civil liabilities and tax and other governmental regulatory policies. Weak demand for energy companies' products or services or for energy products and services in general, as well as negative developments in these other areas, including natural disasters or terrorist attacks, would adversely impact the Fund's performance.

METALS AND MINING SECTOR RISK: The Fund's assets will generally be concentrated in the metals and mining sector, which means the Fund will be more affected by the performance of the metals and mining sector than a fund that was more diversified. The metals and mining sector can be significantly affected by events relating to international political and economic developments, energy conservation, the success of exploration projects, commodity prices, and tax and other government regulations.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

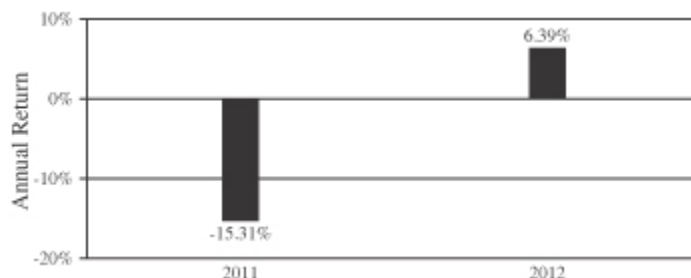
[Table of Contents](#)



FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing the Fund's performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at <http://www.spdrs.com>.

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)



Highest Quarterly Return: 7.59% (Q4 2011)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -22.69% (Q3 2011)

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	ONE YEAR	SINCE INCEPTION (9/13/10)
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	6.39%	2.68%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	6.07%	2.44%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	4.54%	2.30%
S&P GLOBAL NATURAL RESOURCES INDEX (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	7.15%	3.31%

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.



SPDR® MSCI ACWI ex-US ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR MSCI ACWI ex-US ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index based upon broad based world (ex-US) equity markets.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.34%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES	0.34%

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$35	\$109	\$191	\$431

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 8% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the MSCI All Country World Index ex USA (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included

Table of Contents



in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

The Index is a float-adjusted market capitalization index that is designed to measure the combined equity market performance of developed and emerging market countries excluding the United States. The Index' s composition is reviewed quarterly. All listed equity securities and listed securities that exhibit characteristics of equity securities, except mutual funds, ETFs, equity derivatives, limited partnerships and most investment trusts, are eligible for inclusion. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Chile, China, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Mexico, the Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Russia, Singapore, South Africa, South Korea, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey and the United Kingdom. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 1,827 securities.

The Index is sponsored by Morgan Stanley Capital International Inc. (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund' s return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund' s return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative

to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

EMERGING MARKETS RISK: Investment in emerging markets subjects the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed market. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, greater risk of market shut down, and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market. In addition, the financial stability of issuers (including governments) in emerging market countries may be more precarious than in other countries. As a result, there will tend to be an increased risk of price volatility



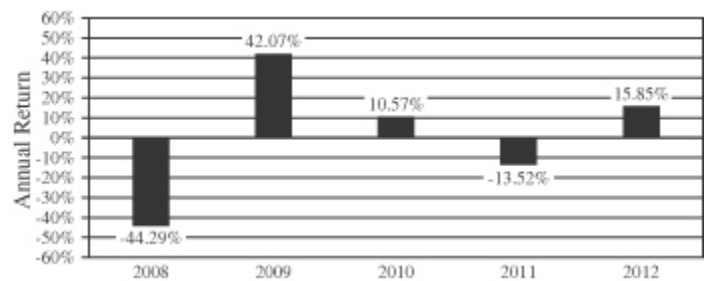
in a Fund's investments in emerging market countries, which may be magnified by currency fluctuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Settlement practices for transactions in foreign markets may differ from those in U.S. markets. Such differences include delays beyond periods customary in the United States and practices, such as delivery of securities prior to receipt of payment, which increase the likelihood of a "failed settlement." Failed settlements can result in losses to the Fund. For these and other reasons, investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund's performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at <http://www.spdrs.com>.

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)



Highest Quarterly Return: 28.10% (Q2 2009)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -21.56% (Q4 2008)

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	ONE YEAR	FIVE YEARS	SINCE INCEPTION (1/10/07)
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	15.85%	-2.59%	0.66%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	15.28%	-2.92%	0.30%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	11.02%	-2.17%	0.55%
MSCI ALL COUNTRY WORLD INDEX EX USA (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	17.39%	-2.44%	1.04%



PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 200,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.



SPDR® MSCI ACWI IMI ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR MSCI ACWI IMI ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index that tracks securities of publicly-traded companies in developed and emerging markets.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.25%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES	0.25%

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$26	\$80	\$141	\$318

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the period from the commencement of the Fund’s operations (February 27, 2012) to the end of the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was less than 0.5% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the MSCI ACWI IMI Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any

Table of Contents



material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index (including common stock, preferred stock, depositary receipts and shares of other investment companies), cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

The Index is a free float-adjusted market capitalization-weighted index that is designed to measure the combined equity market performance of developed and emerging markets. The Index covers approximately 98% of the global equity markets. To be eligible for inclusion in the Index, a security and its issuing company must meet certain size and capitalization requirements. In particular: (i) a company must have a full market capitalization within the range of the top 99% of the developed market equity universe, based on free-float adjusted market capitalization (for emerging market companies, the required full market capitalization is set at one half the corresponding level for developed market companies); and (ii) a security must have a free-float adjusted market capitalization equal to or greater than 50% of the smallest company identified above. In addition, the following liquidity requirements must be met: (i) developed market securities must have a three-month and twelve-month Annualized Traded Value Ratio ("ATVR") of at least 20% and a three-month frequency of trading of at least 90% (ATVR is a measure of a security's trading volume divided by its float-adjusted market capitalization) and (ii) emerging market securities must have a three-month and twelve-month ATVR of at least 15% and a three-month frequency of trading of at least 80%. Mutual funds (other than business development companies in the United States), ETFs, equity derivatives, limited partnerships, and most investment trusts are not eligible for inclusion in the Index. The composition of the Index is fully reviewed on a quarterly basis. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom, U.S., Brazil, Chile, China, Colombia, Czech Republic, Egypt, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Korea, Malaysia, Mexico, Morocco, Peru, the Philippines, Poland, Russia, South Africa, Taiwan, Thailand and Turkey. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 8,511 securities.

The Index is sponsored by Morgan Stanley Capital International Inc. (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers.

Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher



transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

EMERGING MARKETS RISK: Investment in emerging markets subjects the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed market. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, greater risk of market shut down, and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market. In addition, the financial stability of issuers (including governments) in emerging market countries may be more precarious than in other countries. As a result, there will tend to be an increased risk of price volatility in the Fund's investments in emerging market countries, which may be magnified by currency fluctuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Settlement practices for transactions in foreign markets may differ from those in U.S. markets. Such differences include delays beyond periods customary in the United States and practices, such as delivery of securities prior to receipt of payment, which increase the likelihood of a "failed settlement." Failed settlements can result in losses to the Fund. For these and other reasons, investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The Fund has not yet completed a full calendar year of investment operations and therefore does not have any performance history. Once the Fund has completed a full calendar year of operations, a bar chart and table will be included that will provide some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing the variability of the Fund's returns based on net assets and comparing the Fund's performance to the Index.



PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 100,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.



SPDR® MSCI EM 50 ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR MSCI EM 50 ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index that tracks securities of publicly-traded companies in emerging markets.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.50%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES	0.50%

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$51	\$160	\$280	\$628

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the period from the commencement of the Fund’s operations (February 27, 2012) to the end of the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 4% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the MSCI EM 50 Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any

Table of Contents



material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index (including common stock, preferred stock, depositary receipts and shares of other investment companies), cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

The Index is a free float-adjusted market capitalization weighted index comprised of 50 of the largest constituents held in the broader MSCI Emerging Markets Index (the "Parent Index"). The selection universe of the Index is based on the constituent securities of the Parent Index except for Brazil, India, Mexico and Russia. For these four markets the selection universe is limited to depositary receipts. To be included in the Index, securities must meet specific eligibility screens. In particular, securities must have 3-month and 12-month Annualized Traded Value Ratios ("ATVR") of at least 15% and a 3-month frequency of trading of at least 80% (ATVR is a measure of a security's trading volume divided by its float-adjusted market capitalization). In order to minimize the number of countries and currencies in the Index, only countries with more than three percent weight in the Parent Index are included. Among the remaining countries, only countries with two or more securities ranking in the top 50 companies by free-float adjusted market capitalization are included. After applying the eligibility screens, the remaining securities are ranked by free-float adjusted market capitalization in descending order and the largest 50 securities are identified to construct the Index. Real estate investment trusts and China B shares are not eligible for the Index. The composition of the Index is fully reviewed on a quarterly basis and changes are implemented at the end of February, May, August and November. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others: Brazil, Chile, China, Colombia, Czech Republic, Egypt, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Korea, Malaysia, Mexico, Morocco, Peru, the Philippines, Poland, Russia, South Africa, Taiwan, Thailand and Turkey. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 50 securities.

The Index is sponsored by Morgan Stanley Capital International Inc. (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested



could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

EMERGING MARKETS RISK: Investment in emerging markets subjects the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed market. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, greater risk of market shut down, and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market. In addition, the financial stability of issuers (including governments) in emerging market countries may be more precarious than in other countries. As a result, there will tend to be an increased risk of price volatility in the Fund's investments in emerging market countries, which may be magnified by currency fluctuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Settlement practices for transactions in foreign markets may differ from those in U.S. markets. Such differences include delays beyond periods customary in the United States and practices, such as delivery of securities prior to receipt of payment, which increase the likelihood of a "failed settlement." Failed settlements can result in losses to the Fund. For these and other reasons, investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The Fund has not yet completed a full calendar year of investment operations and therefore does not have any performance history. Once the Fund has completed a full calendar year of operations, a bar chart and table will be included that will provide some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing the variability of the Fund's returns based on net assets and comparing the Fund's performance to the Index.



PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.



SPDR® Russell/Nomura PRIME™ Japan ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR Russell/Nomura PRIME Japan ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index based upon the Japanese equity market.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.50%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES	0.50%

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$51	\$160	\$280	\$628

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 1% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the Russell/Nomura PRIME™ Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included

[Table of Contents](#)



in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

The Index is designed to represent the 1,000 largest stocks in terms of float-adjusted market capitalization included in the Russell/Nomura Total Market™ Index. The Index includes stocks from a broad universe of Japanese equities. The Index employs a “banding” method at reconstitution in order to control the frequent replacement caused by small fluctuations of market capitalization.

A “negative list” method is also used to help prevent the inclusion of stocks of especially low liquidity. The Index is calculated with dividends reinvested, and is denominated in Japanese yen and U.S. dollars. The Index is calculated based on the share price for each stock on its primary exchange. The Index maintains the inclusion of stocks that are tentatively delisted due to mergers or equity transfers, and free-float ratios are adjusted when private placements are made. The Index is reconstituted annually. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 1,000 securities.

The Index is sponsored by Russell Investment Group (the “Index Provider”), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund’s return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund’s return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative

to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

GEOGRAPHIC RISK: Funds that are less diversified across countries or geographic regions are generally riskier than more geographically diversified funds. For example, a Fund that focuses on a single country (e.g., China or Japan), or a specific region (e.g., the Middle East or African countries) is more exposed to that country's or region's economic cycles, currency exchange rates, stock market valuations and political risks compared with a more geographically diversified fund. The economies and financial markets of certain regions, such as Latin America, Asia or Eastern Europe, can be interdependent and may decline all at the same time.

[Table of Contents](#)



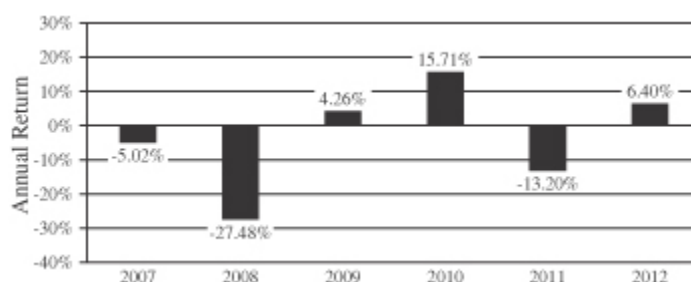
JAPAN: The growth of Japan's economy has historically lagged that of its Asian neighbors and other major developed economies. The Japanese economy is heavily dependent on international trade and has been adversely affected by trade tariffs, other protectionist measures, competition from emerging economies and the economic conditions of its trading partners. China has become an important trading partner with Japan, yet the countries' political relationship has become strained. Should political tension increase, it could adversely affect the economy, especially the export sector, and destabilize the region as a whole. Japan also remains heavily dependent on oil imports, and higher commodity prices could therefore have a negative impact on the economy.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund's performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at <http://www.spdrs.com>.

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)



Highest Quarterly Return: 22.55% (Q2 2009)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -17.49% (Q3 2008)

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	ONE YEAR	FIVE YEARS	SINCE INCEPTION (11/9/06)
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	6.40%	-4.17%	-3.43%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	6.07%	-4.43%	-3.67%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	4.51%	-3.47%	-2.78%
RUSSELL/NOMURA PRIME INDEX (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	7.42%	-3.34%	-2.85%



PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 200,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.



SPDR® Russell/Nomura Small Cap™ Japan ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR Russell/Nomura Small Cap Japan ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index based upon the Japanese small cap equity market.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.55%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES	0.55%

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$56	\$176	\$307	\$689

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 22% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the Russell/Nomura Japan Small Cap™ Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any

[Table of Contents](#)



material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

The Index is designed to represent the smallest 15% of stocks, in terms of float-adjusted market capitalization, of the Russell/Nomura Total Market™ Index. The Index includes stocks from a broad universe of Japanese equities. The Index is calculated with or without dividends reinvested, and is denominated in Japanese yen and U.S. dollars. The Index maintains the inclusion of stocks that are tentatively delisted due to mergers or equity transfers, and free-float ratios are adjusted when private placements are made. The Index is reconstituted annually. The Index has growth and value subindexes. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 1,150 securities.

The Index is sponsored by Russell Investment Group (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

SMALL CAP RISK: Small-sized companies may be more volatile and more likely than large- and mid-capitalization companies to have relatively limited product lines, markets or financial resources, or depend on a few key employees. Returns on investments in stocks of small companies could trail the returns on investments in stocks of larger companies.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment

of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

GEOGRAPHIC RISK: Funds that are less diversified across countries or geographic regions are generally riskier than more geographically diversified funds. For example, a Fund that focuses on a single country (e.g., China or Japan), or

[Table of Contents](#)



a specific region (e.g., the Middle East or African countries) is more exposed to that country's or region's economic cycles, currency exchange rates, stock market valuations and political risks compared with a more geographically diversified fund. The economies and financial markets of certain regions, such as Latin America, Asia or Eastern Europe, can be interdependent and may decline all at the same time.

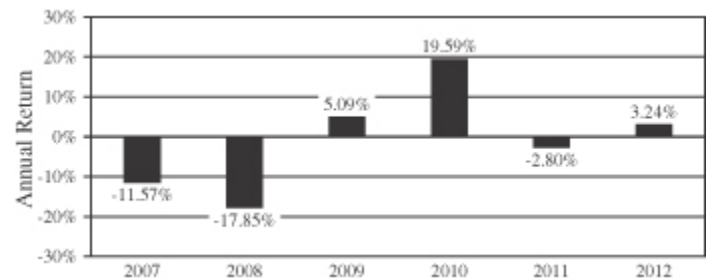
JAPAN: The growth of Japan's economy has historically lagged that of its Asian neighbors and other major developed economies. The Japanese economy is heavily dependent on international trade and has been adversely affected by trade tariffs, other protectionist measures, competition from emerging economies and the economic conditions of its trading partners. China has become an important trading partner with Japan, yet the countries' political relationship has become strained. Should political tension increase, it could adversely affect the economy, especially the export sector, and destabilize the region as a whole. Japan also remains heavily dependent on oil imports, and higher commodity prices could therefore have a negative impact on the economy.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund's performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at <http://www.spdrs.com>.

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)



Highest Quarterly Return: 26.38% (Q2 2009)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -15.59% (Q3 2008)

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	ONE YEAR	FIVE YEARS	SINCE INCEPTION (11/9/06)
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	3.24%	0.71%	-0.73%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	3.06%	0.52%	-0.91%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	2.63%	0.67%	-0.56%
RUSSELL/NOMURA JAPAN SMALL CAP INDEX	5.78%	1.82%	0.05%



PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.



SPDR® S&P® International Dividend ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P International Dividend ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index that tracks exchange-listed common stocks of companies domiciled in countries outside the United States that offer high dividend yields.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.45%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES	0.45%

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$46	\$144	\$252	\$567

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 127% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P International Dividend Opportunities® Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”)

[Table of Contents](#)



based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

The Index is designed to measure the performance of the approximate 100 highest dividend-yielding common stocks and ADRs listed in primary exchanges of countries included in the S&P Global BMI (Broad Market Index). The Index is reconstituted annually. To be included in the Index, stocks must meet, as of the reference date (the last trading date of June and December), the following investability criteria: a total market capitalization greater than \$1.5 billion; a three-month average daily value traded greater than \$5 million; and at least 300,000 shares traded monthly for each of the preceding six months. Additionally, stocks must meet the following stability factor: positive 5-year earnings growth and profitability, as measured by positive earning per share. To ensure diverse exposure, no single country or sector has more than 25% weight in the Index and emerging market exposure is limited to 10% at rebalancing. Common stocks of companies domiciled in the United States, derivatives, structured products, over-the-counter listings, mutual funds and exchange traded funds are not eligible for inclusion in the Index. The market capitalization and liquidity thresholds are subject to change according to market conditions. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, China, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Hungary, Israel, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, Mexico, the Netherlands, Norway, Philippines, Portugal, Singapore, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey and the United Kingdom. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 99 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than

[Table of Contents](#)



securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

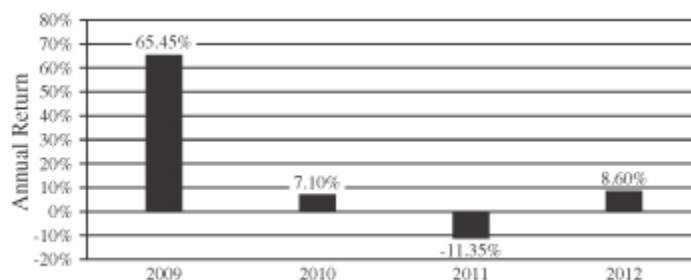
EMERGING MARKETS RISK: Investment in emerging markets subjects the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed market. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, greater risk of market shut down, and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market. In addition, the financial stability of issuers (including governments) in emerging market countries may be more precarious than in other countries. As a result, there will tend to be an increased risk of price volatility in a Fund's investments in emerging market countries, which may be magnified by currency fluctuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Settlement practices for transactions in foreign markets may differ from those in U.S. markets. Such differences include delays beyond periods customary in the United States and practices, such as delivery of securities prior to receipt of payment, which increase the likelihood of a "failed settlement." Failed settlements can result in losses to the Fund. For these and other reasons, investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund's performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at <http://www.spdrs.com>.

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)



Highest Quarterly Return: 42.67% (Q2 2009)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -21.39% (Q3 2011)

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	SINCE INCEPTION (2/12/08)	
	ONE YEAR	
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	8.60%	-2.19%

RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	7.16%	-3.23%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	6.48%	-2.06%
S&P INTERNATIONAL DIVIDEND OPPORTUNITIES INDEX (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	9.32%	-1.38%



PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 100,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.



SPDR® S&P® International Mid Cap ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P International Mid Cap ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index that tracks the mid capitalization segment of global markets outside the United States.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.45%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES	0.45%

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$46	\$144	\$252	\$567

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 28% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P Developed Ex-U.S. between USD2 Billion and USD5 Billion Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any

[Table of Contents](#)



material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

The Index is a float-adjusted market capitalization weighted index that is designed to represent the mid capitalization segment of developed countries included in the S&P Global BMI (Broad Market Index) ("Global Equity Index"). The Global Equity Index is a comprehensive, float-weighted, rules-based benchmark that is readily divisible and customizable. The Index is reconstituted annually. A country will be eligible for inclusion in the Global Equity Index if it has a float-adjusted market capitalization of \$1 billion or more and its market capitalization constitutes at least 40 basis points in either a developed or emerging market. All publicly listed companies with float-adjusted market capitalization of a minimum of \$100 million and at least \$50 million annual trading volume are included for each country. All stocks are weighted proportionate to their float-adjusted market capitalization and the Index is rebalanced annually. To be included in the Index, a publicly listed company must have a total market capitalization between \$2 billion and \$5 billion, and be located in a country that meets the BMI Developed World Series criteria. The Index is "float-adjusted", meaning that only those shares publicly available to investors are included in the Index calculation. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Singapore, South Korea, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 652 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

MID CAP RISK: Mid-sized companies may be more volatile and more likely than large-capitalization companies to have relatively limited product lines, markets or financial resources, or depend on a few key employees. Returns on investments in stocks of mid-size companies could trail the returns on investments in stocks of larger or smaller companies.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers.

Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher



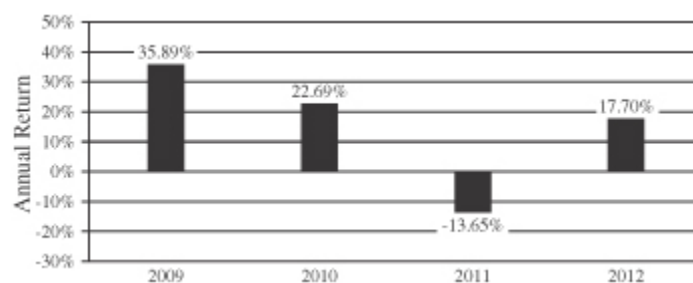
transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund's performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at <http://www.spdrs.com>.

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)



Highest Quarterly Return: 27.73% (Q2 2009)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -18.68% (Q3 2011)

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	ONE YEAR	SINCE INCEPTION (5/7/08)
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	17.70%	-0.47%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	16.92%	-1.42%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	12.05%	-0.81%
S&P DEVELOPED EX-U.S. BETWEEN USD2 BILLION AND USD5 BILLION INDEX (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	17.12%	-0.16%



PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.



SPDR® S&P® Emerging Markets Small Cap ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P Emerging Markets Small Cap ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index that tracks the small capitalization segment of global emerging market countries.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.65%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES*	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES*	0.65%

* Amounts do not reflect extraordinary expenses of 0.01% incurred during the prior fiscal year.

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$66	\$208	\$362	\$810

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 22% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P® Emerging Markets Under USD2 Billion Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the

investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund' s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs") or Global Depositary Receipts ("GDRs") based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any

[Table of Contents](#)



material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

The Index is a float-adjusted market capitalization weighted index designed to represent the small capitalization segment of emerging countries included in the S&P Global BMI (Broad Market Index) ("Global Equity Index"). The Global Equity Index is a comprehensive, float-weighted, rules-based benchmark that is readily divisible and customizable. The Index is reconstituted annually. A country will be eligible for inclusion in the Global Equity Index if it has a float-adjusted market capitalization of \$1 billion or more and its market capitalization constitutes at least 40 basis points in either a developed or emerging market. All publicly listed companies with float-adjusted market capitalization of a minimum of \$100 million and at least \$50 million annual trading volume are included for each country. All stocks are weighted proportionate to their float-adjusted market capitalization and the Index is rebalanced annually. To be included in the Index, a publicly listed company must have a total market capitalization between \$100 million and \$2 billion, and be located in a country that does not meet the BMI Developed World Series criteria. The Index is "float-adjusted", meaning that only those shares publicly available to investors are included in the Index calculation. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, Brazil, Chile, China, the Czech Republic, Egypt, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mexico, Morocco, Peru, the Philippines, Poland, Russia, South Africa, Taiwan, Thailand and Turkey. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 1,703 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

SMALL CAP RISK: Small-sized companies may be more volatile and more likely than large- and mid-capitalization companies to have relatively limited product lines, markets or financial resources, or depend on a few key employees. Returns on investments in stocks of small companies could trail the returns on investments in stocks of larger companies.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions

[Table of Contents](#)



or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

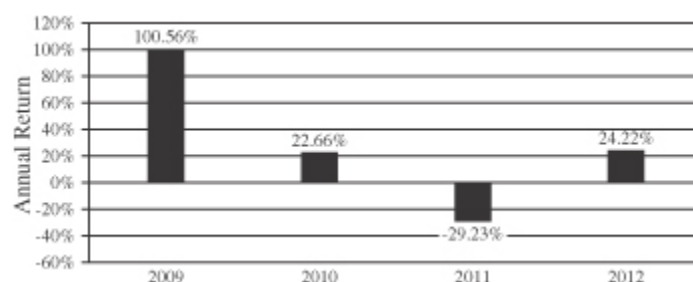
EMERGING MARKETS RISK: Investment in emerging markets subjects the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed market. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, greater risk of market shut down, and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market. In addition, the financial stability of issuers (including governments) in emerging market countries may be more precarious than in other countries. As a result, there will tend to be an increased risk of price volatility in a Fund's investments in emerging market countries, which may be magnified by currency fluctuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Settlement practices for transactions in foreign markets may differ from those in U.S. markets. Such differences include delays beyond periods customary in the United States and practices, such as delivery of securities prior to receipt of payment, which increase the likelihood of a "failed settlement." Failed settlements can result in losses to the Fund. For these and other reasons, investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund's performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at <http://www.spdrs.com>.

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)



Highest Quarterly Return: 46.01% (Q2 2009)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -24.32% (Q3 2011)

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	SINCE INCEPTION	
	ONE YEAR	(5/12/08)
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	24.22%	0.27%

RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	23.51%	-0.43%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	16.02%	-0.07%
S&P EMERGING MARKETS UNDER USD2 BILLION INDEX (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	26.18%	3.06%



PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 100,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.



SPDR® Dow Jones Global Real Estate ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR Dow Jones Global Real Estate ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index based upon the global real estate market.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.50%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES	0.50%

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$51	\$160	\$280	\$628

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 8% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the Dow Jones Global Select Real Estate Securities IndexSM (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any

[Table of Contents](#)



material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by SSgA FM).

The Index is a float-adjusted market capitalization index designed to measure the performance of publicly traded global real estate securities. The Index' s composition is reviewed quarterly. The Index is a measure of the types of global real estate securities that represent the ownership and operation of commercial or residential real estate. The Index includes equity Real Estate Investment Trusts ("REITs") and real estate operating companies ("REOCs") that meet the following criteria: (i) the company must be both an equity owner and operator of commercial and/or residential real estate (security types excluded from these indexes include mortgage REITs, netlease REITs, real estate finance companies, mortgage brokers and bankers, commercial and residential real estate brokers and real estate agents, home builders, large landowners and subdividers of unimproved land, hybrid REITs, and timber REITs, as well as companies that have more than 25% of their assets in direct mortgage investments); (ii) the company must have a minimum total market capitalization of at least \$200 million at the time of its inclusion; (iii) at least 75% of the company' s total revenue must be derived from the ownership and operation of real estate assets; and (iv) the liquidity of the company' s stock must be commensurate with that of other institutionally held real estate securities. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Singapore, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom and the United States. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 208 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund' s return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund' s return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct

risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

Table of Contents



EMERGING MARKETS RISK: Investment in emerging markets subjects the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed market. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, greater risk of market shut down, and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market. In addition, the financial stability of issuers (including governments) in emerging market countries may be more precarious than in other countries. As a result, there will tend to be an increased risk of price volatility in a Fund's investments in emerging market countries, which may be magnified by currency fluctuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Settlement practices for transactions in foreign markets may differ from those in U.S. markets. Such differences include delays beyond periods customary in the United States and practices, such as delivery of securities prior to receipt of payment, which increase the likelihood of a "failed settlement." Failed settlements can result in losses to the Fund. For these and other reasons, investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

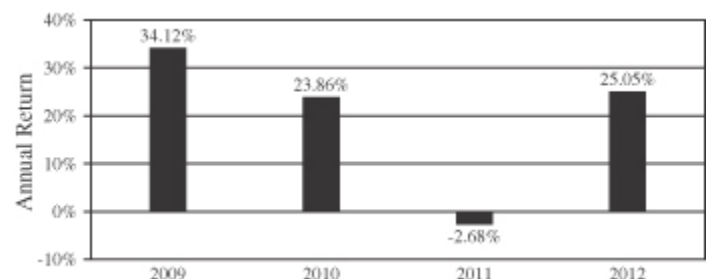
REAL ESTATE SECTOR RISK: The Fund's assets will be concentrated in the real estate sector, which means the Fund will be more affected by the performance of the real estate sector than a fund that was more diversified. Adverse economic, business or political developments affecting real estate could have a major effect on the value of the Fund's investments. Investing in real estate securities (which include REITs) may subject the Fund to risks associated with the direct ownership of real estate, such as decreases in real estate values, overbuilding, increased competition and other risks related to local or general economic conditions, increases in operating costs and property taxes, changes in zoning laws, casualty or condemnation losses, possible environmental liabilities, regulatory limitations on rent and fluctuations in rental income. Changes in interest rates may also affect the value of the Fund's investment in real estate securities. Certain real estate securities have a relatively small market capitalization, which may tend to increase the volatility of the market price of these securities. Real estate securities are dependent upon specialized management skills, have limited diversification and are, therefore, subject to risks inherent in operating and financing a limited number of projects. Real estate securities are also subject to heavy cash flow dependency and defaults by borrowers. In addition, a REIT could fail to qualify for favorable tax treatment under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended and could fail to maintain exemption from the registration requirements of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund's performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at <http://www.spdrs.com>.

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)



Highest Quarterly Return: 31.99% (Q2 2009)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -24.67% (Q1 2009)

[Table of Contents](#)



AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares. Investment performance through December 31, 2012 is attributable to an affiliated investment sub-adviser of the Fund. Effective January 1, 2013, SSgA FM assumed direct management of the Fund.

	ONE YEAR	SINCE INCEPTION (5/7/08)
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	25.05%	1.15%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	23.31%	-0.47%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	16.26%	-0.03%
DOW JONES GLOBAL SELECT REAL ESTATE SECURITIES INDEX (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	25.40%	0.84%

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 100,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

105



SPDR® S&P® International Consumer Discretionary Sector ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P International Consumer Discretionary Sector ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index that tracks the consumer discretionary sector of developed global markets outside the United States.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.50%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES*	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES*	0.50%

* Amounts do not reflect extraordinary expenses of 0.01% incurred during the prior fiscal year.

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$51	\$160	\$280	\$628

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 5% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P Developed Ex-U.S. BMI Consumer Discretionary Sector Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of

securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund's investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs") or Global Depositary Receipts ("GDRs") based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any

Table of Contents



material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

The Index is designed to represent the non-U.S. consumer discretionary sub-industry of developed countries included in the S&P Global BMI (Broad Market Index) ("Global Equity Index"). The Global Equity Index is a comprehensive, float-weighted, rules-based benchmark that is readily divisible and customizable. To be included in the Global Equity Index, a country must have a float-adjusted market capitalization of \$1 billion or more and a weight of at least 40 basis points in either the developed world or an emerging market. All publicly listed companies with float-adjusted market capitalization of a minimum of \$100 million and at least \$50 million annual trading volume are included for each country. Membership in the Index is based on: (1) industry sector according to the Global Industry Classification Standard ("GICS®"), a four-tiered industry classification structure, and (2) region according to the BMI Developed World Series criteria. All Index constituents are weighted proportionate to their float-adjusted market capitalization and are capped so that no stock exceeds 20% of the Index; stocks that exceed 5% of the Index market cap weight, in aggregate, should not exceed 45% of the Index. Changes in capped weights are monitored on a quarterly basis and adjusted if needed on the quarterly rebalancing dates. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Finland, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Singapore, South Korea, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 779 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers.

Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.



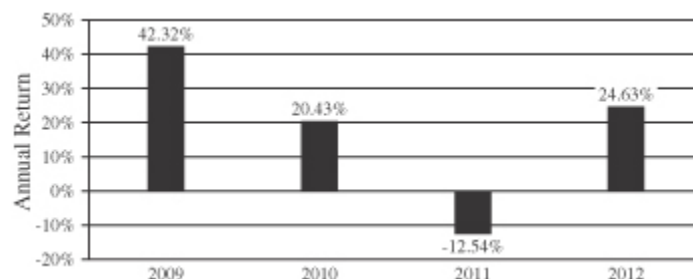
CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY SECTOR RISK: The Fund's assets will be concentrated in the consumer discretionary sector, which means the Fund will be more affected by the performance of the consumer discretionary sector than a fund that was more diversified. The success of consumer product manufacturers and retailers is tied closely to the performance of the overall international economy, interest rates, competition and consumer confidence. Success depends heavily on disposable household income and consumer spending. Also, companies in the consumer discretionary sector may be subject to severe competition, which may have an adverse impact on their profitability. Changes in demographics and consumer tastes can also affect the demand for, and success of, consumer products and services in the marketplace.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund's performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at <http://www.spdrs.com>.

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)



Highest Quarterly Return: 27.35% (Q2 2009)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -19.35% (Q3 2011)

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	ONE YEAR	SINCE INCEPTION (7/16/08)
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	24.63%	6.09%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	24.51%	5.96%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	16.80%	5.42%
S&P DEVELOPED EX-U.S. BMI CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY SECTOR INDEX (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	24.26%	5.97%



PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.



SPDR® S&P® International Consumer Staples Sector ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P International Consumer Staples Sector ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index that tracks the consumer staples sector of developed global markets outside the United States.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.50%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES	0.50%

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$51	\$160	\$280	\$628

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 7% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P Developed Ex-U.S. BMI Consumer Staples Sector Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any

Table of Contents



material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

The Index is designed to represent the non-U.S. consumer staples sub-industry of developed countries included in the S&P Global BMI (Broad Market Index) ("Global Equity Index"). The Global Equity Index is a comprehensive, float-weighted, rules-based benchmark that is readily divisible and customizable. To be included in the Global Equity Index, a country must have a float-adjusted market capitalization of \$1 billion or more and a weight of at least 40 basis points in either the developed world or an emerging market. All publicly listed companies with float-adjusted market capitalization of a minimum of \$100 million and at least \$50 million annual trading volume are included for each country. Membership in the Index is based on: (1) industry sector according to the Global Industry Classification Standard ("GICS"), a four-tiered industry classification structure, and (2) region according to the BMI Developed World Series criteria. All Index constituents are weighted proportionate to their float-adjusted market capitalization and are capped so that no stock exceeds 20% of the Index; stocks that exceed 5% of the Index market cap weight, in aggregate, should not exceed 45% of the Index. Changes in capped weights are monitored on a quarterly basis and adjusted if needed on the quarterly rebalancing dates. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, Australia, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 296 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers.

Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.



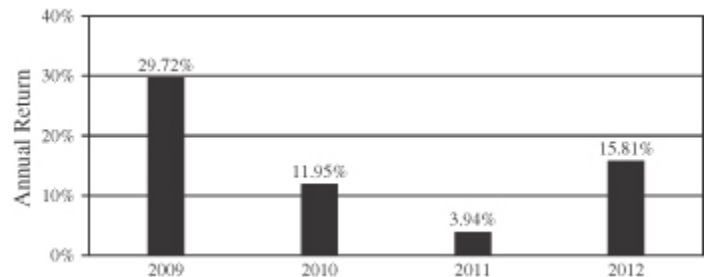
CONSUMER STAPLES SECTOR RISK: The Fund's assets will be concentrated in the consumer staples sector, which means the Fund will be more affected by the performance of the consumer staples sector than a fund that was more diversified. Consumer staples companies are subject to government regulation affecting their products which may negatively impact such companies' performance. For instance, government regulations may affect the permissibility of using various food additives and production methods of companies that make food products, which could affect company profitability. Tobacco companies may be adversely affected by the adoption of proposed legislation and/or by litigation. Also, the success of food, beverage, household and personal products companies may be strongly affected by consumer interest, marketing campaigns and other factors affecting supply and demand.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund's performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at <http://www.spdrs.com>.

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)



Highest Quarterly Return: 20.28% (Q2 2009)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -13.47% (Q1 2009)

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	ONE YEAR	SINCE INCEPTION (7/16/08)
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	15.81%	8.32%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	15.58%	8.10%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	11.01%	7.29%
S&P DEVELOPED EX-U.S. BMI CONSUMER STAPLES SECTOR INDEX (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	17.96%	9.76%



PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.



SPDR® S&P® International Energy Sector ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P International Energy Sector ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index that tracks the energy sector of developed global markets outside the United States.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.50%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES	0.50%

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$51	\$160	\$280	\$628

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 6% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P Developed Ex-U.S. BMI Energy Sector Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any

[Table of Contents](#)



material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

The Index is designed to represent the non-U.S. energy sub-industry of developed countries included in the S&P Global BMI (Broad Market Index) ("Global Equity Index"). The Global Equity Index is a comprehensive, float-weighted, rules-based benchmark that is readily divisible and customizable. To be included in the Global Equity Index, a country must have a float-adjusted market capitalization of \$1 billion or more and a weight of at least 40 basis points in either the developed world or an emerging market. All publicly listed companies with float-adjusted market capitalization of a minimum of \$100 million and at least \$50 million annual trading volume are included for each country. Membership in the Index is based on: (1) industry sector according to the Global Industry Classification Standard ("GICS®"), a four-tiered industry classification structure, and (2) region according to the BMI Developed World Series criteria. All Index constituents are weighted proportionate to their float-adjusted market capitalization and are capped so that no stock exceeds 20% of the Index; stocks that exceed 5% of the Index market cap weight, in aggregate, should not exceed 45% of the Index. Changes in capped weights are monitored on a quarterly basis and adjusted if needed on the quarterly rebalancing dates. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, Australia, Austria, Canada, Finland, France, Hong Kong, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain and the United Kingdom. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 290 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers.

Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

[Table of Contents](#)



ENERGY SECTOR RISK: The Fund's assets will be concentrated in the energy sector, which means the Fund will be more affected by the performance of the energy sector than a fund that was more diversified. Energy companies in the Index develop and produce oil, gas and consumable fuels and provide drilling and other energy resources production and distribution related services. Stock prices for these types of companies are affected by supply and demand, exploration and production spending, world events and economic conditions, swift price and supply fluctuations, energy conservation, the success of exploration projects, liabilities for environmental damage and general civil liabilities and tax and other governmental regulatory policies. Weak demand for energy companies' products or services or for energy products and services in general, as well as negative developments in these other areas, including natural disasters or terrorist attacks, would adversely impact the Fund's performance.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund's performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at <http://www.spdrs.com>.

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)



Highest Quarterly Return: 22.11% (Q2 2009)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -20.77% (Q3 2011)

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	ONE YEAR	SINCE INCEPTION (7/16/08)
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	0.57%	-2.51%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	0.23%	-2.74%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	1.23%	-1.94%
S&P DEVELOPED EX-U.S. BMI ENERGY SECTOR INDEX (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	1.24%	-1.47%



PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.



SPDR® S&P® International Financial Sector ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P International Financial Sector ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index that tracks the financial sector of developed global markets outside the United States.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.50%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES	0.50%

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$51	\$160	\$280	\$628

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 6% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P Developed Ex-U.S. BMI Financials Sector Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any

Table of Contents



material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

The Index is designed to represent the non-U.S. financial sub-industry of developed countries included in the S&P Global BMI (Broad Market Index) ("Global Equity Index"). The Global Equity Index is a comprehensive, float-weighted, rules-based benchmark that is readily divisible and customizable. To be included in the Global Equity Index, a country must have a float-adjusted market capitalization of \$1 billion or more and a weight of at least 40 basis points in either the developed world or an emerging market. All publicly listed companies with float-adjusted market capitalization of a minimum of \$100 million and at least \$50 million annual trading volume are included for each country. Membership in the Index is based on: (1) industry sector according to the Global Industry Classification Standard ("GICS®"), a four-tiered industry classification structure, and (2) region according to the BMI Developed World Series criteria. All Index constituents are weighted proportionate to their float-adjusted market capitalization and are capped so that no stock exceeds 20% of the Index; stocks that exceed 5% of the Index market cap weight, in aggregate, should not exceed 45% of the Index. Changes in capped weights are monitored on a quarterly basis and adjusted if needed on the quarterly rebalancing dates. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Ireland, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 792 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers.

Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

[Table of Contents](#)



FINANCIAL SECTOR RISK: The Fund's assets will be concentrated in the financial sector, which means the Fund will be more affected by the performance of the financial sector than a fund that was more diversified. Financial services companies are subject to extensive governmental regulation which may limit both the amounts and types of loans and other financial commitments they can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, the scope of their activities, the prices they can charge and the amount of capital they must maintain. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds, and can fluctuate significantly when interest rates change or due to increased competition. In addition, the recent deterioration of the credit markets generally has caused an adverse impact in a broad range of markets, including U.S. and international credit and interbank money markets generally, thereby affecting a wide range of financial institutions and markets. Recent events in the financial sector have resulted, and may continue to result, in an unusually high degree of volatility in the financial markets, both domestic and foreign, and caused certain financial services companies to incur large losses. Numerous financial services companies have experienced substantial declines in the valuations of their assets, taken action to raise capital (such as the issuance of debt or equity securities), or even ceased operations. These actions have caused the securities of many financial services companies to experience a dramatic decline in value. Credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers and financial losses associated with investment activities can negatively impact the sector. Insurance companies may be subject to severe price competition. Adverse economic, business or political developments affecting real estate could have a major effect on the value of real estate securities (which include REITS). Declining real estate values could adversely affect financial institutions engaged in mortgage finance or other lending or investing activities directly or indirectly connected to the value of real estate.

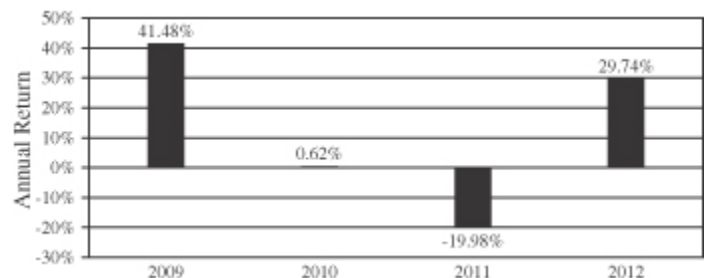
NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund's performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at

<http://www.spdrs.com>.

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)



Highest Quarterly Return: 40.82% (Q2 2009)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -23.18% (Q3 2011)

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes

can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	ONE YEAR	SINCE INCEPTION (7/16/08)
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	29.74%	-2.19%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	28.94%	-2.61%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	20.30%	-1.81%
S&P DEVELOPED EX-U.S. BMI FINANCIALS SECTOR INDEX (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	30.41%	-1.69%



PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.



SPDR® S&P® International Health Care Sector ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P International Health Care Sector ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index that tracks the health care sector of developed global markets outside the United States.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.50%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES	0.50%

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$51	\$160	\$280	\$628

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 14% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P Developed Ex-U.S. BMI Health Care Sector Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”)

[Table of Contents](#)



based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

The Index is designed to represent the non-U.S. health care sub-industry of developed countries included in the S&P Global BMI (Broad Market Index) ("Global Equity Index"). The Global Equity Index is a comprehensive, float-weighted, rules-based benchmark that is readily divisible and customizable. To be included in the Global Equity Index, a country must have a float-adjusted market capitalization of \$1 billion or more and a weight of at least 40 basis points in either the developed world or an emerging market. All publicly listed companies with float-adjusted market capitalization of a minimum of \$100 million and at least \$50 million annual trading volume are included for each country. Membership in the Index is based on: (1) industry sector according to the Global Industry Classification Standard ("GICS®"), a four-tiered industry classification structure, and (2) region according to the BMI Developed World Series criteria. All Index constituents are weighted proportionate to their float-adjusted market capitalization and are capped so that no stock exceeds 20% of the Index; stocks that exceed 5% of the Index market cap weight, in aggregate, should not exceed 45% of the Index. Changes in capped weights are monitored on a quarterly basis and adjusted if needed on the quarterly rebalancing dates. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, Australia, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Ireland, Japan, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 261 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct

risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

[Table of Contents](#)



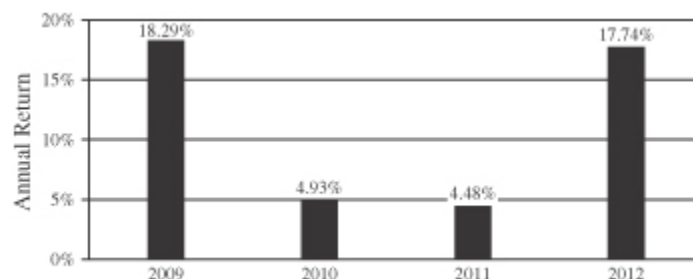
HEALTH CARE SECTOR RISK: The Fund's assets will be concentrated in the health care sector, which means the Fund will be more affected by the performance of the health care sector than a fund that was more diversified. Companies in the health care sector are subject to extensive government regulation and their profitability can be significantly affected by restrictions on government reimbursement for medical expenses, rising costs of medical products and services, pricing pressure (including price discounting), limited product lines and an increased emphasis on the delivery of healthcare through outpatient services. Companies in the health care sector are heavily dependent on obtaining and defending patents, which may be time consuming and costly, and the expiration of patents may also adversely affect the profitability of the companies. Health care companies are also subject to extensive litigation based on product liability and similar claims. In addition, their products can become obsolete due to industry innovation, changes in technologies or other market developments. Many new products in the health care sector require significant research and development and may be subject to regulatory approvals, all of which may be time consuming and costly with no guarantee that any product will come to market.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund's performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at <http://www.spdrs.com>.

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)



Highest Quarterly Return: 17.36% (Q3 2009)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -14.66% (Q1 2009)

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	ONE YEAR	SINCE INCEPTION (7/16/08)
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	17.74%	5.27%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	17.48%	5.08%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	12.23%	4.63%

S&P DEVELOPED EX-U.S. BMI HEALTH CARE SECTOR INDEX (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	18.24%	6.34%
---	--------	-------



PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.



SPDR® S&P® International Industrial Sector ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P International Industrial Sector ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index that tracks the industrial sector of developed global markets outside the United States.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.50%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES	0.50%

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$51	\$160	\$280	\$628

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 11% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P Developed Ex-U.S. BMI Industrial Sector Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any

Table of Contents



material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

The Index is designed to represent the non-U.S. industrial sub-industry of developed countries included in the S&P Global BMI (Broad Market Index) ("Global Equity Index"). The Global Equity Index is a comprehensive, float-weighted, rules-based benchmark that is readily divisible and customizable. To be included in the Global Equity Index, a country must have a float-adjusted market capitalization of \$1 billion or more and a weight of at least 40 basis points in either the developed world or an emerging market. All publicly listed companies with float-adjusted market capitalization of a minimum of \$100 million and at least \$50 million annual trading volume are included for each country. Membership in the Index is based on: (1) industry sector according to the Global Industry Classification Standard ("GICS®"), a four-tiered industry classification structure, and (2) region according to the BMI Developed World Series criteria. All Index constituents are weighted proportionate to their float-adjusted market capitalization and are capped so that no stock exceeds 20% of the Index; stocks that exceed 5% of the Index market cap weight, in aggregate, should not exceed 45% of the Index. Changes in capped weights are monitored on a quarterly basis and adjusted if needed on the quarterly rebalancing dates. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong, Ireland, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, Norway, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 930 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers.

Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

[Table of Contents](#)



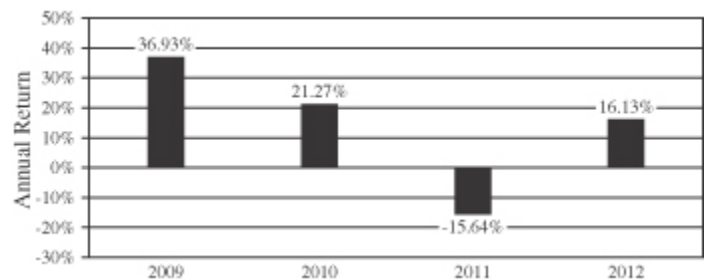
INDUSTRIAL SECTOR RISK: The Fund's assets will be concentrated in the industrial sector, which means the Fund will be more affected by the performance of the industrial sector than a fund that was more diversified. Stock prices for industrial companies are affected by supply and demand both for their specific product or service and for industrial sector products in general. Government regulation, world events, exchange rates and economic conditions, technological developments and liabilities for environmental damage and general civil liabilities will likewise affect the performance of these companies. Aerospace and defense companies, a component of the industrial sector, can be significantly affected by government spending policies because companies involved in this industry rely to a significant extent on U.S. and foreign government demand for their products and services. Thus, the financial condition of, and investor interest in, aerospace and defense companies are heavily influenced by governmental defense spending policies which are typically under pressure from efforts to control the U.S. (and other) government budgets. Transportation stocks, a component of the industrial sector, are cyclical and have occasional sharp price movements which may result from changes in the economy, fuel prices, labor agreements and insurance costs.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund's performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at <http://www.spdrs.com>.

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)



Highest Quarterly Return: 28.56% (Q2 2009)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -22.70% (Q3 2011)

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	ONE YEAR	SINCE INCEPTION (7/16/08)
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	16.13%	1.28%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	16.01%	1.14%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	11.64%	1.27%
S&P DEVELOPED EX-U.S. BMI INDUSTRIAL SECTOR INDEX	17.45%	1.76%



PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.



SPDR® S&P® International Materials Sector ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P International Materials Sector ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index that tracks the materials sector of developed global markets outside the United States.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.50%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES	0.50%

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$51	\$160	\$280	\$628

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was less than 0.5% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P Developed Ex-U.S. BMI Materials Sector Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included

[Table of Contents](#)



in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

The Index is designed to represent the non-U.S. materials sub-industry of developed countries included in the S&P Global BMI (Broad Market Index) ("Global Equity Index"). The Global Equity Index is a comprehensive, float-weighted, rules-based benchmark that is readily divisible and customizable. To be included in the Global Equity Index, a country must have a float-adjusted market capitalization of \$1 billion or more and a weight of at least 40 basis points in either the developed world or an emerging market. All publicly listed companies with float-adjusted market capitalization of a minimum of \$100 million and at least \$50 million annual trading volume are included for each country. Membership in the Index is based on: (1) industry sector according to the Global Industry Classification Standard ("GICS®"), a four-tiered industry classification structure, and (2) region according to the BMI Developed World Series criteria. All Index constituents are weighted proportionate to their float-adjusted market capitalization and are capped so that no stock exceeds 20% of the Index; stocks that exceed 5% of the Index market cap weight, in aggregate, should not exceed 45% of the Index. Changes in capped weights are monitored on a quarterly basis and adjusted if needed on the quarterly rebalancing dates. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, South Korea, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 590 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing,

financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.



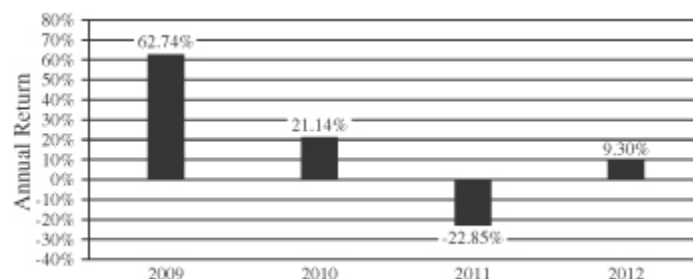
MATERIALS SECTOR RISK: The Fund's assets will be concentrated in the materials sector, which means the Fund will be more affected by the performance of the materials sector than a fund that was more diversified. Many materials companies are significantly affected by the level and volatility of commodity prices, exchange rates, import controls, worldwide competition, environmental policies and consumer demand. At times, worldwide production of industrial materials has exceeded demand as a result of over-building or economic downturns, leading to poor investment returns or losses. Other risks may include liabilities for environmental damage and general civil liabilities, depletion of resources, and mandated expenditures for safety and pollution control. The basic industries sector may also be affected by economic cycles, technical progress, labor relations, and government regulations.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund's performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at <http://www.spdrs.com>.

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)



Highest Quarterly Return: 29.25% (Q2 2009)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -25.91% (Q3 2011)

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	ONE YEAR	SINCE INCEPTION (7/16/08)
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	9.30%	-3.57%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	9.18%	-3.67%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	6.69%	-2.89%
S&P DEVELOPED EX-U.S. BMI MATERIALS SECTOR INDEX (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	9.10%	-1.82%



PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.



SPDR® S&P® International Technology Sector ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P International Technology Sector ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index that tracks the technology sector of developed global markets outside the United States.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.50%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES	0.50%

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$51	\$160	\$280	\$628

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 6% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P Developed Ex-U.S. BMI Information Technology Sector Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of

securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund's investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs") or Global Depositary Receipts ("GDRs") based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any

Table of Contents



material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

The Index is designed to represent the non-U.S. technology sub-industry of developed countries included in the S&P Global BMI (Broad Market Index) ("Global Equity Index"). The Global Equity Index is a comprehensive, float-weighted, rules-based benchmark that is readily divisible and customizable. To be included in the Global Equity Index, a country must have a float-adjusted market capitalization of \$1 billion or more and a weight of at least 40 basis points in either the developed world or an emerging market. All publicly listed companies with float-adjusted market capitalization of a minimum of \$100 million and at least \$50 million annual trading volume are included for each country. Membership in the Index is based on: (1) industry sector according to the Global Industry Classification Standard ("GICS®"), a four-tiered industry classification structure, and (2) region according to the BMI Developed World Series criteria. All Index constituents are weighted proportionate to their float-adjusted market capitalization and are capped so that no stock exceeds 20% of the Index; stocks that exceed 5% of the Index market cap weight, in aggregate, should not exceed 45% of the Index. Changes in capped weights are monitored on a quarterly basis and adjusted if needed on the quarterly rebalancing dates. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, Australia, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Japan, the Netherlands, Norway, Singapore, South Korea, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 465 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers.

Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

[Table of Contents](#)



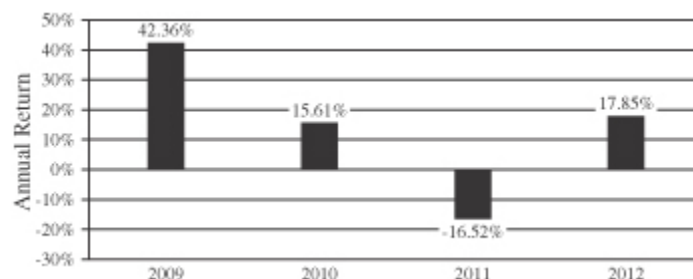
TECHNOLOGY SECTOR RISK: The Fund's assets will be concentrated in the technology sector, which means the Fund will be more affected by the performance of the technology sector than a fund that was more diversified. The Fund is subject to the risk that market or economic factors impacting technology companies and companies that rely heavily on technology advances could have a major effect on the value of the Fund's investments. The value of stocks of technology companies and companies that rely heavily on technology is particularly vulnerable to rapid changes in technology product cycles, rapid product obsolescence, government regulation and competition, both domestically and internationally, including competition from foreign competitors with lower production costs. Technology companies and companies that rely heavily on technology, especially those of smaller, less-seasoned companies, tend to be more volatile than the overall market. Technology companies are heavily dependent on patent and intellectual property rights, the loss or impairment of which may adversely affect profitability. Additionally, companies in the technology sector may face dramatic and often unpredictable changes in growth rates and competition for the services of qualified personnel.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund's performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at <http://www.spdrs.com>.

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)



Highest Quarterly Return: 25.74% (Q2 2009)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -17.53% (Q3 2011)

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS

 (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	SINCE INCEPTION	
	ONE YEAR	(7/16/08)
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	17.85%	0.35%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	17.82%	0.27%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	12.08%	0.41%
S&P DEVELOPED EX-U.S. BMI INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SECTOR INDEX	18.62%	0.76%



PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.



SPDR® S&P® International Telecommunications Sector ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P International Telecommunications Sector ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index that tracks the telecommunications sector of developed global markets outside the United States.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.50%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES	0.50%

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$51	\$160	\$280	\$628

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 3% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P Developed Ex-U.S. BMI Telecommunication Services Sector Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of

securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund's investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs") or Global Depositary Receipts ("GDRs") based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any

Table of Contents



material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

The Index is designed to represent the non-U.S. telecommunications sub-industry of developed countries included in the S&P Global BMI (Broad Market Index) ("Global Equity Index"). The Global Equity Index is a comprehensive, float-weighted, rules-based benchmark that is readily divisible and customizable. To be included in the Global Equity Index, a country must have a float-adjusted market capitalization of \$1 billion or more and a weight of at least 40 basis points in either the developed world or an emerging market. All publicly listed companies with float-adjusted market capitalization of a minimum of \$100 million and at least \$50 million annual trading volume are included for each country. Membership in the Index is based on: (1) industry sector according to the Global Industry Classification Standard ("GICS®"), a four-tiered industry classification structure, and (2) region according to the BMI Developed World Series criteria. All Index constituents are weighted proportionate to their float-adjusted market capitalization and are capped so that no stock exceeds 20% of the Index; stocks that exceed 5% of the Index market cap weight, in aggregate, should not exceed 45% of the Index. Changes in capped weights are monitored on a quarterly basis and adjusted if needed on the quarterly rebalancing dates. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Singapore, South Korea, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 74 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers.

Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

[Table of Contents](#)



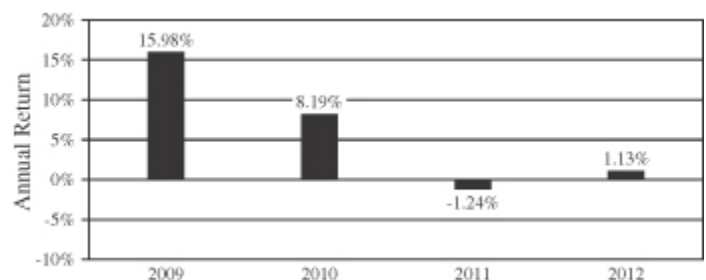
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SECTOR RISK: The Fund's assets will be concentrated in the telecommunications sector, which means the Fund will be more affected by the performance of the telecommunications sector than a fund that was more diversified. The telecommunications industry is subject to extensive government regulation. The costs of complying with governmental regulations, delays or failure to receive required regulatory approvals or the enactment of new adverse regulatory requirements may adversely affect the business of the telecommunications companies. The telecommunications industry can also be significantly affected by intense competition, including competition with alternative technologies such as wireless communications, product compatibility, consumer preferences, rapid obsolescence and research and development of new products. Technological innovations may make the products and services of telecommunications companies obsolete. Other risks include uncertainties resulting from such companies' diversification into new domestic and international businesses, as well as agreements by any such companies linking future rate increases to inflation or other factors not directly related to the actual operating profits of the enterprise.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund's performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at <http://www.spdrs.com>.

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)



Highest Quarterly Return: 19.63% (Q3 2010)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -15.26% (Q1 2009)

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	SINCE INCEPTION	
	ONE YEAR	(7/16/08)
RETURN BEFORE TAXES	1.13%	0.23%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	0.64%	-0.28%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	1.99%	0.38%
S&P DEVELOPED EX-U.S. BMI TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES SECTOR INDEX (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	2.82%	1.18%



PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.



SPDR® S&P® International Utilities Sector ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P International Utilities Sector ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index that tracks the utilities sector of developed global markets outside the United States.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

MANAGEMENT FEES	0.50%
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) FEES	None
OTHER EXPENSES	0.00%
TOTAL ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES	0.50%

EXAMPLE:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

YEAR 1	YEAR 3	YEAR 5	YEAR 10
\$51	\$160	\$280	\$628

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 8% of the average value of its portfolio.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P Developed Ex-U.S. BMI Utilities Sector Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any

Table of Contents



material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

The Index is designed to represent the non-U.S. utilities sub-industry of developed countries included in the S&P Global BMI (Broad Market Index) ("Global Equity Index"). The Global Equity Index is a comprehensive, float-weighted, rules-based benchmark that is readily divisible and customizable. To be included in the Global Equity Index, a country must have a float-adjusted market capitalization of \$1 billion or more and a weight of at least 40 basis points in either the developed world or an emerging market. All publicly listed companies with float-adjusted market capitalization of a minimum of \$100 million and at least \$50 million annual trading volume are included for each country. Membership in the Index is based on: (1) industry sector according to the Global Industry Classification Standard ("GICS®"), a four-tiered industry classification structure, and (2) region according to the BMI Developed World Series criteria. All Index constituents are weighted proportionate to their float-adjusted market capitalization and are capped so that no stock exceeds 20% of the Index; stocks that exceed 5% of the Index market cap weight, in aggregate, should not exceed 45% of the Index. Changes in capped weights are monitored on a quarterly basis and adjusted if needed on the quarterly rebalancing dates. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, Australia, Austria, Canada, Finland, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Italy, Japan, New Zealand, Portugal, South Korea, Spain, Switzerland and the United Kingdom. As of December 31, 2012, the Index was comprised of 104 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

PASSIVE STRATEGY/INDEX RISK: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

INDEX TRACKING RISK: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

EQUITY INVESTING RISK: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers.

Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

[Table of Contents](#)



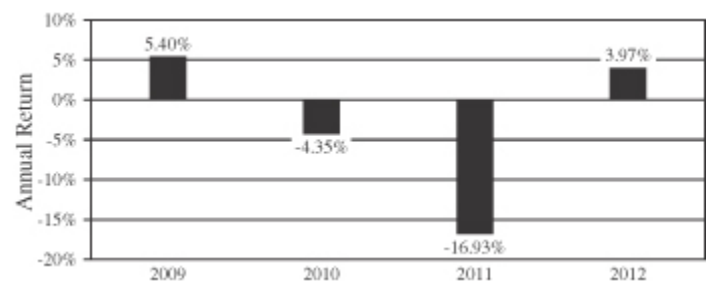
UTILITIES SECTOR RISK: The Fund's assets will be concentrated in the utilities sector, which means the Fund will be more affected by the performance of the utilities sector than a fund that was more diversified. Stock prices for companies in the utilities sector are affected by supply and demand, operating costs, government regulation, environmental factors, liabilities for environmental damage and general civil liabilities, and rate caps or rate changes. Although rate changes of a utility usually fluctuate in approximate correlation with financing costs due to political and regulatory factors, rate changes ordinarily occur only following a delay after the changes in financing costs. This factor will tend to favorably affect a regulated utility company's earnings and dividends in times of decreasing costs, but conversely, will tend to adversely affect earnings and dividends when costs are rising. The value of regulated utility equity securities may tend to have an inverse relationship to the movement of interest rates. Certain utility companies have experienced full or partial deregulation in recent years. These utility companies are frequently more similar to industrial companies in that they are subject to greater competition and have been permitted by regulators to diversify outside of their original geographic regions and their traditional lines of business. These opportunities may permit certain utility companies to earn more than their traditional regulated rates of return. Some companies, however, may be forced to defend their core business and may be less profitable. In addition, natural disasters, terrorist attacks, government intervention or other factors may render a utility company's equipment unusable or obsolete and negatively impact profitability.

NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund's performance from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual returns for certain time periods compare with the average annual returns of the Index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at <http://www.spdrs.com>.

ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (years ended 12/31)



Highest Quarterly Return: 15.81% (Q2 2009)

Lowest Quarterly Return: -20.57% (Q1 2009)

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS (for periods ending 12/31/12)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts. The returns after taxes can exceed the return before taxes due to the application of foreign tax credits and/or an assumed tax benefit for a shareholder from realizing a capital loss on a sale of Fund Shares.

	SINCE INCEPTION
ONE YEAR	(7/16/08)

RETURN BEFORE TAXES	3.97%	-8.38%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS	3.32%	-8.78%
RETURN AFTER TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS AND SALE OF FUND SHARES	3.44%	-6.75%
S&P DEVELOPED EX-U.S. BMI UTILITIES SECTOR INDEX (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	5.52%	-7.71%



PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.



ADDITIONAL STRATEGIES INFORMATION

PRINCIPAL STRATEGIES

GENERAL. The Adviser seeks to track the performance of a Fund's Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, obtain a high degree of correlation with the Index). A number of factors may affect a Fund's ability to achieve a high degree of correlation with its Index, and there can be no guarantee that a Fund will achieve a high degree of correlation.

Under various circumstances where it may not be possible or practical to purchase all of the securities in the benchmark Index for the SPDR STOXX Europe 50 ETF, SPDR EURO STOXX 50 ETF, SPDR BRIC 40 ETF and SPDR S&P Global Natural Resources ETF, or amounts of such securities in proportion to their weighting in the Index, such as when there are practical difficulties or substantial costs involved in compiling a portfolio of securities to follow the Index, in instances when a security in the Index becomes temporarily illiquid, unavailable or less liquid, or due to legal restrictions (such as diversification requirements that apply to the Fund but not the Index), the Adviser may utilize a sampling strategy. The Adviser intends to employ a sampling strategy generally with respect to all other Funds. Sampling means that the Adviser uses quantitative analysis to select securities, including securities in the Index, outside of the Index and derivatives, that have a similar investment profile as the relevant Index in terms of key risk factors, performance attributes and other economic characteristics. These include industry weightings, market capitalization, and other financial characteristics of securities. The quantity of holdings in a Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. In addition, from time to time, securities are added to or removed from each Index and consequently the countries represented by an Index may change, with the exception of the SPDR S&P China ETF, SPDR S&P BRIC 40 ETF, SPDR Russell/Nomura PRIME Japan ETF, SPDR Russell/Nomura Small Cap Japan ETF and SPDR S&P Russia ETF. The Adviser may sell securities that are represented in an Index, or

The Funds may invest directly in local securities or in ADRs or GDRs that trade on developed market exchanges (collectively, "Investment Securities"), such as the Hong Kong Stock Exchange, the London Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, and the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE"). The Adviser may purchase an ADR or GDR as a replacement for the actual foreign security in the applicable Index. Conversely, the Adviser may purchase the actual foreign security as a replacement for an ADR or GDR included in the applicable Index.

Certain of the Funds, as described in the Statement of Additional Information ("SAI"), have adopted a non-fundamental investment policy to invest at least 80% of their respective net assets in investments suggested by their respective names, measured at the time of investment. A Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. For purposes of this policy, the term "assets" means net assets plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes. The Board of Trustees of the Trust (the "Board") may change a Fund's investment strategy, Index and other policies without shareholder approval, except as otherwise indicated in this Prospectus or in the SAI. Each Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to changing its Index. The Board may also change a Fund's investment objective without shareholder approval.

NON-PRINCIPAL STRATEGIES

CERTAIN OTHER INVESTMENTS. Each Fund may invest in convertible securities, variable rate demand notes (VRDNs), commercial paper, structured notes (notes on which the amount of principal repayment and interest payments are based on the movement of one or more specified factors such as the movement of a particular security or index), swaps and in options and futures contracts. Swaps, options and futures contracts, convertible securities and structured notes may be used by a Fund in seeking performance that corresponds to its Index and in managing cash flows.

purchase securities that are not yet represented in an Index, in anticipation of their removal from or addition to an Index. Further, the Adviser may choose to overweight securities in an Index, purchase or sell securities not in an Index, or utilize various combinations of other available techniques, in seeking to track an Index.

TEMPORARY DEFENSIVE POSITIONS. In certain situations or market conditions, a Fund may temporarily depart from its normal investment policies and strategies provided that the alternative is consistent with the Fund's investment objective and is in the best interest of the Fund. For example, a Fund may make larger than normal investments in derivatives to maintain exposure to its Index if it is unable to invest directly in a component security.

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

Table of Contents



BORROWING MONEY. Each Fund may borrow money from a bank as permitted by the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended ("1940 Act") or other governing statute, by the Rules thereunder, or by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") or other regulatory agency with authority over the Fund, but only for temporary or emergency purposes. The 1940 Act presently allows a fund to borrow from any bank (including pledging, mortgaging or hypothecating assets) in an amount up to 33 1/3% of its total assets (not including temporary borrowings not in excess of 5% of its total assets). Each Fund may also invest in reverse repurchase agreements, which are considered borrowings under the 1940 Act. Although there is no limit on the percentage of Fund assets that can be used in connection with reverse repurchase agreements, each Fund does not expect to engage, under normal circumstances, in reverse repurchase agreements with respect to more than 33 1/3% of its total assets.

LENDING SECURITIES. Each Fund may lend its portfolio securities in an amount not to exceed one third (33 1/3%) of the value of its total assets via a securities lending program through its securities lending agent, State Street Bank and Trust Company ("State Street" or "Lending Agent"), to brokers, dealers and other financial institutions desiring to borrow securities to complete transactions and for other purposes. A securities lending program allows a Fund to receive a portion of the income generated by lending its securities and investing the respective collateral. A Fund will receive collateral for each loaned security which is at least equal to the market value of that security, marked to market each trading day. In the securities lending program, the borrower generally has the right to vote the loaned securities, however a Fund may call loans to vote proxies if a material issue affecting the Fund's economic interest in the investment is to be voted upon. Security loans may be terminated at any time by a Fund.

ADDITIONAL RISK INFORMATION

The following section provides additional information regarding certain of the principal risks identified under "Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund" in each

factors as economic and political developments, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in security prices. The values of equity securities could decline generally or could underperform other investments. Different types of equity securities tend to go through cycles of out-performance and under-performance in comparison to the general securities markets. In addition, securities may decline in value due to factors affecting a specific issuer, market or securities markets generally.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT RISK: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities.

FOREIGN SECURITIES. A Fund may invest in foreign securities, including non-U.S. dollar-denominated securities traded outside of the United States and U.S. dollar-denominated securities of foreign issuers traded in the United States. Foreign securities also include ADRs which are U.S. dollar-denominated receipts representing shares of foreign-based corporations. ADRs are issued by U.S. banks or trust companies, and entitle the holder to all dividends and capital gains that are paid out on the underlying foreign shares. Investment in ADRs may be less liquid than the liquidity of the underlying shares in their primary trading market. Foreign securities also include Global Depositary Receipts ("GDRs"), which are similar to ADRs, but are shares of foreign-based corporations generally issued by international banks in one or more markets around the world. Investment in ADRs and GDRs may be less liquid than the underlying shares in their primary trading market and GDRs, many of which are issued by companies in emerging markets, may be more volatile.

DEPOSITARY RECEIPTS MAY BE "SPONSORED" OR "UNSPONSORED." Sponsored depositary receipts are established jointly by a depositary and the underlying issuer, whereas unsponsored depositary receipts may be established by a depositary without participation by the underlying issuer. Holders of an unsponsored depositary receipt generally bear all the costs associated

Fund Summary along with additional risk information. Risk information is applicable to all Funds unless otherwise noted.

PRINCIPAL RISKS

MARKET RISK: An investment in a Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations caused by such

with establishing the unsponsored depositary receipt. In addition, the issuers of the securities underlying unsponsored depositary receipts are not obligated to disclose material information in the United States and, therefore, there may be less information available regarding such issuers and there may not be a correlation between such information and the market value of the depositary receipts.

*Precise in a world that isn't.*SM

147

Table of Contents



DEPOSITARY RECEIPTS MAY BE UNREGISTERED AND UNLISTED. A Fund's investments may also include ADRs and GDRs that are not purchased in the public markets and are restricted securities that can be offered and sold only to "qualified institutional buyers" under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended ("Securities Act"). The Adviser will determine the liquidity of such investments pursuant to guidelines established by the Board. If a particular investment in such ADRs or GDRs is deemed illiquid, that investment will be included within a Fund's limitation on investment in illiquid securities. Moreover, if adverse market conditions were to develop during the period between a Fund's decision to sell these types of ADRs or GDRs and the point at which the Fund is permitted or able to sell such security, the Fund might obtain a price less favorable than the price that prevailed when it decided to sell.

FOREIGN SECURITIES INVOLVE SPECIAL RISKS AND COSTS. Investment in foreign securities may involve higher costs than investment in U.S. securities, including higher transaction and custody costs as well as the imposition of additional taxes by foreign governments. Foreign investments may also involve risks associated with the level of currency exchange rates, less complete financial information about the issuers, less market liquidity, more market volatility and political instability. Future political and economic developments, the possible imposition of withholding taxes on income, the possible seizure or nationalization of foreign holdings, the possible establishment of exchange controls or freezes on the convertibility of currency, or the adoption of other governmental restrictions might adversely affect an investment in foreign securities. Changes to the financial condition or credit rating of foreign issuers may also adversely affect the value of the Fund's securities. Additionally, foreign issuers may be subject to less stringent regulation, and to different accounting, auditing and recordkeeping requirements.

CURRENCY RISK. Each Fund's net asset value is determined on the basis of U.S. dollars, therefore, a

(civil unrest, national elections, changes in political conditions and foreign relations, imposition of exchange controls and repatriation restrictions), social and economic events (labor strikes, rising inflation) and natural disasters occurring in a foreign country could cause a Fund's investments to experience gains or losses. A Fund also could be unable to enforce its ownership rights or pursue legal remedies in countries where it invests.

FOREIGN MARKET AND TRADING RISK. The trading markets for many foreign securities are not as active as U.S. markets and may have less governmental regulation and oversight. Foreign markets also may have clearance and settlement procedures that make it difficult for a Fund to buy and sell securities. These factors could result in a loss to a Fund by causing the Fund to be unable to dispose of an investment or to miss an attractive investment opportunity, or by causing Fund assets to be uninvested for some period of time.

GEOGRAPHIC RISK: Funds that are less diversified across countries or geographic regions are generally riskier than more geographically diversified funds and risks associated with such countries or geographic regions may negatively affect a Fund.

China (SPDR S&P China ETF and SPDR S&P BRIC 40 ETF only): The economy of China differs, often unfavorably, from the U.S. economy in such respects as structure, general development, government involvement, wealth distribution, rate of inflation, growth rate, allocation of resources and capital reinvestment, among others. Under China's political and economic system, the central government has historically exercised substantial control over virtually every sector of the Chinese economy through administrative regulation and/or state ownership. Since 1978, the Chinese government has been, and is expected to continue, reforming its economic policies, which has resulted in less direct central and local government control over the business and production activities of Chinese enterprises and companies. Notwithstanding

Fund may lose value if the local currency of a foreign market depreciates against the U.S. dollar, even if the local currency value of a Fund's holdings goes up.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC RISK. The Funds are subject to foreign political and economic risk not associated with U.S. investments, meaning that political events

the economic reforms instituted by the Chinese government and the Chinese Communist Party, actions of the Chinese central and local government authorities continue to have a substantial effect on economic conditions in China, which could affect the public and private sector companies in which a Fund invests. In the past, the Chinese government has from time to time taken

Precise in a world that isn't.SM



actions that influence the prices at which certain goods may be sold, encourage companies to invest or concentrate in particular industries, induce mergers between companies in certain industries and induce private companies to publicly offer their securities to increase or continue the rate of economic growth, control the rate of inflation or otherwise regulate economic expansion. It may do so in the future as well. Such actions and a variety of other centrally planned or determined activities by the Chinese government could have a significant adverse effect on economic conditions in China, the economic prospects for, and the market prices and liquidity of, the securities of Chinese companies and the payments of dividends and interest by Chinese companies. In addition, expropriation, including nationalization, confiscatory taxation, political, economic or social instability or other developments could adversely affect and significantly diminish the values of the Chinese companies in which a Fund invests.

From time to time, certain of the companies comprising the Index may operate in, or have dealings with, countries subject to sanctions or embargoes imposed by the U.S. government and the United Nations and/or in countries identified by the U.S. government as state sponsors of terrorism. One or more of these companies may be subject to constraints under U.S. law or regulations which could negatively affect the company's performance. Additionally, one or more of these companies may suffer damage to its reputation if it is identified as a company which invests or deals with countries which are identified by the U.S. government as state sponsors of terrorism or subject to sanctions. As an investor in such companies, a Fund will be indirectly subject to these risks.

Middle East and Africa (SPDR S&P Emerging Middle East & Africa ETF only): Certain economies in Middle Eastern/African countries depend to a significant degree upon exports of primary commodities such as gold, silver, copper, diamonds and oil. These economies therefore are vulnerable to changes in commodity prices,

significant effect on economic conditions in Middle Eastern/African countries. Countries in the Middle East may be affected by political instability, war or the threat of war, regional instability, terrorist activities and religious, ethnic and/or socioeconomic unrest. These factors could affect private sector companies and the Fund, as well as the value of securities in the Fund's portfolio.

The legal systems in certain Middle Eastern/African countries also may have an adverse impact on the Fund. For example, the potential liability of a shareholder in a U.S. corporation with respect to acts of the corporation generally is limited to the amount of the shareholder's investment. However, the notion of limited liability is less clear in certain Middle Eastern/African countries. The Fund therefore may be liable in certain Middle Eastern/African countries for the acts of a corporation in which it invests for an amount greater than the Fund's actual investment in that corporation. Similarly, the rights of investors in Middle Eastern/African issuers may be more limited than those of shareholders of a U.S. corporation. It may be difficult or impossible to obtain and/or enforce a judgment in a Middle Eastern/African country. Some Middle Eastern/African countries prohibit or impose substantial restrictions on investments in their capital markets, particularly their equity markets, by foreign entities such as the Fund. For example, certain countries may require governmental approval prior to investment by foreign persons or limit the amount of investment by foreign persons in a particular issuer. They may also limit the investment by foreign persons to only a specific class of securities of an issuer that may have less advantageous terms (including price) than securities of the issuer available for purchase by nationals.

The manner in which foreign investors may invest in companies in certain Middle Eastern/African countries, as well as limitations on those investments, may have an adverse impact on the operations of the Fund. For example, the Fund may be required in certain of these countries to invest initially through a local broker or other entity and then have the shares that were purchased re-

which in turn may be affected by a variety of factors. In addition, many Middle Eastern/African governments have exercised and continue to exercise substantial influence over many aspects of the private sector. In certain cases, the government owns or controls many companies, including the largest in the country. Accordingly, governmental actions in the future could have a

registered in the name of the Fund. Re-registration in some instances may not be possible on a timely basis. This may result in a delay during which the Fund may be denied certain of its rights as an investor, including rights as to dividends or to be made aware of certain corporate actions.

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

149

Table of Contents



There also may be instances where the Fund places a purchase order but is subsequently informed, at the time of re-registration, that the permissible allocation of the investment to foreign investors has been filled.

Substantial limitations may exist in certain Middle Eastern/African countries with respect to the Fund's ability to repatriate investment income or capital gains. The Fund could be adversely affected by delays in, or a refusal to grant, any required governmental approval for repatriation of capital, as well as by the application to the Fund of any restrictions on investment. Securities which are subject to material legal restrictions on repatriation of assets will be considered illiquid securities by the Fund and subject to the limitations on illiquid investments.

Russia (SPDR S&P BRIC 40 ETF and SPDR S&P Russia ETF only): Since the breakup of the Soviet Union in 1991, Russia has experienced and continues to experience dramatic political and social change. Because Russia is undergoing a rapid transition from a centrally-controlled command system to a more market-oriented democratic model, the Fund may be affected unfavorably by political developments, social instability, changes in government policies, and other political and economic developments. There is also the potential for unfavorable action such as expropriation, dilution, devaluation, default or excessive taxation by the Russian government or any of its agencies or political subdivisions with respect to investments in Russian securities by or for the benefit of foreign entities. Also, to the extent that the Fund invests directly in the securities of Russian companies, there is greater risk that the Fund's ownership rights in such direct securities could be lost through fraud or negligence because ownership of shares in Russian companies is recorded by the companies themselves and by registrars instead of through a central registration system. Because Russian banking institutions and registrars are not guaranteed by the state, the Fund may not be able to pursue claims on behalf of the Fund's shareholders.

among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, greater risk of market shut down, and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market. These economies are less developed and can be overly reliant on particular industries and more vulnerable to changes in international trade, trade barriers and other protectionist or retaliatory measures. High levels of debt tend to make emerging economies heavily reliant on foreign capital and vulnerable to capital flight and the volatility of emerging markets may be heightened by the actions of a few major investors. Some governments exercise substantial influence over the private economic sector and the social and political uncertainties that exist for many developing countries is significant. In adverse social and political circumstances, governments have been involved in policies of expropriation, confiscatory taxation, nationalism, intervention in the securities markets and trade settlement, and imposition of foreign investment restrictions and exchange controls, and these could be repeated in the future. In certain emerging markets, investments may be subject to heightened risks with regard to ownership and custody of securities. For example, security ownership may be evidenced by entries in the books of a company or its registrar, which may not be independent of the issuer, instead of through a central registration system and without effective government supervision. Particularly with respect to a Fund's investment in actual foreign securities, the possibility of fraud, negligence, undue influence being exerted by the issuer or refusal to recognize ownership exists could, along with other factors, result in the registration of the Fund's shareholding being completely lost and cause the Fund to suffer an investment loss. For these and other reasons, investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

CONCENTRATION. A Fund's assets will generally be concentrated in an industry or group of industries to the

EMERGING MARKETS RISK: Some foreign markets in which the Funds may invest are considered to be emerging markets. Investment in these emerging markets subjects a Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed market. This is due to,

extent that the Fund's underlying Index concentrates in a particular industry or group of industries. By concentrating its assets in a single industry or group of industries, a Fund is subject to the risk that economic, political or other conditions that have a negative effect on that industry or group of industries will negatively impact

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

Table of Contents



the Fund to a greater extent than if the Fund's assets were invested in a wider variety of industries.

DERIVATIVES. A derivative is a financial contract the value of which depends on, or is derived from, the value of a financial asset (such as stock, bond or currency), a physical asset (such as gold) or a market index (such as the S&P 500 Index). Each Fund may invest in futures contracts and other derivatives. Compared to conventional securities, derivatives can be more sensitive to changes in interest rates or to sudden fluctuations in market prices and thus a Fund's losses may be greater if it invests in derivatives than if it invests only in conventional securities. Derivatives are also subject to credit risk because a Fund could lose money when a contracting party is unable to meet its contractual obligations in a timely manner or negative perceptions of a contracting party's ability to meet its obligations cause the derivative to decline in value.

NON-PRINCIPAL RISKS

TRADING ISSUES. Although Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. (the "Exchange") and may be listed or traded on U.S. and non-U.S. stock exchanges other than the Exchange, there can be no assurance that an active trading market for such Shares will develop or be maintained. Trading in Shares on the Exchange may be halted due to market conditions or for reasons that, in the view of the Exchange, make trading in Shares inadvisable. In addition, trading in Shares on the Exchange is subject to trading halts caused by extraordinary market volatility pursuant to Exchange "circuit breaker" rules. There can be no assurance that the requirements of the Exchange necessary to maintain the listing of a Fund will continue to be met or will remain unchanged or that the Shares will trade with any volume, or at all, on any stock exchange.

FLUCTUATION OF NET ASSET VALUE. SHARE PREMIUMS AND DISCOUNTS. The net asset value of the Shares will generally fluctuate with changes in the market value of a Fund's securities holdings. The market prices of Shares will generally fluctuate in accordance with changes in a Fund's net asset value and supply and demand of Shares

of the Shares during periods of market volatility. However, given that Shares can be created and redeemed in Creation Units (unlike shares of many closed-end funds, which frequently trade at appreciable discounts from, and sometimes at premiums to, their net asset value), the Adviser believes that large discounts or premiums to the net asset value of Shares should not be sustained over long periods. While the creation/redemption feature is designed to make it likely that Shares normally will trade close to a Fund's net asset value, disruptions to creations and redemptions or market volatility may result in trading prices that differ significantly from such Fund's net asset value. If an investor purchases Shares at a time when the market price is at a premium to the net asset value of the Shares or sells at a time when the market price is at a discount to the net asset value of the Shares, then the investor may sustain losses.

COSTS OF BUYING OR SELLING SHARES. Investors buying or selling Shares in the secondary market will pay brokerage commissions or other charges imposed by brokers, as determined by that broker. Brokerage commissions are often a fixed amount and may be a significant proportional cost for investors seeking to buy or sell relatively small amounts of Shares. In addition, secondary market investors will also incur the cost of the difference between the price that an investor is willing to pay for Shares (the "bid" price) and the price at which an investor is willing to sell Shares (the "ask" price). This difference in bid and ask prices is often referred to as the "spread" or "bid/ask spread." The bid/ask spread varies over time for Shares based on trading volume and market liquidity, and is generally lower if a Fund's Shares have more trading volume and market liquidity and higher if a Fund's Shares have little trading volume and market liquidity. Further, increased market volatility may cause increased bid/ask spreads. Due to the costs of buying or selling Shares, including bid/ask spreads, frequent trading of Shares may significantly reduce investment results and an investment in Shares may not be advisable for investors who anticipate regularly making small investments.

on the Exchange. It cannot be predicted whether Shares will trade below, at or above their net asset value. Price differences may be due, in large part, to the fact that supply and demand forces at work in the secondary trading market for Shares will be closely related to, but not identical to, the same forces influencing the prices of the securities of an Index trading individually or in the aggregate at any point in time. The market prices of Shares may deviate significantly from the net asset value

***Precise in a world that isn't.*SM**

LENDING OF SECURITIES. Although the Funds are indemnified by the Lending Agent for losses incurred in connection with a borrower's default with respect to a loan, the Funds bear the risk of loss of investing cash collateral and may be required to make payments to a borrower upon return of loaned securities if invested collateral has declined in value. Furthermore, because of the risks in delay of recovery, a Fund may lose the opportunity to sell the securities at a desirable price, and

151

Table of Contents



the Fund will generally not have the right to vote securities while they are being loaned.

MONEY MARKET FUND INVESTMENTS. Although money market funds generally seek to preserve the value of their shares at \$1.00 per share, it is possible that a Fund could lose money by investing in a money market fund. Investments in money market funds have traditionally not been and currently are not federally insured.

INVESTMENT STYLE RISK. Funds that have not been designated as a "large cap", "mid cap", "small cap", "micro cap", "growth" or "value" fund may nonetheless invest in companies that fall within a particular investment style from time to time. Risks associated with these types of companies are set forth below:

LARGE CAP RISK. Returns on investments in stocks of large companies could trail the returns on investments in stocks of smaller and mid-sized companies.

MID CAP RISK. Mid-sized companies may be more volatile and more likely than large-capitalization companies to have relatively limited product lines, markets or financial resources, or depend on a few key employees. Returns on investments in stocks of mid-size companies could trail the returns on investments in stocks of larger or smaller companies.

SMALL CAP RISK. Small-sized companies may be more volatile and more likely than large- and mid-capitalization companies to have relatively limited product lines, markets or financial resources, or depend on a few key employees. Returns on investments in stocks of small companies could trail the returns on investments in stocks of larger companies.

MICRO CAP RISK. Micro cap companies may be newly formed or in the early stages of development with limited product lines, markets or financial resources. Therefore, micro cap companies may be less financially secure than large-, mid- and small-capitalization companies and may be more vulnerable to key personnel losses due to reliance on a smaller number of management personnel. In addition, there may be less public information available about these companies. Micro cap stock prices

GROWTH RISK. The market values of growth stocks may be more volatile than other types of investments. The prices of growth stocks tend to reflect future expectations, and when those expectations change or are not met, share prices generally fall. The returns on "growth" securities may or may not move in tandem with the returns on other styles of investing or the overall stock market.

VALUE RISK. A "value" style of investing emphasizes undervalued companies with characteristics for improved valuations. This style of investing is subject to the risk that the valuations never improve or that the returns on "value" equity securities are less than returns on other styles of investing or the overall stock market.

CONTINUOUS OFFERING. The method by which Creation Units are purchased and traded may raise certain issues under applicable securities laws. Because new Creation Units are issued and sold by each Fund on an ongoing basis, at any point a "distribution," as such term is used in the Securities Act of 1933 may occur.

Broker-dealers and other persons are cautioned that some activities on their part may, depending on the circumstances, result in their being deemed participants in a distribution in a manner which could render them statutory underwriters and subject them to the prospectus delivery and liability provisions of the Securities Act.

For example, a broker-dealer firm or its client may be deemed a statutory underwriter if it takes Creation Units after placing an order with the principal underwriter, breaks them down into individual Shares, and sells such Shares directly to customers, or if it chooses to couple the creation of a supply of new Shares with an active selling effort involving solicitation of secondary market demand for Shares. A determination of whether one is an underwriter for purposes of the Securities Act must take into account all the facts and circumstances pertaining to the activities of the broker-dealer or its client in the particular case, and the examples mentioned above should not be considered a complete description of all the activities that could lead to categorization as an underwriter.

may be more volatile than large-, mid- and small-capitalization companies and such stocks may be more thinly traded and thus difficult for the Fund to buy and sell in the market.

Broker-dealer firms should also note that dealers who are not “underwriters” but are effecting transactions in Shares, whether or not participating in the distribution of Shares, are generally required to deliver a prospectus or summary prospectus. This is because the prospectus delivery exemption in Section 4(3) of the Securities Act is not available with respect to such transactions as a result of Section 24(d) of the 1940 Act.

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

[Table of Contents](#)



MANAGEMENT

ADVISER. SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to each Fund and, subject to the supervision of the Board, is responsible for the investment management of the Funds. The Adviser provides an investment management program for each Fund and manages the investment of the Funds' assets. The Adviser and other affiliates of State Street Corporation make up State Street Global Advisors ("SSgA"), the investment management arm of State Street Corporation. As of December 31, 2012, the Adviser managed approximately \$264.87 billion in assets and SSgA managed approximately \$2.09 trillion in assets. The Adviser's principal business address is State Street Financial Center, One Lincoln Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02111.

For the services provided to each Fund under the Investment Advisory Agreement, for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, each Fund paid the Adviser the annual fees based on a percentage of each Fund's average daily net assets as set forth below:

SPDR STOXX Europe 50 ETF	0.29%
SPDR EURO STOXX 50 ETF	0.29%
SPDR S&P Emerging Asia Pacific ETF	0.59%
SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Asia Pacific ETF	0.65%
SPDR S&P Russia ETF	0.59%
SPDR S&P China ETF	0.59%
SPDR S&P Emerging Markets ETF	0.59%
SPDR S&P Emerging Markets Dividend ETF	0.59%
SPDR S&P BRIC 40 ETF	0.50%
SPDR S&P Emerging Europe ETF	0.59%
SPDR S&P Emerging Latin America ETF	0.59%
SPDR S&P Emerging Middle East & Africa ETF	0.59%
SPDR S&P World ex-US ETF	0.34%
SPDR S&P International Small Cap ETF	0.59%
SPDR Dow Jones International Real Estate ETF	0.59%
SPDR FTSE/Macquarie Global Infrastructure 100 ETF	0.59%
SPDR S&P Global Natural Resources ETF	0.40%
SPDR MSCI ACWI ex-US ETF	0.34%
SPDR MSCI ACWI IMI ETF	0.25%
SPDR MSCI EM 50 ETF	0.50%

SPDR S&P International Consumer Staples Sector ETF	0.50%
SPDR S&P International Energy Sector ETF	0.50%
SPDR S&P International Financial Sector ETF	0.50%
SPDR S&P International Health Care Sector ETF	0.50%
SPDR S&P International Industrial Sector ETF	0.50%
SPDR S&P International Materials Sector ETF	0.50%
SPDR S&P International Technology Sector ETF	0.50%
SPDR S&P International Telecommunications Sector ETF	0.50%
SPDR S&P International Utilities Sector ETF	0.50%

From time to time, the Adviser may waive all or a portion of its fee, although it does not currently intend to do so. The Adviser pays all expenses of each Fund other than the management fee, distribution fee pursuant to each Fund's Distribution and Service Plan, if any, brokerage, taxes, interest, fees and expenses of the Independent Trustees (including any Trustee's counsel fees), litigation expenses, acquired fund fees and expenses and other extraordinary expenses.

A discussion regarding the Board's consideration of the Investment Advisory Agreement can be found in the Trust's Annual Report to Shareholders for the period ended September 30, 2012.

The Adviser and the Trust are seeking an exemptive order from the SEC that will permit the Adviser, with the approval of the Independent Trustees of the Trust, to retain and amend existing sub-advisory agreements with unaffiliated investment sub-advisers for the Funds without submitting the sub-advisory agreement to a vote of the respective Fund's shareholders. The Trust will notify shareholders in the event of any change in the identity of such sub-adviser or sub-advisers. The Adviser has ultimate responsibility for the investment performance of the Funds due to its responsibility to oversee each sub-adviser and recommend their hiring, termination and replacement. If the exemptive relief is obtained, the Adviser will not be required to disclose fees paid to sub-advisers. Approval by a Fund's shareholders would be required before any authority granted under an exemptive order could be exercised.

SPDR Russell/Nomura PRIME Japan ETF	0.50%
SPDR Russell/Nomura Small Cap Japan ETF	0.55%
SPDR S&P International Dividend ETF	0.45%
SPDR S&P International Mid Cap ETF	0.45%
SPDR S&P Emerging Markets Small Cap ETF	0.65%
SPDR Dow Jones Global Real Estate ETF	0.50%
SPDR S&P International Consumer Discretionary Sector ETF	0.50%

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS. The Adviser manages the Funds using a team of investment professionals. The team approach is used to create an environment that encourages the flow of investment ideas. The portfolio managers within each team work together in a cohesive manner to develop and enhance techniques that drive the investment process for the respective investment strategy. This approach requires portfolio managers to share a variety of responsibilities including investment

153

***Precise in a world that isn't.*SM**

Table of Contents



strategy and analysis while retaining responsibility for the implementation of the strategy within any particular portfolio. The approach also enables the team to draw upon the resources of other groups within SSgA. Each portfolio management team is overseen by the SSgA Investment Committee.

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of each Fund include Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY. Mr. Feehily, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of SSgA and the Adviser and Co-Head of Passive Equity Strategies in North America in the Global Equity Beta Solutions Group. In this capacity, Mr. Feehily has oversight of the North American Passive Equity teams in Boston and Montreal. In addition, Mr. Feehily is a member of the Senior Management Group. Mr. Feehily rejoined SSgA in 2010 after spending the previous four years at State Street Global Markets LLC, where he helped to build the Exposure Solutions business. This group created and managed portfolios that were designed to meet the short-term market exposure needs of institutional clients. Prior to this, Mr. Feehily had been Head of the US Passive Equity Team within SSgA. He joined SSgA in 1997. Mr. Feehily received a Bachelor of Science Degree from Babson College in Finance, Investments, and Economics. He received an MBA in Finance from Bentley College and also earned the Chartered Financial Analyst designation. He is a member of the Boston Security Analysts Society and the CFA Institute. Mr. Feehily is also a former member of the Russell Index Client Advisory Board.

JOHN TUCKER. Mr. Tucker, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of SSgA and the Adviser and Co-Head of Passive Equity Strategies in North America in the Global Equity Beta Solutions Group. He joined the firm in 1988 and is responsible for overseeing the management of all equity index strategies and Exchange Traded Funds managed in North America. He is a member of the Senior Management Group. Previously, Mr. Tucker was head of the Structured Products Group in SSgA's London office where he was responsible for the management of all index strategies in

ADMINISTRATOR, CUSTODIAN AND TRANSFER AGENT. State Street, part of State Street Corporation, is the Administrator for the Funds, the Custodian for each Fund's assets and serves as Transfer Agent to the Funds.

LENDING AGENT. State Street is the securities lending agent for the Trust. For its services, the lending agent would typically receive a portion of the net investment income, if any, earned on the collateral for the securities loaned.

DISTRIBUTOR. State Street Global Markets, LLC (the "Distributor"), part of State Street Corporation, is the distributor of the Funds' Shares. The Distributor will not distribute Shares in less than Creation Units, and it does not maintain a secondary market in the Shares. The Distributor may enter into selected dealer agreements with other broker-dealers or other qualified financial institutions for the sale of Creation Units of Shares.

INDEX/TRADEMARK LICENSES/ DISCLAIMERS

The Index Providers are not affiliated with the Trust, the Adviser, the Funds' administrator, custodian, transfer agent or distributor, or any of their respective affiliates. The Adviser ("Licensee") has entered into license agreements with the Index Providers pursuant to which the Adviser pays a fee to use their respective Indexes. The Adviser is sub-licensing rights to the Indexes to the Funds at no charge.

STOXX® INDEX LICENSES: STOXX and its licensors (the "Licensors") have no relationship to the Funds, other than the licensing of the STOXX Indices and the related trademarks for use in connection with the Funds.

STOXX AND ITS LICENSORS DO NOT:

- Sponsor, endorse, sell or promote the Funds.

- Recommend that any person invest in the Funds or any other securities.

- Have any responsibility or liability for or make any decisions about the timing, amount or pricing of Funds.

SSgA' s second largest investment center. Mr. Tucker received a BA in Economics from Trinity College and an MS in Finance from Boston College. He is a member of the Boston Security Analysts Society and the CFA Institute.

Additional information about the portfolio managers' compensation, other accounts managed by the portfolio managers, and the portfolio managers' ownership of securities in the Funds is available in the SAI.

154

Have any responsibility or liability for the administration, management or marketing of the Funds.

Consider the needs of the Funds or the owners of the Funds in determining, composing or calculating the STOXX Indices or have any obligation to do so.

STOXX AND ITS LICENSORS WILL NOT HAVE ANY LIABILITY IN CONNECTION WITH THE STOXX ETFs. SPECIFICALLY,

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

Table of Contents



- STOXX AND ITS LICENSORS DO NOT MAKE ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED AND DISCLAIM ANY AND ALL WARRANTY ABOUT:
- THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY THE FUNDS, THE OWNER OF THE FUNDS OR ANY OTHER PERSON IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THE STOXX INDICES AND THE DATA INCLUDED IN THE STOXX INDICES;
- THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE STOXX INDICES AND THEIR ASSOCIATED DATA;
- THE MERCHANTABILITY AND THE FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE OF THE STOXX INDICES AND THEIR ASSOCIATED DATA;
- STOXX AND ITS LICENSORS WILL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR ANY ERRORS, OMISSIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS IN THE STOXX INDICES THEIR ASSOCIATED DATA;
- UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL STOXX OR ITS LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOST PROFITS OR INDIRECT, PUNITIVE, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF STOXX OR ITS LICENSORS KNOWS THAT THEY MIGHT OCCUR.

THE LICENSING AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE STATE STREET GLOBAL ADVISORS AND STOXX IS SOLELY FOR THEIR BENEFIT AND NOT FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE OWNERS OF THE FUNDS OR ANY OTHER THIRD PARTIES.

S&P INDEXES: Dow Jones Global Ex-US Real Estate Securities Index, Dow Jones Global Select Real Estate Securities Index, S&P Emerging BMI Index, S&P Latin America BMI Index, S&P Mid-East and Africa BMI Index, S&P European Emerging BMI Capped Index, S&P Asia Pacific Emerging BMI Index, S&P Asia Pacific Emerging Under USD 2 Billion Index, S&P Russia Capped BMI Index, S&P Global Natural Resources Index, S&P China BMI Index, S&P Developed Ex-U.S. BMI Index, S&P Developed Ex-U.S. Under USD2 Billion, S&P Emerging Markets Dividend Opportunities Index, S&P BRIC 40

S&P Developed Ex-U.S. BMI Financials Sector Index, S&P Developed Ex-U.S. BMI Information Technology Sector Index, S&P Developed Ex-U.S. BMI Telecommunication Services Sector Index, S&P Developed Ex-U.S. BMI Utilities Sector Index and S&P Broad Market Index (together, the "S&P Indexes"), "S&P", "Standard & Poor's", are trademarks of Standard and Poor's Financial Services LLC and have been licensed for use by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC and sub-licensed for use by the Adviser.

THE FUNDS ARE NOT SPONSORED, ENDORSED, SOLD OR PROMOTED BY S&P DOW JONES INDICES LLC, ITS AFFILIATES, AND/OR THIRD PARTY LICENSORS (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DOW JONES & COMPANY, INC.) (COLLECTIVELY, "S&P"). S&P MAKES NO REPRESENTATION, CONDITION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, TO THE OWNERS OF THE FUNDS OR ANY MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC REGARDING THE ADVISABILITY OF INVESTING IN SECURITIES GENERALLY OR IN THE FUNDS PARTICULARLY OR THE ABILITY OF THE S&P INDEXES TO TRACK MARKET PERFORMANCE AND/OR TO ACHIEVE THEIR STATED OBJECTIVE AND/OR TO FORM THE BASIS OF A SUCCESSFUL INVESTMENT STRATEGY, AS APPLICABLE. S&P'S ONLY RELATIONSHIP TO THE ADVISER IS THE LICENSING OF CERTAIN TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES AND OF THE S&P INDEXES WHICH ARE DETERMINED, COMPOSED AND CALCULATED BY S&P WITHOUT REGARD TO THE ADVISER OR THE FUNDS. S&P HAS NO OBLIGATION TO TAKE THE NEEDS OF THE ADVISER OR THE OWNERS OF OR INVESTORS IN THE FUNDS INTO CONSIDERATION IN DETERMINING, COMPOSING OR CALCULATING THE S&P INDEXES OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN OR USED TO CALCULATE THE S&P INDEXES. S&P DOW JONES INDICES LLC IS NOT AN ADVISOR TO THE FUNDS. S&P IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR AND HAS NOT PARTICIPATED IN THE DETERMINATION OF THE PRICES AND AMOUNT OF THE FUNDS OR THE TIMING OF THE ISSUANCE OR SALE OF THE FUNDS OR IN THE DETERMINATION OR CALCULATION OF THE

Index, S&P International Dividend Opportunities Index, S&P Developed Ex-U.S. Between USD2 Billion and USD5 Billion Index, S&P Emerging Markets Under USD2 Billion Index, S&P BMI Global Equity Index, S&P Developed Ex-U.S. BMI Energy Sector Index, S&P Developed Ex-U.S. BMI Materials Sector Index, S&P Developed Ex-U.S. BMI Industrial Sector Index, S&P Developed Ex-U.S. BMI Consumer Discretionary Sector Index, S&P Developed Ex-U.S. BMI Consumer Staples Sector Index, S&P Developed Ex-U.S. BMI Health Care Sector Index,

***Precise in a world that isn't.*SM**

EQUATION BY WHICH FUND SHARES ARE TO BE CONVERTED INTO CASH. S&P HAS NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY IN CONNECTION WITH THE ADMINISTRATION, MARKETING, OR TRADING OF THE FUNDS.

S&P DOES NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY AND/OR THE COMPLETENESS OF THE S&P INDEXES OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN OR USED TO CALCULATE THE S&P INDEXES AND S&P SHALL HAVE NO

155

Table of Contents



LIABILITY FOR ANY ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR INTERRUPTIONS THEREIN. S&P MAKES NO REPRESENTATION, WARRANTY OR CONDITION, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY THE ADVISER, OWNERS OF OR INVESTORS IN THE FUNDS, OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FROM THE USE OF THE S&P INDEXES OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN OR USED TO CALCULATE THE S&P INDEXES. S&P MAKES NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF MERCHANT ABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE AND ANY OTHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OR CONDITION WITH RESPECT TO THE S&P INDEXES OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. WITHOUT LIMITING ANY OF THE FOREGOING, IN NO EVENT SHALL S&P HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOST PROFITS) RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE S&P INDEXES OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN, EVEN IF NOTIFIED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

MACQUARIE GLOBAL INFRASTRUCTURE INDEX LICENSES: The SPDR FTSE/Macquarie Global Infrastructure 100 ETF is not in any way sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by FTSE International Limited ("FTSE"), Macquarie Bank Limited ("Macquarie"), the London Stock Exchange Plc (the "London Exchange") or by The Financial Times Limited ("FT") and neither FTSE, Macquarie, the London Exchange nor the FT makes any warranty or representation whatsoever, expressly or impliedly, either as to the results to be obtained from the use of the Macquarie Global Index Series (the "Index") and/or the figure at which the said Index stands at any particular time on any particular day or otherwise. The Index is compiled and calculated by FTSE. Neither FTSE, Macquarie, the London Exchange nor the FT shall be liable (whether in negligence or otherwise) to any person for any error in the Index and neither FTSE nor Macquarie nor the London Exchange nor

by FTSE under license. The SPDR FTSE/Macquarie Global Infrastructure 100 ETF is not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by any member of the Macquarie Group and none of them makes any representation or warranty, express or implied, to the Fund, investors in the Fund or its manager or adviser or to any other person regarding the advisability of investing in index securities or exchange-traded funds generally or in the Fund particularly or the ability of the Index to track performance of the stock market or the stocks comprised therein. No member of the Macquarie Group is responsible for, and none of them has participated in, any determination or calculation made with respect to the issuance or redemption of the Fund's Shares. No member of the Macquarie Group has any obligation or liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of the Fund, or any materials in relation thereto.

NO MEMBER OF THE MACQUARIE GROUP GUARANTEES OR GIVES ANY ASSURANCE AS TO THE ACCURACY AND/OR THE COMPLETENESS OF THE INDEX OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. NO MEMBER OF THE MACQUARIE GROUP MAKES ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY THE FUND, TO THE FUND, INVESTORS IN THE FUND, ITS MANAGER OR ADVISER OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY, FROM THE USE OF THE INDEX OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN (EITHER IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THE INDEX LICENSED UNDER THE LICENSE AGREEMENT, OR FOR ANY OTHER USE). NO MEMBER OF THE MACQUARIE GROUP MAKES ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES IN RELATION TO THE FUND AND/OR THE INDEX, AND EACH SUCH MEMBER EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL SUCH WARRANTIES, INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WITH RESPECT TO THE FUND, THE INDEX OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. WITHOUT LIMITING ANY OF THE FOREGOING, IN NO EVENT SHALL ANY MEMBER OF THE MACQUARIE GROUP HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, INDIRECT OR

the FT shall be under any obligation to advise any person of any error therein. State Street Bank and Trust Company through its State Street Global Advisors division has obtained a license from FTSE to use such copyrights and database rights in the creation and operation of the SPDR FTSE/Macquarie Global Infrastructure 100 ETF.

“FTSE®” is a trade mark of the London Exchange and the FT, “Macquarie™” is a trade mark of Macquarie Bank Limited and its related entities and both marks are used

156

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING LOST PROFITS) EVEN IF NOTIFIED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

MSCI INDEX LICENSES: SPDR MSCI ACWI ex-US ETF, SPDR MSCI ACWI IMI ETF and SPDR MSCI EM 50 ETF (TOGETHER< “THE MSCI FUNDS”) ARE NOT SPONSORED, ENDORSED, SOLD OR PROMOTED BY MORGAN STANLEY CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL INC. (“MSCI”), ANY OF ITS AFFILIATES, ANY OF ITS

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

Table of Contents



INFORMATION PROVIDERS OR ANY OTHER THIRD PARTY INVOLVED IN, OR RELATED TO, COMPILING, COMPUTING OR CREATING ANY MSCI INDEX (COLLECTIVELY, THE "MSCI PARTIES"). THE MSCI INDEXES ARE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF MSCI. MSCI AND THE MSCI INDEX NAMES ARE SERVICE MARK(S) OF MSCI OR ITS AFFILIATES AND HAVE BEEN LICENSED FOR USE FOR CERTAIN PURPOSES BY THE LICENSEE. NONE OF THE MSCI PARTIES MAKES ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, TO THE ISSUER OR OWNERS OF THE MSCI FUNDS OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY REGARDING THE ADVISABILITY OF INVESTING IN FUNDS GENERALLY OR IN THE MSCI FUNDS PARTICULARLY OR THE ABILITY OF ANY MSCI INDEX TO TRACK CORRESPONDING STOCK MARKET PERFORMANCE. MSCI OR ITS AFFILIATES ARE THE LICENSORS OF CERTAIN TRADEMARKS, SERVICE MARKS AND TRADE NAMES AND OF THE MSCI INDEXES WHICH ARE DETERMINED, COMPOSED AND CALCULATED BY MSCI WITHOUT REGARD TO THE MSCI FUNDS OR THE ISSUER OR OWNERS OF THE MSCI FUNDS OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY. NONE OF THE MSCI PARTIES HAS ANY OBLIGATION TO TAKE THE NEEDS OF THE ISSUER OR OWNERS OF THE MSCI FUNDS OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY INTO CONSIDERATION IN DETERMINING, COMPOSING OR CALCULATING THE MSCI INDEXES. NONE OF THE MSCI PARTIES IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OR HAS PARTICIPATED IN THE DETERMINATION OF THE TIMING OF, PRICES AT, OR QUANTITIES OF THE MSCI FUNDS TO BE ISSUED OR IN THE DETERMINATION OR CALCULATION OF THE EQUATION BY OR THE CONSIDERATION INTO WHICH THE MSCI FUNDS ARE REDEEMABLE. FURTHER, NONE OF THE MSCI PARTIES HAS ANY OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY TO THE ISSUER OR OWNERS OF THE MSCI FUNDS OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY IN CONNECTION WITH THE ADMINISTRATION, MARKETING OR OFFERING OF THE MSCI FUNDS.

PERSON OR ENTITY, FROM THE USE OF ANY MSCI INDEX OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. NONE OF THE MSCI PARTIES SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY ERRORS, OMISSIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH ANY MSCI INDEX OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. FURTHER, NONE OF THE MSCI PARTIES MAKES ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, AND THE MSCI PARTIES HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WITH RESPECT TO EACH MSCI INDEX AND ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. WITHOUT LIMITING ANY OF THE FOREGOING, IN NO EVENT SHALL ANY OF THE MSCI PARTIES HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, CONSEQUENTIAL OR ANY OTHER DAMAGES (INCLUDING LOST PROFITS) EVEN IF NOTIFIED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

NO PURCHASER, SELLER OR HOLDER OF THE MSCI FUNDS, OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY, SHOULD USE OR REFER TO ANY MSCI TRADE NAME, TRADEMARK OR SERVICE MARK TO SPONSOR, ENDORSE, MARKET OR PROMOTE THESE FUNDS WITHOUT FIRST CONTACTING MSCI TO DETERMINE WHETHER MSCI'S PERMISSION IS REQUIRED. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES MAY ANY PERSON OR ENTITY CLAIM ANY AFFILIATION WITH MSCI WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF MSCI.

RUSSELL/NOMURA INDEX LICENSES: The "Russell/Nomura PRIME Index" and the "Russell/Nomura Japan Small Cap Index" (together, the "Russell/Nomura Indexes") are trademarks of Russell Investment Group. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. and the Trust are permitted to use these trademarks pursuant to a License Agreement with Russell Investment Group.

The Funds are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by Russell Investment Group ("Russell"). Russell makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, to the owners of the Funds or any member of the public regarding

ALTHOUGH MSCI SHALL OBTAIN INFORMATION FOR INCLUSION IN OR FOR USE IN THE CALCULATION OF THE MSCI INDEXES FROM SOURCES THAT MSCI CONSIDERS RELIABLE, NONE OF THE MSCI PARTIES WARRANTS OR GUARANTEES THE ORIGINALITY, ACCURACY AND/OR THE COMPLETENESS OF ANY MSCI INDEX OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. NONE OF THE MSCI PARTIES MAKES ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY THE ISSUER OF THE MSCI FUNDS, OWNERS OF THE FUNDS, OR ANY OTHER

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

the advisability of investing in securities generally or in the Funds particularly or the ability of the Russell/Nomura Indexes to track general stock market performance or a segment of the same. Russell's publication of the Russell/Nomura Indexes in no way suggests or implies an opinion by Russell as to the advisability of investment in any or all of the securities upon which the Russell/Nomura Indexes are based. Russell's only relationship to the Trust is the licensing of certain trademarks and trade names of Russell and of the Russell/Nomura Indexes which is determined, composed

157

Table of Contents



and calculated by Russell without regard to the Trust or the Funds. Russell is not responsible for and has not reviewed the Funds nor any associated literature or publications and Russell makes no representation or warranty express or implied as to their accuracy or completeness, or otherwise. Russell reserves the right, at any time and without notice, to alter, amend, terminate or in any way change the Russell/Nomura Indexes. Russell has no obligation or liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of the Funds.

RUSSELL DOES NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY AND/OR THE COMPLETENESS OF THE RUSSELL/ NOMURA INDEXES OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN AND RUSSELL SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR ANY ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR INTERRUPTIONS THEREIN. RUSSELL MAKES NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY THE TRUST, INVESTORS, OWNERS OF THE PRODUCT(S), OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FROM THE USE OF THE RUSSELL/NOMURA INDEXES OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. RUSSELL MAKES NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE WITH RESPECT TO THE RUSSELL/NOMURA INDEXES OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. WITHOUT LIMITING ANY OF THE FOREGOING, IN NO EVENT SHALL RUSSELL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING LOST PROFITS), EVEN IF NOTIFIED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

SPDR TRADEMARK. The "SPDR" trademark is used under license from Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC. No Fund offered by the Trust or its affiliates is sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by S&P or its affiliates. S&P makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, to the owners of any Fund or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in securities generally or in the Funds particularly or the ability of the index on which the Funds are based to track general stock market performance. S&P is not responsible for and has

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOST PROFITS), EVEN IF NOTIFIED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

ADDITIONAL PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Shares are listed for secondary trading on the Exchange and individual Fund Shares may only be purchased and sold in the secondary market through a broker-dealer. The secondary markets are closed on weekends and also are generally closed on the following holidays: New Year's Day, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, Presidents' Day, Good Friday, Memorial Day (observed), Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. The Exchange may close early on the business day before certain holidays and on the day after Thanksgiving Day. Exchange holiday schedules are subject to change without notice. If you buy or sell Shares in the secondary market, you will pay the secondary market price for Shares. In addition, you may incur customary brokerage commissions and charges and may pay some or all of the spread between the bid and the offered price in the secondary market on each leg of a round trip (purchase and sale) transaction.

The trading prices of a Fund's Shares will fluctuate continuously throughout trading hours based on market supply and demand rather than the Fund's net asset value, which is calculated at the end of each business day. The Shares will trade on the Exchange at prices that may be above (*i.e.*, at a premium) or below (*i.e.*, at a discount), to varying degrees, the daily net asset value of the Shares. The trading prices of a Fund's Shares may deviate significantly from its net asset value during periods of market volatility. Given, however, that Shares can be issued and redeemed daily in Creation Units, the Adviser believes that large discounts and premiums to net asset value should not be sustained over long periods. Information showing the number of days the market price of a Fund's Shares was greater than the Fund's net asset value and the number of days it was less than the Fund's net asset value (*i.e.*, premium or discount) for various time

not participated in any determination or calculation made with respect to issuance or redemption of the Funds. S&P has no obligation or liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of the Funds.

WITHOUT LIMITING ANY OF THE FOREGOING, IN NO EVENT SHALL S&P OR ITS AFFILIATES HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, INDIRECT, OR

periods is available by visiting the Funds' website at <http://www.spdrs.com>.

The Exchange will disseminate, every fifteen seconds during the regular trading day, an indicative optimized portfolio value ("IOPV") relating to the Funds. The IOPV calculations are estimates of the value of the Funds' net asset value per Share using market data converted into U.S. dollars at the current currency rates. The IOPV price is based on quotes and closing prices from the securities'

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

Table of Contents



local market and may not reflect events that occur subsequent to the local market's close. Premiums and discounts between the IOPV and the market price may occur. This should not be viewed as a "real-time" update of the net asset value per Share of the Funds, which is calculated only once a day. Neither the Funds, nor the Adviser or any of their affiliates are involved in, or responsible for, the calculation or dissemination of such IOPVs and make no warranty as to their accuracy.

The Funds do not impose any restrictions on the frequency of purchases and redemptions; however, the Funds reserve the right to reject or limit purchases at any time as described in the SAI. When considering that no restriction or policy was necessary, the Board evaluated the risks posed by market timing activities, such as whether frequent purchases and redemptions would interfere with the efficient implementation of a Fund's investment strategy, or whether they would cause a Fund to experience increased transaction costs. The Board considered that, unlike traditional mutual funds, Fund Shares are issued and redeemed only in large quantities of Shares known as Creation Units available only from a Fund directly, and that most trading in a Fund occurs on the Exchange at prevailing market prices and does not involve the Fund directly. Given this structure, the Board determined that it is unlikely that (a) market timing would be attempted by a Fund's shareholders or (b) any attempts to market time a Fund by shareholders would result in negative impact to a Fund or its shareholders.

DISTRIBUTIONS

DIVIDENDS AND CAPITAL GAINS. As a Fund shareholder, you are entitled to your share of a Fund's income and net realized gains on its investments. Each Fund pays out substantially all of its net earnings to its shareholders as "distributions."

Each Fund typically earns income dividends from stocks, interest from debt securities and, if participating, securities lending income. These amounts, net of expenses and taxes (if applicable), are passed along to Fund shareholders as "income dividend distributions." Each

SPDR S&P Russia ETF
SPDR S&P China ETF
SPDR S&P Emerging Markets ETF
SPDR S&P BRIC 40 ETF
SPDR S&P Emerging Europe ETF
SPDR S&P Emerging Latin America ETF
SPDR S&P Emerging Middle East & Africa ETF
SPDR S&P World ex-US ETF
SPDR S&P International Small Cap ETF
SPDR FTSE/Macquarie Global Infrastructure 100 ETF
SPDR S&P Global Natural Resources ETF
SPDR MSCI ACWI ex-US ETF
SPDR MSCI ACWI IMI ETF
SPDR MSCI EM 50 ETF
SPDR Russell/Nomura PRIME Japan ETF
SPDR Russell/Nomura Small Cap Japan ETF
SPDR S&P International Mid Cap ETF
SPDR S&P Emerging Markets Small Cap ETF

Income dividend distributions, if any, for the following Funds are generally distributed to shareholders quarterly, but may vary significantly from quarter to quarter ("Quarterly Income Distribution Funds").

SPDR STOXX Europe 50 ETF
SPDR EURO STOXX 50 ETF
SPDR S&P Emerging Markets Dividend ETF
SPDR Dow Jones International Real Estate ETF
SPDR S&P International Dividend ETF
SPDR Dow Jones Global Real Estate ETF
SPDR S&P International Consumer Discretionary Sector ETF
SPDR S&P International Consumer Staples Sector ETF
SPDR S&P International Energy Sector ETF
SPDR S&P International Financial Sector ETF
SPDR S&P International Health Care Sector ETF
SPDR S&P International Industrial Sector ETF
SPDR S&P International Materials Sector ETF
SPDR S&P International Technology Sector ETF
SPDR S&P International Telecommunications Sector ETF
SPDR S&P International Utilities Sector ETF

Fund realizes capital gains or losses whenever it sells securities. Net long-term capital gains are distributed to shareholders as “capital gain distributions.”

Income dividend distributions, if any, for the following Funds are generally distributed to shareholders semi-annually, but may vary significantly from period to period.

SPDR S&P Emerging Asia Pacific ETF

SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Asia Pacific ETF

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

Net capital gains for all Funds are distributed at least annually. Dividends may be declared and paid more frequently or at any other times to improve Index tracking or to comply with the distribution requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”).

Each of the Quarterly Income Distribution Funds intends to distribute at least annually amounts representing the full dividend yield net of expenses on the underlying investment securities as if the Fund owned the



underlying investment securities for the entire dividend period. As a result, some portion of each distribution may result in a return of capital. You will be notified regarding the portion of the distribution which represents a return of capital.

Distributions in cash may be reinvested automatically in additional whole Shares only if the broker through whom you purchased Shares makes such option available. Distributions which are reinvested will nevertheless be taxable to the same extent as if such distributions had not been reinvested.

PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS

A description of the Trust's policies and procedures with respect to the disclosure of each Fund's portfolio securities is available in the SAI.

ADDITIONAL TAX INFORMATION

As with any investment, you should consider how your Fund investment will be taxed. The tax information in this Prospectus is provided as general information. You should consult your own tax professional about the tax consequences of an investment in a Fund.

Unless your investment in the Funds is through a tax-exempt entity or tax deferred retirement account, such as a 401(k) plan, you need to be aware of the possible tax consequences when:

- Each Fund makes distributions;
- You sell Shares listed on the Exchange; and
- You create or redeem Creation Units.

TAXES ON DISTRIBUTIONS. In general, your distributions are subject to federal income tax when they are paid, whether you take them in cash or reinvest them in a Fund. The income dividends and short-term capital gains distributions you receive from the Funds will be taxed as either ordinary income or qualified dividend income. Dividends reported by a Fund as qualified dividend income will be taxable to noncorporate shareholders at tax rates of up to 20%. Any distributions of the excess of a Fund's net long-term

Dividends may be reported by a Fund as qualified dividend income if they are attributable to qualified dividend income received by the Fund which, in general, includes dividend income from taxable U.S. corporations and certain foreign corporations (e.g., foreign corporations incorporated in a possession of the United States or in certain countries with a comprehensive tax treaty with the United States, or the stock of which is readily tradable on an established securities market in the United States), provided that the Fund satisfies certain holding period requirements in respect of the stock of such corporations and has not hedged its position in the stock in certain ways. A dividend will not be treated as qualified dividend income if the dividend is received with respect to any share of stock held by the Fund, or Shares of the Fund held by you, for fewer than 61 days during the 121-day period beginning at the date which is 60 days before the date on which such Share becomes ex-dividend with respect to such dividend or, in the case of certain preferred stock, for fewer than 91 days during the 181-day period beginning 90 days before such date. Holding periods may be suspended for these purposes for stock that is hedged.

As of January 1, 2013, U.S. individuals with income exceeding \$200,000 (\$250,000 if married and filing jointly), are also subject to a 3.8% Medicare contribution tax on their "net investment income," which includes taxable interest, dividends and capital gains (including capital gains realized upon the sale or exchange of Fund Shares). This 3.8% tax also applies to all or a portion of the undistributed net investment income of certain shareholders that are estates and trusts.

If a Fund redeems Creation Units in cash, those redemptions may result in more capital gains being recognized by the Fund as compared to exchange traded funds that redeem Creation Units in-kind.

If you lend your Fund Shares pursuant to securities lending arrangements you may lose the ability to treat Fund dividends (paid while the Shares are held by the borrower) as qualified dividend income. You should consult your financial intermediaries or tax advisor.

capital gain over its net short-term capital loss are taxable as long-term capital gain regardless of how long you have owned your Shares. Long-term capital gains are taxed to noncorporate shareholders at tax rates of up to 20%.

Distributions in excess of a Fund's current and accumulated earnings and profits are treated as a tax-free return of capital to the extent of your basis in the Shares, and as capital gain thereafter.

Distributions paid in January, but declared by a Fund in October, November or December of the previous year, payable to shareholders of record in such a month, may be taxable to you in the calendar year in which they were declared. The Funds will inform you of the amount of your ordinary income dividends, qualified dividend income and capital gain distributions shortly after the close of each calendar year.

A distribution will reduce a Fund's net asset value per Share and may be taxable to you as ordinary income or

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

[Table of Contents](#)



capital gain even though, from an investment standpoint, the distribution may constitute a return of capital.

DERIVATIVES AND OTHER COMPLEX SECURITIES. Each Fund may invest in complex securities. These investments may be subject to numerous special and complex rules. These rules could affect whether gains and losses recognized by a Fund are treated as ordinary income or capital gain, accelerate the recognition of income to the Fund and/or defer the Fund's ability to recognize losses. In turn, these rules may affect the amount, timing or character of the income distributed to you by a Fund.

FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS. A Fund's transactions in foreign currencies, foreign currency denominated debt obligations and certain foreign currency options, futures contracts and forward contracts (and similar instruments) may give rise to ordinary income or loss to the extent such income or loss results from fluctuations in the value of the foreign currency concerned.

FOREIGN INCOME TAXES. Investment income received by a Fund from sources within foreign countries may be subject to foreign income taxes withheld at the source. The United States has entered into tax treaties with many foreign countries which may entitle a Fund to a reduced rate of such taxes or exemption from taxes on such income. It is impossible to determine the effective rate of foreign tax for a Fund in advance since the amount of the assets to be invested within various countries is not known. If more than 50% of the total assets of a Fund at the close of its taxable year consist of stocks or securities of foreign corporations, the Fund may elect to "pass through" to you certain foreign income taxes (including withholding taxes) paid by the Fund. This means that you will be considered to have received as an additional dividend your share of such foreign taxes, but you may be entitled to either a corresponding tax deduction in calculating your taxable income, or, subject to certain limitations, a credit in calculating your federal income tax. If the Fund does not so elect, the Fund will be entitled to claim a deduction for certain foreign taxes incurred by the Fund. In certain instances, a Fund might not elect to apply otherwise

CERTAIN FUNDS MAY INVEST IN REITS. The Code provides a look-through rule for distributions of so-called FIRPTA gain by a Fund if certain requirements are met. If the look-through rule applies, certain distributions attributable to income received by a Fund from REITs may be treated as gain from the disposition of a "United States real property interest" (a "USRPI"), causing distributions to be subject to U.S. withholding tax at rates of up to 35%, and requiring non-U.S. investors to file nonresident U.S. income tax returns. Also, gain may be subject to a 30% branch profits tax in the hands of a foreign stockholder that is treated as a corporation for federal income tax purposes. Under certain circumstances, a Fund may itself qualify as a USRPI, which would result in similar consequences to certain non-U.S. investors.

TAXES ON EXCHANGE-LISTED SHARE SALES. Currently, any capital gain or loss realized upon a sale of Shares is generally treated as long-term capital gain or loss if the Shares have been held for more than one year and as short-term capital gain or loss if the Shares have been held for one year or less, except that any capital loss on the sale of Shares held for six months or less is treated as long-term capital loss to the extent that capital gain dividends were paid with respect to such Shares.

TAXES ON CREATIONS AND REDEMPTIONS OF CREATION UNITS. A person who exchanges securities for Creation Units generally will recognize a gain or loss. The gain or loss will be equal to the difference between the market value of the Creation Units at the time and the exchanger's aggregate basis in the securities surrendered plus any cash paid for the Creation Units. A person who exchanges Creation Units for securities will generally recognize a gain or loss equal to the difference between the exchanger's basis in the Creation Units and the aggregate market value of the securities and the amount of cash received. The Internal Revenue Service, however, may assert that a loss realized upon an exchange of securities for Creation Units cannot be deducted currently under the rules governing "wash sales," or on the basis that there has been no significant change in economic position. Persons exchanging securities should consult

allowable U.S. federal income tax deductions for those foreign taxes, whether or not credits or deductions for those foreign taxes could be passed through to its shareholders pursuant to the election described above. If a Fund in which you invest does not elect to apply these deductions, taxable distributions you receive from the Fund may be larger than they would have been if the Fund had taken deductions for such taxes.

their own tax advisor with respect to whether wash sale rules apply and when a loss might be deductible.

Under current federal tax laws, any capital gain or loss realized upon a redemption of Creation Units is generally treated as long-term capital gain or loss if the Shares have been held for more than one year and as a short-term capital gain or loss if the Shares have been held for one year or less.

Precise in a world that isn't.SM

161

[Table of Contents](#)



If you create or redeem Creation Units, you will be sent a confirmation statement showing how many Shares you purchased or sold and at what price.

CERTAIN TAX EXEMPT INVESTORS. A Fund, if investing in certain limited real estate investments and other publicly traded partnerships, may be required to pass-through certain “excess inclusion income” and other income as “unrelated business taxable income” (“UBTI”). Prior to investing in a Fund, tax-exempt investors sensitive to UBTI should consult their tax advisors regarding this issue and recent IRS pronouncements addressing the treatment of such income in the hands of such investors.

INVESTMENTS IN CERTAIN FOREIGN

CORPORATIONS. Investments held by certain Funds may be classified as passive foreign investment companies or “PFICs” under the Code. PFIC investments are subject to complex rules that may under certain circumstances adversely affect a Fund. Accordingly, investors should consult their own tax advisors and carefully consider the tax consequences of PFIC investments before making an investment in a Fund. Additional information pertaining to the potential tax consequences to the Funds, and to the shareholders, from the Funds’ potential investments in PFICs can be found in the SAI.

NON-U.S. INVESTORS. If you are not a citizen or permanent resident of the United States, each Fund’s ordinary income dividends will generally be subject to a 30% U.S. withholding tax, unless a lower treaty rate applies or unless such income is effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business. Gains on the sale of Shares and dividends that are effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business within the U.S. will generally be subject to U.S. federal net income taxation at regular income tax rates. Non-U.S. shareholders that own, directly or indirectly, more than 5% of Fund Shares are urged to consult their own tax advisors concerning special tax rules that may apply to their investments. Unless certain non-U.S. entities that hold Shares comply with IRS requirements that will generally require them to report information regarding U.S. persons investing in, or holding

BACKUP WITHHOLDING. A Fund will be required in certain cases to withhold (as “backup withholding”) on amounts payable to any shareholder who (1) has provided the Fund either an incorrect tax identification number or no number at all, (2) is subject to backup withholding by the Internal Revenue Service for failure to properly report payments of interest or dividends, (3) has failed to certify to the Fund that such shareholder is not subject to backup withholding, or (4) has not certified that such shareholder is a U.S. person (including a U.S. resident alien). The backup withholding rate is 28%. Backup withholding will not be applied to payments that have been subject to the 30% withholding tax on shareholders who are neither citizens nor permanent residents of the U.S.

The foregoing discussion summarizes some of the consequences under current federal income tax law of an investment in the Funds. It is not a substitute for personal tax advice. Consult your personal tax advisor about the potential tax consequences of an investment in the Funds under all applicable tax laws.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Trust was organized as a Massachusetts business trust on February 14, 2002. If shareholders of any Fund are required to vote on any matters, shareholders are entitled to one vote for each Share they own. Annual meetings of shareholders will not be held except as required by the 1940 Act and other applicable law. See the SAI for more information concerning the Trust’s form of organization.

For purposes of the 1940 Act, Shares of the Trust are issued by the respective series of the Trust and the acquisition of Shares by investment companies is subject to the restrictions of section 12(d)(1) of the 1940 Act. The Trust has received exemptive relief from Section 12(d)(1) to allow registered investment companies to invest in the Funds beyond the limits set forth in Section 12(d)(1), subject to certain terms and conditions as set forth in an SEC exemptive order issued to the Trust, including that such investment companies enter into an agreement with the Trust.

accounts with, such entities, a 30% withholding tax may apply to Fund distributions payable to such entities after December 31, 2013 (or, in certain cases, after later dates) and redemption proceeds and certain capital gain dividends payable to such entities after December 31, 2016. A non-U.S. shareholder may be exempt from the withholding described in this paragraph under an applicable intergovernmental agreement between the U.S. and a foreign government, provided that the shareholder and the applicable foreign government comply with the terms of the agreement.

From time to time, a Fund may advertise yield and total return figures. Yield is a historical measure of dividend income, and total return is a measure of past dividend income (assuming that it has been reinvested) plus capital appreciation. Neither yield nor total return should be used to predict the future performance of a Fund.

Bingham McCutchen LLP serves as counsel to the Trust, including the Funds. PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP



serves as the independent registered public accounting firm and will audit the Funds' financial statements annually.

PREMIUM/DISCOUNT INFORMATION

Information showing the number of days the market price of a Fund's shares was greater than the Fund's NAV per share (*i.e.*, at a premium) and the number of days it was less than the Fund's NAV per share (*i.e.*, at a discount) for various time periods is available by visiting the Funds' website at <http://www.spdrs.com>.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The financial highlights on the following pages are intended to help you understand each Fund's financial performance for the past five fiscal years or, if shorter, the period since each Fund's inception. Certain information reflects the performance results for a single Fund Share. The total returns in the table represent the rate that an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in each Fund (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and distributions).

This information has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, the Trust's independent registered public accounting firm, whose report, along with each Fund's financial highlights and financial statements, is included in the 2012 Annual Report to shareholders of each of the Funds, which is available upon request.

[Table of Contents](#)



FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS – (Continued)

Selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period

	SPDR STOXX Europe 50 ETF									
	Year Ended 9/30/12		Year Ended 9/30/11		Year Ended 9/30/10		Year Ended 9/30/09		Year Ended 9/30/08	
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$28.26		\$33.39		\$35.31		\$36.33		\$53.69	
Income (loss) from investment operations:										
Net investment income (loss)	1.25	(1)	1.23	(1)	1.02	(1)	1.11	(1)	1.88	
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) (2)	3.21		(4.73)	)	(1.95)	)	(1.05)	)	(17.09))
Total from investment operations	4.46		(3.50)	)	(0.93)	)	0.06		(15.21))
Net equalization credits and charges (1)	0.04		(0.03)	)	0.06		(0.01)	)	(0.12))
Distributions to shareholders from:										
Net investment income	(1.26)	)	(1.60)	)	(1.05)	)	(1.07)	)	(1.69))
Net realized gains	–		–		–		–		(0.34))
Total distributions	(1.26)	)	(1.60)	)	(1.05)	)	(1.07)	)	(2.03))
Net asset value, end of period	\$31.50		\$28.26		\$33.39		\$35.31		\$36.33	
Total return (4)	16.25	%	(11.37)	)%	(2.52)	)%	0.69	%	(29.27))%
Net assets, end of period (in 000' s)	\$37,809		\$29,684		\$38,407		\$56,514		\$76,311	
Ratio of expenses to average net assets	0.29	%	0.30	%	0.31	%	0.29	%	0.29	%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	4.12	%	3.55	%	3.05	%	3.93	%	3.35	%
Portfolio turnover rate (5)	6	%	7	%	9	%	11	%	14	%

(1) Per share numbers have been calculated using average shares outstanding, which more appropriately presents the per share data for the year.

(2) Amounts shown in this caption for a share outstanding may not accord with the change in aggregate gains and losses in securities for the fiscal period because of the timing of sales and repurchases of Fund shares in relation to fluctuating market values for the Fund.

(3) Amount is less than \$0.005 per share.

(4) Total return is calculated assuming a purchase of shares at net asset value on the first day and a sale at net asset value on the last day of each period reported. Distributions are assumed, for the purpose of this calculation, to be reinvested at net asset value per share on the respective payment dates of each Fund. Broker commission charges are not included in this calculation.

(5) Portfolio Turnover rate excludes securities received or delivered from in-kind processing of creations or redemptions.



FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS – (Continued)

Selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period

SPDR EURO STOXX 50 ETF										SPDR S&P Emerging Asia Pacific ETF									
Year Ended 9/30/12	Year Ended 9/30/11	Year Ended 9/30/10	Year Ended 9/30/09	Year Ended 9/30/08	Year Ended 9/30/12	Year Ended 9/30/11	Year Ended 9/30/10	Year Ended 9/30/09	Year Ended 9/30/08	Year Ended 9/30/12	Year Ended 9/30/11	Year Ended 9/30/10	Year Ended 9/30/09	Year Ended 9/30/08	Year Ended 9/30/12	Year Ended 9/30/11	Year Ended 9/30/10	Year Ended 9/30/09	Year Ended 9/30/08
\$28.72	\$36.90	\$41.34	\$41.88	\$62.12	\$66.85	\$82.86	\$69.33	\$54.59	\$87.74										
1.42	(1)	1.63	(1)	1.13	(1)	1.21	(1)	2.17	1.32	(1)	1.52	(1)	1.28	(1)	1.21	(1)	0.90		
1.77	(8.23)	(4.47)	(0.65)	(19.32)	8.00	(13.63)	13.06	13.92	(35.0)										
3.19	(6.60)	(3.34)	0.56	(17.15)	9.32	(12.11)	14.34	15.13	(34.1)										
0.35	(0.00)	(3)	0.10	0.15	(0.24)	–	–	0.43	2.13										
(1.30)	(1.58)	(1.20)	(1.25)	(1.95)	(1.71)	(1.29)	(0.81)	(0.82)	(1.03)										
–	–	–	–	(0.90)	(0.92)	(2.61)	–	–	(0.11)										
(1.30)	(1.58)	(1.20)	(1.25)	(2.85)	(2.63)	(3.90)	(0.81)	(0.82)	(1.14)										
\$30.96	\$28.72	\$36.90	\$41.34	\$41.88	\$73.54	\$66.85	\$82.86	\$69.33	\$54.59										
12.90	%	(18.88)	%	(7.48)	%	(29.00)	%	14.40	%	(15.55)	%	20.85	%	29.15	%	(36.9)			
\$993,820	\$116,356	\$162,400	\$181,922	\$224,080	\$389,769	\$514,755	\$712,608	\$436,766	\$163,7										
0.29	%	0.30	%	0.31	%	0.29	%	0.29	%	0.60	%	0.60	%	0.60	%	0.59	%	0.59	
4.78	%	4.29	%	3.03	%	3.67	%	3.53	%	1.87	%	1.83	%	1.74	%	2.25	%	2.28	
9	%	7	%	8	%	12	%	14	%	7	%	20	%	10	%	4	%	7	

Precise in a world that isn't.SM



FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS – (Continued)

Selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period

	SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Asia Pacific ETF		SPDR S&P Russia ETF	
	For the Period 1/11/12*- 9/30/12	Year Ended 9/30/12	Year Ended 9/30/11	For the Period 3/10/ 10*- 9/30/10
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$ 40.00	\$ 25.65	\$ 30.01	\$ 30.00
Income (loss) from investment operations:				
Net investment income (loss)	0.70 (1)	0.57 (1)	0.57 (1)	0.20 (1)
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) (2)	3.52	2.80	(4.53)	(0.01)
Total from investment operations	4.22	3.37	(3.96)	0.19
Net equalization credits and charges (1)	–	–	–	–
Other Capital	0.20	–	–	–
Distributions to shareholders from:				
Net investment income	–	(0.48)	(0.29)	(0.18)
Net realized gains	–	–	(0.11)	–
Total distributions	–	(0.48)	(0.40)	(0.18)
Net asset value, end of period	\$ 44.42	\$ 28.54	\$ 25.65	\$ 30.01
Total return (4)	11.08 %	13.40 %	(13.58)%	0.72 %
Net assets, end of period (in 000' s)	\$ 2,221	\$ 39,963	\$ 43,611	\$ 6,003
Ratio of expenses to average net assets	0.71 %(5)	0.59 %	0.59 %	0.59 %(5)
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	2.27 %(5)	2.05 %	1.56 %	1.25 %(5)
Portfolio turnover rate (6)	65 %	11 %	15 %	1 %

* Commencement of operations

- (1) Per share numbers have been calculated using average shares outstanding, which more appropriately presents the per share data for the year.
- (2) Amounts shown in this caption for a share outstanding may not accord with the change in aggregate gains and losses in securities for the fiscal period because of the timing of sales and repurchases of Fund shares in relation to fluctuating market values for the Fund.
- (3) State Street reimbursed the Fund \$6,299 due to a record keeping error. The impact of the reimbursement is less than \$0.005.
- (4) Total return is calculated assuming a purchase of shares at net asset value on the first day and a sale at net asset value on the last day of each period reported. Distributions are assumed, for the purpose of this calculation, to be reinvested at

net asset value per share on the respective payment dates of each Fund. Total return for periods of less than one year is not annualized. Broker commission charges are not included in this calculation.

(5)Annualized.

(6)Portfolio Turnover rate excludes securities received or delivered from in-kind processing of creations or redemptions.

(7)Amount shown represents less than 0.5%.



FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS – (Continued)

Selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period

SPDR S&P China ETF					SPDR S&P Emerging Markets ETF				
Year Ended 9/30/12	Year Ended 9/30/11	Year Ended 9/30/10	Year Ended 9/30/09	Year Ended 9/30/08	Year Ended 9/30/12	Year Ended 9/30/11	Year Ended 9/30/10	Year Ended 9/30/09	Year E 9/30/08
\$57.68	\$76.14	\$66.50	\$51.29	\$94.34	\$57.26	\$69.89	\$59.00	\$51.86	\$75.2
1.68	(1)	1.31	(1)	1.03	(1)	1.21	(1)	0.75	1.48
7.56	(18.48)	9.44	14.81	(43.64)	7.20	(12.20)	10.73	7.00	(23.0
9.24	(17.17)	10.47	16.02	(42.89)	8.68	(10.84)	11.82	7.97	(22.0
–	–	–	0.53	0.47	–	–	–	0.60	0.16
–	–	–	–	–	–	(3)	–	–	–
(1.47)	(1.29)	(0.83)	(1.34)	(0.63)	(1.41)	(1.15)	(0.93)	(1.43)	(0.6
–	–	–	–	–	(0.68)	(0.64)	–	–	(0.7
(1.47)	(1.29)	(0.83)	(1.34)	(0.63)	(2.09)	(1.79)	(0.93)	(1.43)	(1.3
\$65.45	\$57.68	\$76.14	\$66.50	\$51.29	\$63.85	\$57.26	\$69.89	\$59.00	\$51.8
16.17 %	(22.95)%	15.87 %	33.06 %	(45.26)%	15.58 %	(16.06)%	20.25 %	18.05 %	(29.0
\$759,186	\$617,133	\$677,680	\$445,539	\$123,108	\$166,023	\$154,600	\$216,661	\$94,395	\$36,2
0.59 %	0.60 %	0.61 %	0.59 %	0.59 %	0.59 %	0.60 %	0.60 %	0.59 %	0.59
2.56 %	1.71 %	1.46 %	2.22 %	1.33 %	2.39 %	1.90 %	1.73 %	2.18 %	1.97
10 %	9 %	25 %	0 %	%(7)	4 %	11 %	4 %	15 %	1 %

*Precise in a world that isn't.*SM

167



FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS – (Continued)

Selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period

	SPDR S&P Emerging Markets Dividend ETF	
	Year Ended 9/30/12	For the Period 2/23/11*- 9/30/11
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$43.89	\$50.00
Income (loss) from investment operations:		
Net investment income (loss)	3.18 (1)	2.32 (1)
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) (2)	(0.78)	(6.96)
Total from investment operations	2.40	(4.64)
Net equalization credits and charges (1)	0.01	0.43
Other Capital	–	–
Distributions to shareholders from:		
Net investment income	(2.60)	(1.28)
Net realized gains	–	–
Return of capital	–	(0.62)
Total distributions	(2.60)	(1.90)
Net asset value, end of period	\$43.70	\$43.89
Total return (4)	5.54 %	(8.73)%
Net assets, end of period (in 000' s)	\$301,515	\$54,862
Ratio of expenses to average net assets	0.61 %	0.62 %(5)
Ratio of expenses to average net assets before waivers	0.61 %	0.62 %(5)
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	6.80 %	7.46 %(5)
Portfolio turnover rate (6)	134 %	42 %

* Commencement of operations

(1) Per share numbers have been calculated using average shares outstanding, which more appropriately presents the per share data for the year.

(2) Amounts shown in this caption for a share outstanding may not accord with the change in aggregate gains and losses in securities for the fiscal period because of the timing of sales and repurchases of Fund shares in relation to fluctuating market values for the Fund.

(3) State Street reimbursed the Fund \$29,705 due to a record keeping error. The impact of the reimbursement is less than \$0.005.

(4) Total return is calculated assuming a purchase of shares at net asset value on the first day and a sale at net asset value on the last day of each period reported. Distributions are assumed, for the purpose of this calculation, to be reinvested at

net asset value per share on the respective payment dates of each Fund. Total return for periods of less than one year is not annualized. Broker commission charges are not included in this calculation.

(5)Annualized.

(6)Portfolio Turnover rate excludes securities received or delivered from in-kind processing of creations or redemptions.



FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS – (Continued)

Selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period

SPDR S&P BRIC 40 ETF					SPDR S&P Emerging Europe ETF				
Year Ended 9/30/12	Year Ended 9/30/11	Year Ended 9/30/10	Year Ended 9/30/09	Year Ended 9/30/08	Year Ended 9/30/12	Year Ended 9/30/11	Year Ended 9/30/10	Year Ended 9/30/09	Year Ended 9/30/08
\$20.92	\$25.84	\$23.03	\$20.29	\$30.18	\$37.16	\$45.55	\$39.42	\$42.73	\$64.57
0.54	(1) 0.60	(1) 0.43	(1) 0.42	(1) 0.39	0.95	(1) 1.02	(1) 0.46	(1) 0.50	(1) 0.46
2.09	(5.00)	2.75	2.97	(10.19)	4.22	(8.73)	6.06	(2.77)	(22.4)
2.63	(4.40)	3.18	3.39	(9.80)	5.17	(7.71)	6.52	(2.27)	(21.9)
–	–	–	0.01	0.04	–	–	–	(0.29)	0.51
–	(3) –	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
(0.58)	(0.52)	(0.37)	(0.66)	(0.13)	(1.07)	(0.68)	(0.39)	(0.75)	(0.37)
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	(0.03)
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
(0.58)	(0.52)	(0.37)	(0.66)	(0.13)	(1.07)	(0.68)	(0.39)	(0.75)	(0.40)
\$22.97	\$20.92	\$25.84	\$23.03	\$20.29	\$41.26	\$37.16	\$45.55	\$39.42	\$42.73
12.82 %	(17.49)%	13.98 %	18.16 %	(32.50)%	14.32 %	(17.35)%	16.74 %	(5.18)%	(33.4)%
\$296,324	\$374,453	\$459,991	\$340,812	\$188,734	\$86,639	\$118,917	\$232,325	\$137,975	\$81,18
0.50 %	0.51 %	0.52 %	0.48 %	0.40 %	0.60 %	0.61 %	0.61 %	0.59 %	0.60
0.50 %	0.51 %	0.52 %	0.50 %	0.50 %	0.60 %	0.61 %	0.61 %	0.59 %	0.60
2.32 %	2.23 %	1.78 %	2.36 %	1.43 %	2.41 %	2.04 %	1.07 %	1.66 %	0.96
13 %	10 %	10 %	16 %	16 %	6 %	10 %	21 %	45 %	19

Precise in a world that isn't.SM



FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS – (Continued)

Selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period

	SPDR S&P Emerging Latin America ETF									
	Year Ended 9/30/12		Year Ended 9/30/11		Year Ended 9/30/10		Year Ended 9/30/09		Year Ended 9/30/08	
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$64.12		\$84.48		\$69.92		\$61.83		\$78.49	
Income (loss) from investment operations:										
Net investment income (loss)	1.76	(1)	1.93	(1)(2)	1.57	(1)	1.13	(1)	1.32	
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) (4)	7.40		(20.76	)	14.73		8.12		(17.23)
Total from investment operations	9.16		(18.83	)	16.30		9.25		(15.91)
Net equalization credits and charges (1)	–		–		–		0.37		0.25	
Distributions to shareholders from:										
Net investment income	(2.00	)	(1.53	)	(1.74	)	(1.53	)	(0.95)
Net realized gains	–		–		–		–		(0.05)
Total distributions	(2.00	)	(1.53	)	(1.74	)	(1.53	)	(1.00)
Net asset value, end of period	\$71.28		\$64.12		\$84.48		\$69.92		\$61.83	
Total return (5)	14.49	%	(22.78	)(2)	23.73	%	16.99	%	(20.21)%
Net assets, end of period (in 000' s)	\$114,055		\$121,832		\$211,194		\$132,844		\$74,202	
Ratio of expenses to average net assets	0.59	%	0.60	%	0.61	%	0.60	%	0.60	%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	2.43	%	2.27	%(2)	2.05	%	2.27	%	1.94	%
Portfolio turnover rate (6)	7	%	12	%	23	%	17	%	7	%

(1) Per share numbers have been calculated using average shares outstanding, which more appropriately presents the per share data for the year.

(2) Net investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income to average net assets reflect receipt of special dividends from portfolio holdings. The resulting increase to net investment income amounted to \$0.21 per share and 0.24% of average net assets. If the special dividends were not received during the year ended September 30, 2011, the total return would have been (23.11)%.

(3) Net investment income per share reflects receipt of a special one time dividend from a portfolio holding. The effect of this dividend amounted to \$0.38 per share.

(4) Amounts shown in this caption for a share outstanding may not accord with the change in aggregate gains and losses in securities for the fiscal period because of the timing of sales and repurchases of Fund shares in relation to fluctuating market values for the Fund.

- (5) Total return is calculated assuming a purchase of shares at net asset value on the first day and a sale at net asset value on the last day of each period reported. Distributions are assumed, for the purpose of this calculation, to be reinvested at net asset value per share on the respective payment dates of each Fund. Broker commission charges are not included in this calculation.
- (6) Portfolio Turnover rate excludes securities received or delivered from in-kind processing of creations or redemptions.



FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS – (Continued)

Selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period

SPDR S&P Emerging Middle East & Africa ETF					SPDR S&P World ex-US ETF				
Year Ended 9/30/12	Year Ended 9/30/11	Year Ended 9/30/10	Year Ended 9/30/09	Year Ended 9/30/08	Year Ended 9/30/12	Year Ended 9/30/11	Year Ended 9/30/10	Year Ended 9/30/09	Year Ended 9/30/08
\$62.01	\$71.33	\$58.74	\$54.48	\$68.63	\$21.37	\$24.19	\$23.58	\$23.31	\$34.05
2.13	(1)	1.87	(1)	1.33	(1)	1.36	(1)	1.79	(3)
9.44	(9.65)	12.51	5.97	(15.86)	2.38	(2.89)	0.56	(0.22)	(11.31)
11.57	(7.78)	13.84	7.33	(14.07)	3.13	(2.14)	1.12	0.35	(10.70)
–	–	–	(0.51)	1.04	–	–	–	0.56	0.62
(2.82)	(1.54)	(1.25)	(2.56)	(1.02)	(0.59)	(0.68)	(0.51)	(0.64)	(0.57)
–	–	–	–	(0.10)	–	–	–	–	(0.09)
(2.82)	(1.54)	(1.25)	(2.56)	(1.12)	(0.59)	(0.68)	(0.51)	(0.64)	(0.66)
\$70.76	\$62.01	\$71.33	\$58.74	\$54.48	\$23.91	\$21.37	\$24.19	\$23.58	\$23.31
19.26 %	(11.32) %	23.91 %	14.04 %	(19.37) %	14.99 %	(9.32) %	4.99 %	4.68 %	(30.13) %
\$91,986	\$105,410	\$142,664	\$129,232	\$152,538	\$411,282	\$119,679	\$106,453	\$84,886	\$27,977
0.59 %	0.60 %	0.60 %	0.59 %	0.59 %	0.34 %	0.35 %	0.35 %	0.34 %	0.35 %
3.17 %	2.55 %	2.12 %	2.98 %	3.88 %	3.28 %	2.94 %	2.44 %	3.02 %	3.36 %
7 %	4 %	27 %	12 %	7 %	8 %	2 %	7 %	12 %	4 %

Precise in a world that isn't.SM



FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS – (Continued)

Selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period

	SPDR S&P International Small Cap ETF									
	Year Ended 9/30/12		Year Ended 9/30/11		Year Ended 9/30/10		Year Ended 9/30/09		Year Ended 9/30/08	
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$25.79		\$27.92		\$25.45		\$23.71		\$36.71	
Income (loss) from investment operations:										
Net investment income (loss)	0.57	(1)	0.64	(1)	0.46	(1)	0.44	(1)	0.51	
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) (3)	2.08		(2.14)		2.42		1.74		(13.04)	
Total from investment operations	2.65		(1.50)		2.88		2.18		(12.53)	
Net equalization credits and charges (1)	—		—		—		0.12		0.35	
Other Capital	— (4)		—		—		—		—	
Distributions to shareholders from:										
Net investment income	(0.75)		(0.63)		(0.41)		(0.56)		(0.30)	
Net realized gains	(0.20)		—		—		—		(0.52)	
Total distributions	(0.95)		(0.63)		(0.41)		(0.56)		(0.82)	
Net asset value, end of period	\$27.49		\$25.79		\$27.92		\$25.45		\$23.71	
Total return (5)	10.74	%	(5.72	)%	11.54	%	10.45	%	(33.83)%
Net assets, end of period (in 000' s)	\$679,080		\$729,907		\$622,564		\$509,033		\$331,890	
Ratio of expenses to average net assets	0.59	%	0.61	%	0.60	%	0.59	%	0.59	%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	2.16	%	2.12	%	1.81	%	2.27	%	2.38	%
Portfolio turnover rate (6)	2	%	22	%	17	%	21	%	46	%

(1) Per share numbers have been calculated using average shares outstanding, which more appropriately presents the per share data for the year.

(2) Net investment income per share reflects receipt of a special one time dividend from a portfolio holding. The effect of this dividend amounted to \$0.44 per share.

(3) Amounts shown in this caption for a share outstanding may not accord with the change in aggregate gains and losses in securities for the fiscal period because of the timing of sales and repurchases of Fund shares in relation to fluctuating market values for the Fund.

(4) State Street reimbursed the Fund \$13,909 due to a record keeping error. The impact of the reimbursement is less than \$0.005.

(5) Total return is calculated assuming a purchase of shares at net asset value on the first day and a sale at net asset value on the last day of each period reported. Distributions are assumed, for the purpose of this calculation, to be reinvested at

net asset value per share on the respective payment dates of each Fund. Broker commission charges are not included in this calculation.

(6) Portfolio Turnover rate excludes securities received or delivered from in-kind processing of creations or redemptions.



FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS – (Continued)

Selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period

SPDR Dow Jones International Real Estate ETF					SPDR FTSE/Macquarie Global Infrastructure 100 ETF				
Year Ended 9/30/12	Year Ended 9/30/11	Year Ended 9/30/10	Year Ended 9/30/09	Year Ended 9/30/08	Year Ended 9/30/12	Year Ended 9/30/11	Year Ended 9/30/10	Year Ended 9/30/09	Year 9/30/08
\$32.70	\$38.39	\$35.53	\$37.86	\$63.83	\$38.94	\$40.91	\$41.94	\$47.03	\$50.00
1.41	(1) 1.57	(1) 1.34	(1) 1.34	(1) 1.80	1.60	(1) 1.71	(1) 1.47	(1) 1.57	(1) 1.57
5.67	(3.82)	2.84	(2.38)	(26.03)	1.53	(2.03)	(0.88)	(4.35)	(1) 1.57
7.08	(2.25)	4.18	(1.04)	(24.23)	3.13	(0.32)	0.59	(2.78)	(1) 1.57
1.06	0.09	(0.01)	0.05	0.06	–	–	–	0.07	0.07
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
(1.55)	(3.53)	(1.31)	(1.34)	(1.80)	(1.65)	(1.65)	(1.62)	(2.38)	(0) 1.57
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	(0) 1.57
(1.55)	(3.53)	(1.31)	(1.34)	(1.80)	(1.65)	(1.65)	(1.62)	(2.38)	(1) 1.57
\$39.29	\$32.70	\$38.39	\$35.53	\$37.86	\$40.42	\$38.94	\$40.91	\$41.94	\$40.00
25.52	% (6.76)	% 12.15	% (1.52)	% (38.38)	8.20	% (1.04)	% 1.63	% (5.40)	% (1) 1.57
\$3,136,658	\$1,996,074	\$1,314,261	\$939,265	\$811,118	\$36,378	\$35,045	\$53,186	\$67,099	\$70,000
0.59	% 0.61	% 0.60	% 0.59	% 0.59	% 0.59	% 0.60	% 0.61	% 0.59	% 0.59
3.96	% 4.05	% 3.86	% 4.85	% 3.43	% 4.02	% 4.07	% 3.63	% 4.16	% 3.96
11	% 10	% 7	% 23	% 8	% 10	% 6	% 6	% 10	% 7

*Precise in a world that isn't.*SM



FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS – (Continued)

Selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period

	SPDR S&P Global Natural Resources ETF					
	Year Ended		Year Ended		For the	
	9/30/12		9/30/11		Period	
					9/13/	
					10*-	
					9/30/10	
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$45.94		\$50.76		\$50.00	
Income (loss) from investment operations:						
Net investment income (loss)	1.14	(1)	1.23	(1)	0.03	(1)
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) (2)	4.78		(5.44	)	0.73	
Total from investment operations	5.92		(4.21	)	0.76	
Net equalization credits and charges (1)	–		–		–	
Distributions to shareholders from:						
Net investment income	(0.96	)	(0.61)	–	
Net realized gains	–		–		–	
Total distributions	(0.96	)	(0.61)	–	
Net asset value, end of period	\$50.90		\$45.94		\$50.76	
Total return (3)	13.07	%	(8.56	)%	1.52	%
Net assets, end of period (in 000' s)	\$414,852		\$163,076		\$7,615	
Ratio of expenses to average net assets	0.40	%	0.40	%	0.38	%(4)
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	2.28	%	2.13	%	1.10	%(4)
Portfolio turnover rate (5)	18	%	32	%	0	%(6)

* Commencement of operations

(1) Per share numbers have been calculated using average shares outstanding, which more appropriately presents the per share data for the year.

(2) Amounts shown in this caption for a share outstanding may not accord with the change in aggregate gains and losses in securities for the fiscal period because of the timing of sales and repurchases of Fund shares in relation to fluctuating market values for the Fund.

(3) Total return is calculated assuming a purchase of shares at net asset value on the first day and a sale at net asset value on the last day of each period reported. Distributions are assumed, for the purpose of this calculation, to be reinvested at net asset value per share on the respective payment dates of each Fund. Total return for periods of less than one year is not annualized. Broker commission charges are not included in this calculation.

(4) Annualized.

(5) Portfolio Turnover rate excludes securities received or delivered from in-kind processing of creations or redemptions.

(6) Amount shown represents less than 0.5%.



FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS – (Continued)

Selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period

SPDR MSCI ACWI ex-US ETF					SPDR MSCI ACWI IMI ETF	SPDR MSCI EM 50 ETF
					For the Period 2/27/12*- 9/30/12	For the Period 2/27/12*- 9/30/12
Year Ended 9/30/12	Year Ended 9/30/11	Year Ended 9/30/10	Year Ended 9/30/09	Year Ended 9/30/08		
\$27.55	\$31.77	\$30.38	\$29.39	\$42.56	\$ 50.00	\$50.00
0.89 (1)	0.95 (1)	0.73 (1)	0.71 (1)	0.82	0.88 (1)	0.86 (1)
2.93	(4.28)	1.35	1.14	(13.76)	(0.30)	(3.09)
3.82	(3.33)	2.08	1.85	(12.94)	0.58	(2.23)
–	–	–	0.08	0.60	–	–
(0.88)	(0.89)	(0.69)	(0.94)	(0.77)	(0.54)	(0.46)
–	–	–	–	(0.06)	–	–
(0.88)	(0.89)	(0.69)	(0.94)	(0.83)	(0.54)	(0.46)
\$30.49	\$27.55	\$31.77	\$30.38	\$29.39	\$ 50.04	\$47.31
14.20 %	(10.99)%	7.13 %	7.41 %	(29.53)%	1.28 %	(4.37)%
\$384,218	\$363,713	\$393,909	\$309,901	\$258,639	\$ 5,004	\$4,731
0.34 %	0.35 %	0.35 %	0.34 %	0.34 %	0.25 %	0.50 %
3.03 %	2.85 %	2.43 %	2.98 %	3.00 %	3.08 %	3.16 %
8 %	4 %	3 %	15 %	5 %	–	4 %

*Precise in a world that isn't.*SM



FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS – (Continued)

Selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period

SPDR Russell/Nomura PRIME Japan ETF

	Year Ended 9/30/12	Year Ended 9/30/11	Year Ended 9/30/10	Year Ended 9/30/09	Year Ended 9/30/08
Net asset value, beginning of period	<u>\$37.12</u>	<u>\$37.80</u>	<u>\$38.41</u>	<u>\$39.64</u>	<u>\$55.91</u>
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income (loss)	0.66 (1)	0.85 (1)	0.50 (1)	0.46 (1)	1.95
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) (2)	<u>(1.55)</u>	<u>(0.56)</u>	<u>(0.58)</u>	<u>(0.64)</u>	<u>(15.75)</u>
Total from investment operations	<u>(0.89)</u>	<u>0.29</u>	<u>(0.08)</u>	<u>(0.18)</u>	<u>(13.80)</u>
Net equalization credits and charges (1)	<u>–</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>0.29</u>	<u>(0.62)</u>
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.66)	(0.97)	(0.53)	(1.34)	(1.69)
Net realized gains	<u>–</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>(0.16)</u>
Total distributions	<u>(0.66)</u>	<u>(0.97)</u>	<u>(0.53)</u>	<u>(1.34)</u>	<u>(1.85)</u>
Net asset value, end of period	<u>\$35.57</u>	<u>\$37.12</u>	<u>\$37.80</u>	<u>\$38.41</u>	<u>\$39.64</u>
Total return (3)	(2.33)%	0.56 %	(0.14)%	0.58 %	(26.48)%
Net assets, end of period (in 000' s)	\$ 14,227	\$ 14,846	\$ 15,119	\$ 15,363	\$ 23,786
Ratio of expenses to average net assets	0.50 %	0.51 %	0.51 %	0.50 %	0.50 %
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	1.83 %	2.16 %	1.34 %	1.32 %	0.52 %
Portfolio turnover rate (5)	1 %	3 %	3 %	6 %	3 %

* Commencement of operations

(1) Per share numbers have been calculated using average shares outstanding, which more appropriately presents the per share data for the year.

(2) Amounts shown in this caption for a share outstanding may not accord with the change in aggregate gains and losses in securities for the fiscal period because of the timing of sales and repurchases of Fund shares in relation to fluctuating market values for the Fund.

(3) Total return is calculated assuming a purchase of shares at net asset value on the first day and a sale at net asset value on the last day of each period reported. Distributions are assumed, for the purpose of this calculation, to be reinvested at net asset value per share on the respective payment dates of each Fund. Total return for periods of less than one year is not annualized. Broker commission charges are not included in this calculation.

(4)Annualized.

(5)Portfolio Turnover rate excludes securities received or delivered from in-kind processing of creations or redemptions.



FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS – (Continued)

Selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period

SPDR Russell/Nomura Small Cap Japan ETF										SPDR S&P International Dividend ETF										For th
Year Ended	Year Ended	Year Ended	Year Ended	Year Ended	Year Ended	Year Ended	Year Ended	Year Ended	Year Ended	Year Ended	Year Ended	Year Ended	Year Ended	Year Ended	Year Ended	Year Ended	Year Ended	Year Ended	Year Ended	For th
9/30/12	9/30/11	9/30/10	9/30/09	9/30/08	9/30/12	9/30/11	9/30/10	9/30/09	9/30/08	9/30/12	9/30/11	9/30/10	9/30/09	9/30/08	9/30/12	9/30/11	9/30/10	9/30/09	9/30/08	Period
\$43.79	\$39.65	\$40.51	\$35.84	\$48.31	\$45.07	\$53.88	\$52.49	\$48.17	\$70.7											
0.64	(1)	0.69	(1)	0.53	(1)	0.60	(1)	0.71	3.29	(1)	3.48	(1)	2.32	(1)	2.09	(1)	3.56			
(2.00)	4.12	(0.73)	5.29	(12.49)	(0.22)	(9.35)	1.26	3.70	(23.1											
(1.36)	4.81	(0.20)	5.89	(11.78)	3.07	(5.87)	3.58	5.79	(19.6											
–	–	–	(0.15)	(0.12)	0.14	0.37	0.06	0.40	1.30											
(0.78)	(0.67)	(0.66)	(1.07)	(0.57)	(3.01)	(3.31)	(2.25)	(1.87)	(4.28											
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–											
(0.78)	(0.67)	(0.66)	(1.07)	(0.57)	(3.01)	(3.31)	(2.25)	(1.87)	(4.28											
\$41.65	\$43.79	\$39.65	\$40.51	\$35.84	\$45.27	\$45.07	\$53.88	\$52.49	\$48.1											
(3.05)%	12.17 %	(0.41)%	16.35 %	(24.85)%	7.45 %	(11.06)%	7.34 %	13.86 %	(26.9											
\$64,563	\$98,537	\$67,412	\$85,081	\$77,057	\$1,000,522	\$482,266	\$258,705	\$126,037	\$43,3											
0.55 %	0.56 %	0.56 %	0.55 %	0.55 %	0.45 %	0.46 %	0.46 %	0.46 %	0.48											
1.54 %	1.63 %	1.37 %	1.74 %	1.24 %	7.11 %	6.24 %	4.48 %	5.26 %	8.77											
22 %	10 %	24 %	25 %	22 %	127 %	142 %	131 %	148 %	71											

*Precise in a world that isn't.*SM

177



FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS – (Continued)

Selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period

SPDR S&P International Mid Cap ETF

					For the Period 5/7/08*- 9/30/08
	Year Ended 9/30/12	Year Ended 9/30/11	Year Ended 9/30/10	Year Ended 9/30/09	
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$26.04	\$28.76	\$27.14	\$26.04	\$35.46
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income (loss)	0.68 (1)	0.76 (1)	0.55 (1)	0.57 (1)	0.32
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) (3)	2.57	(2.31)	2.31	0.72	(9.74)
Total from investment operations	3.25	(1.55)	2.86	1.29	(9.42)
Net equalization credits and charges (1)	–	–	–	0.34	–
Other Capital	–	–	–	–	–
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.84)	(0.70)	(0.50)	(0.53)	–
Net realized gains	(0.76)	(0.47)	(0.74)	–	–
Total distributions	(1.60)	(1.17)	(1.24)	(0.53)	–
Net asset value, end of period	\$27.69	\$26.04	\$28.76	\$27.14	\$26.04
Total return (4)	13.27 %	(6.00)%	11.11 %	6.87 %	(26.54)%
Net assets, end of period (in 000' s)	\$35,993	\$36,461	\$30,196	\$21,716	\$5,208
Ratio of expenses to average net assets	0.45 %	0.46 %	0.46 %	0.45 %	0.45 %(5)
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	2.56 %	2.49 %	2.07 %	2.57 %	2.22 %(5)
Portfolio turnover rate (6)	28 %	32 %	31 %	45 %	19 %

* Commencement of operations

(1) Per share numbers have been calculated using average shares outstanding, which more appropriately presents the per share data for the year.

(2) Net investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income to average net assets reflect a special one time dividend from a portfolio holding (Patni Computer Systems, Ltd.). The resulting increase to net investment income amounted to \$0.07 per share and 0.15% of average net assets.

(3) Amounts shown in this caption for a share outstanding may not accord with the change in aggregate gains and losses in securities for the fiscal period because of the timing of sales and repurchases of Fund shares in relation to fluctuating market values for the Fund.

- (4) Total return is calculated assuming a purchase of shares at net asset value on the first day and a sale at net asset value on the last day of each period reported. Distributions are assumed, for the purpose of this calculation, to be reinvested at net asset value per share on the respective payment dates of each Fund. Total return for periods of less than one year is not annualized. Broker commission charges are not included in this calculation.
- (5) Annualized.
- (6) Portfolio Turnover rate excludes securities received or delivered from in-kind processing of creations or redemptions.



FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS – (Continued)

Selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period

SPDR S&P Emerging Markets Small Cap ETF									SPDR Dow Jones Global Real Estate ETF								
									For the								
									Period								
Year Ended									Year Ended								
9/30/12									9/30/11								
9/30/11									9/30/10								
9/30/10									9/30/09								
9/30/09									9/30/08								
5/12/08*-									5/7/08*-								
9/30/08									9/30/08								
\$40.57									\$32.58								
\$54.62									\$36.00								
\$43.78									\$31.18								
\$32.69									\$39.33								
\$52.29									\$49.33								
0.96 (1)									1.12 (1)								
0.99 (1)									1.16 (1)								
1.06 (1)(2)									1.11 (1)								
0.66 (1)									1.19 (1)								
0.16									0.50								
5.15									7.52								
(13.25)									(2.00)								
10.65									4.88								
10.18									(8.23)								
(20.81)									(10.00)								
6.11									8.64								
(12.26)									(0.84)								
11.71									5.99								
10.84									(7.04)								
(20.65)									(10.00)								
-									0.58								
-									0.08								
-									0.02								
0.56									0.31								
1.05									0.31								
0.04									-								
-									-								
-									-								
-									-								
-									-								
(0.92)									(1.24)								
(0.34)									(2.66)								
(0.19)									(1.19)								
(0.31)									(1.42)								
-									(0.60)								
(1.37)									-								
(1.45)									-								
(0.68)									-								
-									-								
(2.29)									(1.24)								
(1.79)									(2.66)								
(0.87)									(1.19)								
(0.31)									(1.42)								
-									(0.60)								
\$44.43									\$40.56								
\$40.57									\$32.58								
\$54.62									\$36.00								
\$43.78									\$31.18								
\$32.69									\$39.33								
16.09 %									28.56 %								
(23.36)%									(2.80)%								
27.05 %									19.71 %								
35.45 %									(15.97)%								
(37.48)%									(19.71)%								
\$897,446									\$543,476								
\$908,812									\$273,706								
\$797,411									\$140,388								
\$65,674									\$81,076								
\$9,807									\$15,000								
0.66 %									0.50 %								
0.66 %									0.50 %								
0.66 %									0.51 %								
0.66 %									0.50 %								
0.76 %(5)									0.50 %								
2.27 %									2.96 %								
1.85 %									3.08 %								
2.19 %									3.42 %								
1.93 %									4.84 %								
3.41 %(5)									3.90 %								
22 %									8 %								
70 %									9 %								
85 %									7 %								
83 %									18 %								
2 %									4 %								

Precise in a world that isn't.SM



FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS – (Continued)

Selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period

	SPDR S&P International Consumer Discretionary Sector ETF				
	Year Ended 9/30/12	Year Ended 9/30/11	Year Ended 9/30/10	Year Ended 9/30/09	For the Period 7/16/08*- 9/30/08
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$ 25.05	\$ 26.90	\$ 24.12	\$ 22.37	\$25.54
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income (loss)	0.52 (1)	0.47 (1)	0.41 (1)	0.43 (1)	0.12
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) (2)	3.11	(1.79)	2.69	1.77	(3.26)
Total from investment operations	3.63	(1.32)	3.10	2.20	(3.14)
Net equalization credits and charges (1)	(0.13)	(0.03)	0.02	–	–
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.51)	(0.50)	(0.34)	(0.45)	(0.03)
Net realized gains	(0.39)	–	–	–	–
Return of capital	–	–	–	–	–
Total distributions	(0.90)	(0.50)	(0.34)	(0.45)	(0.03)
Net asset value, end of period	\$ 27.65	\$ 25.05	\$ 26.90	\$ 24.12	\$22.37
Total return (4)	14.40 %	(5.33)%	13.12 %	10.38 %	(12.29)%
Net assets, end of period (in 000's)	\$ 5,529	\$ 11,271	\$ 18,833	\$ 4,824	\$4,475
Ratio of expenses to average net assets	0.51 %	0.50 %	0.51 %	0.50 %	0.52 %(5)
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	1.96 %	1.61 %	1.67 %	2.22 %	1.88 %(5)
Portfolio turnover rate (6)	5 %	9 %	11 %	7 %	1 %

* Commencement of operations

(1)Per share numbers have been calculated using average shares outstanding, which more appropriately presents the per share data for the year.

(2)Amounts shown in this caption for a share outstanding may not accord with the change in aggregate gains and losses in securities for the fiscal period because of the timing of sales and repurchases of Fund shares in relation to fluctuating market values for the Fund.

(3)Amount is less than \$0.005 per share.

- (4) Total return is calculated assuming a purchase of shares at net asset value on the first day and a sale at net asset value on the last day of each period reported. Distributions are assumed, for the purpose of this calculation, to be reinvested at net asset value per share on the respective payment dates of each Fund. Total return for periods of less than one year is not annualized. Broker commission charges are not included in this calculation.
- (5) Annualized.
- (6) Portfolio Turnover rate excludes securities received or delivered from in-kind processing of creations or redemptions.



FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS – (Continued)

Selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period

SPDR S&P International Consumer Staples Sector ETF									SPDR S&P International Energy Sector ETF										
									For the Period 7/16/ 08*-										For the Period 7/16/08*-
Year Ended 9/30/12	Year Ended 9/30/11	Year Ended 9/30/10	Year Ended 9/30/09	Year Ended 9/30/08	Year Ended 9/30/12	Year Ended 9/30/11	Year Ended 9/30/10	Year Ended 9/30/09	Year Ended 9/30/08	Year Ended 9/30/12	Year Ended 9/30/11	Year Ended 9/30/10	Year Ended 9/30/09	Year Ended 9/30/08	Year Ended 9/30/12	Year Ended 9/30/11	Year Ended 9/30/10	Year Ended 9/30/09	Year Ended 9/30/08
\$29.60	\$29.80	\$26.31	\$25.80	\$27.47	\$22.46	\$24.52	\$25.48	\$25.07	\$31.62	\$22.46	\$24.52	\$25.48	\$25.07	\$31.62	\$22.46	\$24.52	\$25.48	\$25.07	\$31.62
0.82	(1)	0.88	(1)	0.69	(1)	0.57	(1)	0.13	0.79	(1)	0.70	(1)	0.65	(1)	0.76	(1)	0.16	0.79	(1)
4.90	(0.37)	3.39	0.50	(1.69)	2.89	(2.10)	(1.01)	0.34	(6.57)	2.89	(2.10)	(1.01)	0.34	(6.57)	2.89	(2.10)	(1.01)	0.34	(6.57)
5.72	0.51	4.08	1.07	(1.56)	3.68	(1.40)	(0.36)	1.10	(6.41)	3.68	(1.40)	(0.36)	1.10	(6.41)	3.68	(1.40)	(0.36)	1.10	(6.41)
–	(3)	0.15	0.04	–	(0.02)	0.00	(3)	0.04	–	(0.02)	0.00	(3)	0.04	–	(0.02)	0.00	(3)	0.04	–
(0.80)	(0.86)	(0.63)	(0.56)	(0.11)	(0.81)	(0.66)	(0.64)	(0.72)	(0.14)	(0.81)	(0.66)	(0.64)	(0.72)	(0.14)	(0.81)	(0.66)	(0.64)	(0.72)	(0.14)
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	(0.01)	–	–	–	–	(0.01)	–	–	–	–	(0.01)	–
(0.80)	(0.86)	(0.63)	(0.56)	(0.11)	(0.81)	(0.66)	(0.64)	(0.73)	(0.14)	(0.81)	(0.66)	(0.64)	(0.73)	(0.14)	(0.81)	(0.66)	(0.64)	(0.73)	(0.14)
\$34.52	\$29.60	\$29.80	\$26.31	\$25.80	\$25.31	\$22.46	\$24.52	\$25.48	\$25.07	\$25.31	\$22.46	\$24.52	\$25.48	\$25.07	\$25.31	\$22.46	\$24.52	\$25.48	\$25.07
19.51	%	2.08	%	15.87	%	4.48	%	(5.70)	%	16.44	%	(6.14)	%	(1.18)	%	5.09	%	(20.28)	%
\$18,986	\$19,239	\$14,900	\$5,262	\$5,160	\$11,389	\$12,355	\$12,259	\$6,369	\$5,014	\$11,389	\$12,355	\$12,259	\$6,369	\$5,014	\$11,389	\$12,355	\$12,259	\$6,369	\$5,014
0.50	%	0.51	%	0.51	%	0.50	%	0.50	%(5)	0.50	%	0.51	%	0.51	%	0.50	%	0.50	%(5)
2.53	%	2.81	%	2.50	%	2.58	%	2.17	%(5)	3.16	%	2.55	%	2.63	%	3.64	%	3.03	%(5)
7	%	2	%	5	%	8	%	9	%	6	%	4	%	11	%	6	%	1	%

*Precise in a world that isn't.*SM



FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS – (Continued)

Selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period

	SPDR S&P International Financial Sector ETF				
	Year Ended 9/30/12	Year Ended 9/30/11	Year Ended 9/30/10	Year Ended 9/30/09	For the Period 7/16/08*- 9/30/08
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$ 15.47	\$ 19.60	\$ 21.39	\$ 21.48	\$24.52
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income (loss)	0.64 (1)	0.69 (1)	0.55 (1)	0.46 (1)	0.10
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) (2)	2.15	(4.09)	(1.83)	(0.11)	(3.05)
Total from investment operations	2.79	(3.40)	(1.28)	0.35	(2.95)
Net equalization credits and charges (1)	(0.07)	(0.01)	0.04	0.01	–
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.52)	(0.72)	(0.55)	(0.45)	(0.09)
Total distributions	(0.52)	(0.72)	(0.55)	(0.45)	(0.09)
Net asset value, end of period	\$ 17.67	\$ 15.47	\$ 19.60	\$ 21.39	\$21.48
Total return (3)	18.02 %	(17.99)%	(5.60)%	2.35 %	(12.03)%
Net assets, end of period (in 000' s)	\$ 3,534	\$ 7,735	\$ 8,821	\$ 5,348	\$4,295
Ratio of expenses to average net assets	0.50 %	0.51 %	0.51 %	0.50 %	0.50 %(4)
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	3.94 %	3.47 %	2.85 %	2.88 %	2.03 %(4)
Portfolio turnover rate (5)	6 %	4 %	6 %	25 %	0 %(6)

* Commencement of operations

(1) Per share numbers have been calculated using average shares outstanding, which more appropriately presents the per share data for the year.

(2) Amounts shown in this caption for a share outstanding may not accord with the change in aggregate gains and losses in securities for the fiscal period because of the timing of sales and repurchases of Fund shares in relation to fluctuating market values for the Fund.

(3) Total return is calculated assuming a purchase of shares at net asset value on the first day and a sale at net asset value on the last day of each period reported. Distributions are assumed, for the purpose of this calculation, to be reinvested at net asset value per share on the respective payment dates of each Fund. Total return for periods of less than one year is not annualized. Broker commission charges are not included in this calculation.

(4)Annualized.

(5)Portfolio Turnover rate excludes securities received or delivered from in-kind processing of creations or redemptions.

(6)Amount shown represents less than 0.5%.



FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS – (Continued)

Selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period

SPDR S&P International Health Care Sector ETF					SPDR S&P International Industrial Sector ETF				
Year Ended	Year Ended	Year Ended	Year Ended	For the Period 7/16/ 08*- 9/30/08	Year Ended	Year Ended	Year Ended	Year Ended	For Per 7/16/ Per 9/30/
9/30/12	9/30/11	9/30/10	9/30/09		9/30/12	9/30/11	9/30/10	9/30/09	9/30/
\$29.55	\$29.46	\$28.50	\$28.38	\$31.23	\$22.46	\$25.65	\$23.26	\$22.07	\$27.00
0.86	(1)	0.74	(1)	0.64	(1)	0.57	(1)	0.11	0.55
5.57	0.04	0.96	0.11	(2.91)	2.32	(3.23)	2.27	1.25	(5.00)
6.43	0.78	1.60	0.68	(2.80)	2.87	(2.61)	2.68	1.72	(5.00)
(0.01)	0.05	(0.01)	–	–	(0.10)	(0.01)	0.06	–	–
(0.82)	(0.74)	(0.63)	(0.56)	(0.05)	(0.56)	(0.57)	(0.35)	(0.53)	(0.00)
(0.82)	(0.74)	(0.63)	(0.56)	(0.05)	(0.56)	(0.57)	(0.35)	(0.53)	(0.00)
\$35.15	\$29.55	\$29.46	\$28.50	\$28.38	\$24.67	\$22.46	\$25.65	\$23.26	\$22.00
22.03	%	2.69	%	5.71	%	2.78	%	(8.97)	%
\$28,123	\$19,207	\$10,310	\$5,701	\$5,676	\$8,635	\$20,211	\$17,955	\$4,653	\$4,400
0.50	%	0.50	%	0.51	%	0.50	%	0.50	%
2.70	%	2.37	%	2.25	%	2.35	%	1.67	%
14	%	5	%	29	%	0	%	(6)	%

*Precise in a world that isn't.*SM



FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS – (Continued)

Selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period

	SPDR S&P International Materials Sector ETF				
	Year Ended 9/30/12	Year Ended 9/30/11	Year Ended 9/30/10	Year Ended 9/30/09	For the Period 7/16/08*- 9/30/08
Net asset value, beginning of period	<u>\$22.83</u>	<u>\$26.34</u>	<u>\$23.05</u>	<u>\$ 21.54</u>	<u>\$31.52</u>
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income (loss)	0.42 (1)	0.42 (1)	0.32 (1)	0.27 (1)	0.11
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) (3)	<u>0.87</u>	<u>(3.51)</u>	<u>3.25</u>	<u>1.41</u>	<u>(10.02)</u>
Total from investment operations	<u>1.29</u>	<u>(3.09)</u>	<u>3.57</u>	<u>1.68</u>	<u>(9.91)</u>
Net equalization credits and charges (1)	<u>0.01</u>	<u>(0.03)</u>	<u>(0.02)</u>	<u>0.15</u>	<u>–</u>
Distributions to shareholders from:					
Net investment income	(0.45)	(0.39)	(0.26)	(0.32)	(0.07)
Net realized gains	<u>–</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>–</u>
Total distributions	<u>(0.45)</u>	<u>(0.39)</u>	<u>(0.26)</u>	<u>(0.32)</u>	<u>(0.07)</u>
Net asset value, end of period	<u>\$23.68</u>	<u>\$22.83</u>	<u>\$26.34</u>	<u>\$ 23.05</u>	<u>\$21.54</u>
Total return (5)	5.79 %	(12.12)%	15.53 %	8.87 %	(31.44)%
Net assets, end of period (in 000' s)	\$ 11,842	\$ 19,403	\$ 22,387	\$ 9,221	\$ 4,309
Ratio of expenses to average net assets	0.50 %	0.51 %	0.52 %	0.50 %	0.50 %(6)
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	1.77 %	1.42 %	1.31 %	1.47 %	1.99 %(6)
Portfolio turnover rate (7)	– %(8)	1 %	9 %	7 %	4 %

* Commencement of operations

(1) Per share numbers have been calculated using average shares outstanding, which more appropriately presents the per share data for the year.

(2) Net investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income to average net assets reflect receipt of special dividends from portfolio holdings. The resulting increase to net investment income amounted to \$0.09 per share and 0.34% of average net assets. If the special dividends were not received during the year ended September 30, 2011, the total return would have been (2.00)%.

- (3) Amounts shown in this caption for a share outstanding may not accord with the change in aggregate gains and losses in securities for the fiscal period because of the timing of sales and repurchases of Fund shares in relation to fluctuating market values for the Fund.
- (4) Amount is less than \$0.005 per share.
- (5) Total return is calculated assuming a purchase of shares at net asset value on the first day and a sale at net asset value on the last day of each period reported. Distributions are assumed, for the purpose of this calculation, to be reinvested at net asset value per share on the respective payment dates of each Fund. Total return for periods of less than one year is not annualized. Broker commission charges are not included in this calculation.
- (6) Annualized.
- (7) Portfolio Turnover rate excludes securities received or delivered from in-kind processing of creations or redemptions.
- (8) Amount shown represents less than 0.5%.



FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS – (Continued)

Selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period

SPDR S&P International Technology Sector ETF					SPDR S&P International Telecommunications Sector ETF				
Year Ended	Year Ended	Year Ended	Year Ended	For the Period	Year Ended	Year Ended	Year Ended	Year Ended	For the Period
9/30/12	9/30/11	9/30/10	9/30/09	7/16/08*- 9/30/08	9/30/12	9/30/11	9/30/10	9/30/09	7/16/08*- 9/30/08
\$22.00	\$24.76	\$24.58	\$22.27	\$27.77	\$22.65	\$24.30	\$23.58	\$22.71	\$27.77
0.29	(1)	0.34	(1)	0.29	(1)	0.24	(1)	0.06	1.45
2.37	(2.68)	0.14	2.32	(5.56)	0.10	(1.54)	0.69	0.86	(4.3)
2.66	(2.34)	0.43	2.56	(5.50)	1.55	(0.32)	1.74	1.83	(4.1)
(0.03)	0.00	(4)	0.01	0.01	–	(0.01)	0.01	0.02	–
(0.31)	(0.33)	(0.25)	(0.26)	–	(1.37)	(1.34)	(1.04)	(0.98)	(0.1)
(0.14)	(0.09)	(0.01)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
(0.45)	(0.42)	(0.26)	(0.26)	–	(1.37)	(1.34)	(1.04)	(0.98)	(0.1)
\$24.18	\$22.00	\$24.76	\$24.58	\$22.27	\$22.82	\$22.65	\$24.30	\$23.58	\$22.77
12.06	%	(9.74)	%	1.86	%	11.81	%	(19.81)%	7.23
\$10,881	\$18,702	\$21,044	\$11,062	\$4,454	\$25,098	\$12,458	\$15,795	\$9,432	\$4,558
0.50	%	0.51	%	0.52	%	0.51	%	0.50	%
1.21	%	1.27	%	1.20	%	1.23	%	1.04	%
6	%	1	%	10	%	5	%	0	%

*Precise in a world that isn't.*SM

185



FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS – (Continued)

Selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period

	SPDR S&P International Utilities Sector ETF									
	Year Ended		Year Ended		Year Ended		Year Ended		For the	
	9/30/12		9/30/11		9/30/10		9/30/09		7/16/08*-	
									9/30/08	
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$ 17.38		\$ 20.55		\$ 22.78		\$ 24.95		\$29.47	
Income (loss) from investment operations:										
Net investment income (loss)	0.85	(1)	0.92	(1)(2)	0.82	(1)	0.86	(1)	0.37	(3)
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) (4)	(1.24)		(3.20)		(2.43)		(2.19)		(4.45)	
Total from investment operations	(0.39)		(2.28)		(1.61)		(1.33)		(4.08)	
Net equalization credits and charges (1)	0.14		0.02		0.04		—		—	
Distributions to shareholders from:										
Net investment income	(0.74)		(0.91)		(0.66)		(0.81)		(0.44)	
Net realized gains	—		—		—		(0.03)		—	
Total distributions	(0.74)		(0.91)		(0.66)		(0.84)		(0.44)	
Net asset value, end of period	\$ 16.39		\$ 17.38		\$ 20.55		\$ 22.78		\$24.95	
Total return (5)	(1.30)%		(11.45)%(2)		(6.71)%		(4.96)%		(13.87)%	
Net assets, end of period (in 000's)	\$ 25,403		\$ 9,561		\$ 8,221		\$ 4,557		\$4,989	
Ratio of expenses to average net assets	0.50	%	0.51	%	0.52	%	0.50	%	0.50	%(6)
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	5.15	%	4.49	%(2)	3.94	%	4.23	%	6.47	%(6)
Portfolio turnover rate (7)	8	%	2	%	5	%	7	%	1	%

* Commencement of operations

(1) Per share numbers have been calculated using average shares outstanding, which more appropriately presents the per share data for the year.

(2) Net investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income to average net assets reflect receipt of special dividends from portfolio holdings. The resulting increase to net investment income amounted to \$0.08 per share and 0.39% of average net assets. If the special dividends were not received during the year ended September 30, 2011, the total return would have been (11.75)%.

- (3) Net investment income per share reflects receipt of a special one time dividend from a portfolio holding. The effect of this dividend amounted to \$0.31 per share.
- (4) Amounts shown in this caption for a share outstanding may not accord with the change in aggregate gains and losses in securities for the fiscal period because of the timing of sales and repurchases of Fund shares in relation to fluctuating market values for the Fund.
- (5) Total return is calculated assuming a purchase of shares at net asset value on the first day and a sale at net asset value on the last day of each period reported. Distributions are assumed, for the purpose of this calculation, to be reinvested at net asset value per share on the respective payment dates of each Fund. Total return for periods of less than one year is not annualized. Broker commission charges are not included in this calculation.
- (6) Annualized.
- (7) Portfolio Turnover rate excludes securities received or delivered from in-kind processing of creations or redemptions.

WHERE TO LEARN MORE ABOUT THE FUNDS

This Prospectus does not contain all the information included in the Registration Statement filed with the SEC with respect to the Funds' Shares. A SAI and the annual and semi-annual reports to shareholders, each of which have been or will be filed with the SEC, provide more information about the Funds. In the annual report, you will find a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected each Fund's performance during the Fund's last fiscal year. The SAI and the financial statements included in the Trust's annual report to shareholders are incorporated herein by reference (i.e., they are legally part of this Prospectus). These materials may be obtained without charge, upon request, by writing to the Distributor, State Street Global Markets, LLC, State Street Financial Center, One Lincoln Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02111, by visiting the Funds' website at <http://www.spdrs.com> or by calling the following number:

INVESTOR INFORMATION: 1-866-787-2257

The Registration Statement, including this Prospectus, the SAI, and the exhibits as well as any shareholder reports may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room (100 F Street NE, Washington D.C. 20549) or on the EDGAR Database on the SEC's website (<http://www.sec.gov>). Information on the operation of the public reference room may be obtained by calling the SEC at 1-202-942-8090. You may get copies of this and other information after paying a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov, or by writing the Public Reference Section of the SEC, Washington, D.C. 20549-1520.

Shareholder inquiries may be directed to the Funds in writing to State Street Global Markets, LLC, State Street Financial Center, One Lincoln Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02111 or by calling the Investor Information number listed above.

No person has been authorized to give any information or to make any representations other than those contained in this Prospectus in connection with the offer of each Fund's Shares, and, if given or made, the information or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorized by the Trust or the Funds. Neither the delivery of this Prospectus nor any sale of Shares shall under any circumstance imply that the information contained herein is correct as of any date after the date of this Prospectus.

Dealers effecting transactions in the Funds' Shares, whether or not participating in this distribution, are generally required to deliver a Prospectus. This is in addition to any obligation of dealers to deliver a Prospectus when acting as underwriters.

SPDR IS FD PRO

The Trust's Investment Company Act Number is 811-21145.



[Table of Contents](#)

SPDR® INDEX SHARES FUNDS (THE “TRUST”)

STATEMENT OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Dated January 31, 2013

This Statement of Additional Information (“SAI”) is not a Prospectus. With respect to each of the Trust’s series listed below, this SAI should be read in conjunction with the Prospectus dated January 31, 2013, as may be revised from time to time.

<u>ETF</u>	<u>TICKER</u>
SPDR STOXX® EUROPE 50 ETF	FEU
SPDR EURO STOXX 50® ETF	FEZ
SPDR S&P® EMERGING ASIA PACIFIC ETF	GMF
SPDR S&P SMALL CAP EMERGING ASIA PACIFIC ETF	GMFS
SPDR S&P RUSSIA ETF	RBL
SPDR S&P CHINA ETF	GXC
SPDR S&P EMERGING MARKETS ETF	GMM
SPDR S&P EMERGING MARKETS DIVIDEND ETF	EDIV
SPDR S&P BRIC 40 ETF	BIK
SPDR S&P EMERGING EUROPE ETF	GUR
SPDR S&P EMERGING LATIN AMERICA ETF	GML
SPDR S&P EMERGING MIDDLE EAST & AFRICA ETF	GAF
SPDR S&P WORLD EX-US ETF	GWL
SPDR S&P INTERNATIONAL SMALL CAP ETF	GWX
SPDR DOW JONES INTERNATIONAL REAL ESTATE ETF	RWX
SPDR FTSE/MACQUARIE GLOBAL INFRASTRUCTURE 100 ETF	GII
SPDR S&P GLOBAL NATURAL RESOURCES ETF	GNR
SPDR MSCI ACWI EX-US ETF	CWI
SPDR MSCI ACWI IMI ETF	ACIM
SPDR MSCI EM 50 ETF	EMFT
SPDR RUSSELL/NOMURA PRIME™ JAPAN ETF	JPP
SPDR RUSSELL/NOMURA SMALL CAP™ JAPAN ETF	JSC
SPDR S&P INTERNATIONAL DIVIDEND ETF	DWX
SPDR S&P INTERNATIONAL MID CAP ETF	MDD
SPDR S&P EMERGING MARKETS SMALL CAP ETF	EWX
SPDR DOW JONES GLOBAL REAL ESTATE ETF	RWO
SPDR S&P INTERNATIONAL CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY SECTOR ETF	IPD
SPDR S&P INTERNATIONAL CONSUMER STAPLES SECTOR ETF	IPS
SPDR S&P INTERNATIONAL ENERGY SECTOR ETF	IPW
SPDR S&P INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL SECTOR ETF	IPF
SPDR S&P INTERNATIONAL HEALTH CARE SECTOR ETF	IRY
SPDR S&P INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRIAL SECTOR ETF	IPN
SPDR S&P INTERNATIONAL MATERIALS SECTOR ETF	IRV
SPDR S&P INTERNATIONAL TECHNOLOGY SECTOR ETF	IPK
SPDR S&P INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SECTOR ETF	IST
SPDR S&P INTERNATIONAL UTILITIES SECTOR ETF	IPU

Principal U.S. Listing Exchange for each ETF: NYSE Arca, Inc.

Capitalized terms used herein that are not defined have the same meaning as in the Prospectus, unless otherwise noted. Copies of the Prospectus and the Trust's Annual Report to Shareholders dated September 30, 2012 may be obtained without charge by writing to State Street Global Markets, LLC, the Trust's principal underwriter (referred to herein as "Distributor" or "Principal Underwriter"), State Street Financial Center, One Lincoln Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02111, by visiting the Trust's website at www.spdrs.com or by calling 1-866-787-2257. The Report of the Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, financial highlights and financial statements of the Funds included in the Trust's Annual Report to Shareholders for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012 are incorporated by reference into this Statement of Additional Information.

Table of Contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
<u>General Description of the Trust</u>	3
<u>Additional Index Information</u>	3
<u>Investment Policies</u>	20
<u>Special Considerations and Risks</u>	25
<u>Investment Restrictions</u>	28
<u>Exchange Listing and Trading</u>	30
<u>Management of the Trust</u>	31
<u>Brokerage Transactions</u>	42
<u>Book Entry Only System</u>	44
<u>Purchase and Redemption of Creation Units</u>	59
<u>Determination of Net Asset Value</u>	65
<u>Dividends and Distributions</u>	66
<u>Taxes</u>	66
<u>Capital Stock and Shareholder Reports</u>	72
<u>Counsel and Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</u>	72
<u>Local Market Holiday Schedules</u>	72
<u>Financial Statements</u>	74
<u>Proxy Voting Policies and Procedures</u>	A-1

[Table of Contents](#)

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE TRUST

The Trust is an open-end management investment company, registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the “1940 Act”), consisting of multiple investment series (each a “Fund” and collectively the “Funds”). The Trust was organized as a Massachusetts business trust on February 14, 2002. The offering of each Fund’s shares (“Shares”) is registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”). The investment objective of each Fund is to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return, or the price and yield performance, of a specified market index (each an “Index” and together the “Indexes”). SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”) serves as the investment adviser for each Fund.

Each Fund offers and issues Shares at their net asset value (sometimes referred to herein as “NAV”) only in aggregations of a specified number of Shares (each, a “Creation Unit”). Each Fund generally offers and issues Shares in exchange for a basket of securities included in its Index (“Deposit Securities”) together with the deposit of a specified cash payment (“Cash Component”). The Trust reserves the right to permit or require the substitution of a “cash in lieu” amount (“Deposit Cash”) to be added to the Cash Component to replace any Deposit Security. The Shares have been approved for listing and secondary trading on a national securities exchange (the “Exchange”). The Shares will trade on the Exchange at market prices. These prices may differ from the Shares’ net asset values. The Shares are also redeemable only in Creation Unit aggregations, and generally in exchange for portfolio securities and a specified cash payment. A Creation Unit of each Fund consists of either 50,000 Shares, 100,000 Shares or 200,000 Shares, as set forth in the Prospectus.

Shares may be issued in advance of receipt of all Deposit Securities subject to various conditions including a requirement to maintain on deposit with the Trust cash at least equal to a specified percentage of the market value of the missing Deposit Securities as set forth in the Participant Agreement (as defined below). See “Purchase and Redemption of Creation Units.” The Trust may impose a transaction fee for each creation or redemption. In all cases, such fees will be limited in accordance with the requirements of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”) applicable to management investment companies offering redeemable securities. In addition to the fixed creation or redemption transaction fee, an additional transaction fee of up to three times the fixed creation or redemption transaction fee and/or an additional variable charge may apply.

ADDITIONAL INDEX INFORMATION

STOXX® Indexes

STOXX Limited provides and services the STOXX® Indexes. STOXX Limited was founded in 1997 and is owned by Deutsche Boerse AG and SIX Group AG SWX Swiss Exchange. The STOXX® Europe 50 Index and the EURO STOXX 50® Index were launched in February 1998, in advance of the European Monetary Union, the launch of the euro and the creation of the Eurozone on January 1, 1999.

When the STOXX indexes were created in 1998, the intention was to provide a complete and fully integrated family of market indicators for the European market. While the benchmark indexes resulting from this outlook were innovative in their own right, regional blue-chip indexes were more conspicuously absent from the types of indexes available to investors. The most widely used blue-chip indexes at that time were typically calculated by local exchanges with a variety of incompatible methodologies and consisting wholly of stocks listed on those exchanges.

The STOXX Europe 50 and EURO STOXX 50 Indexes were born out of this need for a set of consistently designed pan-European measures. The indexes track the large-cap markets of the European and Eurozone regions. Both these STOXX blue-chip indexes are designed to be suitable as the basis for investment products, such as derivatives and exchange-traded funds. Their components have a high degree of liquidity and represent the largest companies across all 20 market sectors defined by the STOXX Global Classification Standard.

Derived from the broader total market indexes for each of the two regions, Europe and the Eurozone, these two blue-chip indexes each represent about 50% of the market capitalization of their underlying benchmarks. The STOXX Europe 50 Index currently covers

Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom. The EURO STOXX 50 Index covers the same countries, excluding Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom.

Table of Contents

Index Universe–The index universe for the STOXX Europe 50 Index is defined as all components of the 20 STOXX® Europe 600 Supersector indexes. The STOXX 600 Supersector indexes contain the 600 largest stocks traded on the major exchanges of 17 European countries. The index universe for the EURO STOXX 50 Index is defined as all components of the 20 EURO STOXX Supersector indexes. The EURO STOXX Supersector indexes represent the Eurozone portion of the STOXX Total Market Index, which in turn covers 95% of the total market capitalization of the stocks traded on the major exchanges of 17 European countries. “STOXX 600” and “EURO STOXX” are service marks of STOXX Limited.

Selection List–For each of the 20 STOXX 600 TMI Supersector indexes, the component stocks are ranked by free-float market capitalization. The largest stocks are added to the selection list until the coverage is close to, but still less than, 60% of the free-float market capitalization of the corresponding STOXX Total Market Supersector Index. If the next-ranked stock brings the coverage closer to 60% in absolute terms, then it is also added to the selection list. Any remaining stocks that are current STOXX Europe 50 Index components are added to the selection list. The stocks on the selection list are ranked by free-float market capitalization. In exceptional cases, the STOXX Limited Supervisory Board may make additions and deletions to the selection list.

Within each of the 20 EURO STOXX TMI Supersector Indexes, the component stocks are ranked by free-float market capitalization. The largest stocks are added to the selection list until the coverage is close to, but still less than, 60% of the free-float market capitalization of the corresponding EURO STOXX Total Market Supersector Index. If the next-ranked stock brings the coverage closer to 60% in absolute terms, then it is also added to the selection list. Any remaining stocks that are current EURO STOXX 50 Index components are added to the selection list. The stocks on the selection list are ranked by free-float market capitalization. In exceptional cases, the STOXX Limited Supervisory Board may make additions and deletions to the selection list.

Stock Selection–The 40 largest stocks on the selection list for each index are chosen as components. Any remaining current components of the index ranked between 41 and 60 are added as index components. If the component number is still below 50, then the largest stocks on the selection list are added until the index contains 50 stocks.

Review Frequency–Index composition is reviewed annually in September.

Weighting–The indexes are each weighted by free-float market capitalization. Each component’s weight is capped at 10% of the index’s total free-float market capitalization. Weights are reviewed quarterly.

S&P BMI Indexes

Index Provider Description

S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC, a subsidiary of The McGraw-Hill Companies (“S&P Dow” or “Standard and Poor’s”), is the world’s largest, global resource for index-based concepts, data and research. Home to iconic financial market indicators, such as the S&P 500® and the Dow Jones Industrial AverageSM, S&P Dow has over 115 years of experience constructing innovative and transparent solutions that fulfill the needs of institutional and retail investors. More assets are invested in products based upon our indices than any other provider in the world. With over 830,000 indices covering a wide range of assets classes across the globe, S&P Dow defines the way investors measure and trade the markets.

Index Criteria & Methodology

a. Component Selection Criteria

To qualify for index inclusion, a company must first meet the minimum requirements to enter and remain in the S&P BMI Global Index universe, the parent index for the S&P series.

To be added to the S&P BMI Global Index, a company must:

Be domiciled in one of the world’s developed or emerging markets and meet the country inclusion criteria.

Have at least USD 100 million in free float capitalization at the time of index reconstitution.

Post a minimum value traded of USD 50 million for the 12 months preceding the annual reconstitution.

A stock may be added to the S&P BMI Global index intra reconstitution if an IPO (Initial Public Offering) is large enough to warrant inclusion. Companies are removed from the S&P BMI Global Index if their free float capital falls below USD 75 million or below USD 35 million value traded for the preceding 12 months at the time of the annual reconstitution. A company may be removed during the year if its free float market cap falls below \$25 million at the close of the last trading day of any month.

Table of Contents

b. Methodology

The S&P indexes are market capitalization weighted and adjusted for free float, meaning that only those shares publicly available for trading are used in calculation of index values. Four categories of shares are subtracted from a company's market capitalization to obtain its percentage shares in free float: corporate cross holdings, private control blocks holdings; government holdings (each of these categories must be 10% or more of total capital); and legally-restricted shares. All investable primary market share classes are included in the index. All ordinary share classes, except fixed-dividend shares, are eligible for inclusion.

Shares used in index calculations are adjusted for corporate actions on their ex-dates. These actions include splits, scrip and bonus issues, and preemptive rights. For actions resulting in no net change to the capitalization of the issue, the index divisor remains unchanged.

Index divisors are adjusted for all extraordinary dividends, non-cash corporate distributions, equity offerings, index constituent removal and/or inclusion, and monies distributed via share buybacks. The index levels are price levels and, therefore, do not account for ordinary dividends.

The following corporate actions result in changes to the index divisor: special dividends that are a return of capital, divestitures in the form of spin-offs, installment calls on partly paid issues, additions, deletions of index members, equity offerings resulting in increase of Shares outstanding, and buybacks through tender offers.

With respect to the S&P European Emerging BMI Capped Index, stocks are capped at a maximum of 24% of index weight and changes in capping are monitored on a quarterly basis on the quarterly rebalancing dates.

With respect to the Sector Indexes, all constituents are weighted proportionate to their float-adjusted market capitalization and are capped so that no stock exceeds 20% of the respective index; stocks that exceed 5% of the index market cap weight, in aggregate, should not exceed 45% of the respective index. Changes in capped weights are monitored on a quarterly basis and adjusted if necessary on the quarterly rebalancing dates.

c. Liquidity

A company must post a minimum value traded of USD 35 million for the 12 months preceding the annual reconstitution to remain in the S&P series.

d. Country Classification

The S&P Global Equity Index Series is divided into two major regions – the Developed World and the Emerging Composite. The objective of the Developed World/Emerging Composite split is to segregate countries according to the relative size of their economic output per capita.

S&P Global Equity Indices Countries are included in the S&P Broad Market Index (BMI) Developed World Series if the following criteria are met:

1. Annual per capita gross national income (GNI) falls in the high-income category, as defined by The World Bank, for the most recent three consecutive years.
2. The market should exhibit financial depth; the ratio of the country's equity markets to its gross domestic product should be high. In recent years financial depth has increased around the world and has far outpaced the growth of gross domestic product. However, for a country to be considered truly developed both income levels and gross market capitalization should be high.
3. No broad-based discriminatory controls against non-domiciled investors for the most recent three consecutive years.
4. The country's stock markets should exhibit characteristics of developed markets in terms of transparency, depth, market regulation, operational efficiency, and absence of broad-based investment restrictions.

Table of Contents

After meeting the above criteria, a country will be put on a watch list for a minimum of two years before it is graduated to developed market status.

Eligible countries that do not satisfy the rules described above will be classified as Emerging Markets, subject to the following test for countries previously classified as Developed Markets:

A country has to fall out of the high-income category for three consecutive years to be moved from developed market status to emerging market status.

Index Maintenance and Issue Changes

The S&P BMI Indexes are maintained by a team of analysts working under the direction of the S&P Index Committee. Index reconstitution takes place annually and involves both a bottom-up and a top-down review of all aspects of index construction.

All listed common equities in index-eligible countries are evaluated for membership by taking into consideration multiple factors, including: price per share, total Shares outstanding, available free float of shares outstanding, and market foreign exchange rate versus the U.S. dollar.

a. Additions

Companies will be added to the index at the time of the annual reconstitution if their free float market capitalization exceeds USD 100 million and they are domiciled in one of the existing component countries. The company must also post a minimum of USD 35 million in value traded in the 12 months preceding the reconstitution.

Newly listed companies that arise from spin-offs, privatizations, and other events will be added each quarter if their market caps register above the median of a country's total market capitalization range. They may be added sooner if their size and expected liquidity warrants immediate inclusion.

Spin-off companies from index members that meet classification criteria are eligible for inclusion if their float market cap is greater than 25 million dollars. The inclusion weight of the new addition, will be based on its weight in the corresponding non-capped sector index.

Additions of eligible companies due to sector reclassifications will be added at month end to coincide with the S&P GICS changes. The inclusion weight of the new addition will be based on its weight in the corresponding non-capped sector index.

b. Deletions

Companies will be deleted from the index whose market capitalization falls below USD 75 million at the time of the annual reconstitution or those that have less than USD 35 million value traded in the last 12 months.

Companies that fall below USD 25 million free float market cap on the final business day of a month may be removed from the index at the following month end.

If a company's Shares are no longer available due to a cash acquisition or as a result of bankruptcy or delisting, the company will be deleted from the index without replacement. If an issue stops pricing, its index membership will be maintained at the final offer price until its removal. The company may be removed from the index if, in the judgment of Standard & Poor's, trading in the company's shares is unlikely to resume.

c. Index Rebalancing/Structural Changes

All share changes, impacting an index constituent, of 5% or more will be done as soon as reasonably possible after the data are verified and after providing a minimum 5 days notice period. Announcements will be posted on the Standard & Poor's site: www.globalindices.standardandpoors.com.

Table of Contents

Changes entailing less than 5% changes of shares will be done on a quarterly basis. The dates of share rebalancing will be the third Fridays of March, June and December. In September they will coincide with the annual reconstitution of the index and share changes will be implemented at the close of business of September 30th, effective October 1st, for the developed markets and on November 1st for emerging markets.

Index Availability

The S&P BMI Indexes are calculated on all weekdays throughout the year. Daily historical price and total returns are available for download from the public website: www.globalindices.standardandpoors.com. Index data are also generally available via commercial data providers, including the following major vendors: BARRA, Bloomberg, Datastream, FactSet Data Systems, Reuters, Wilshire Associates, Vestek, and Zephyr Associates.

Exchange Rates and Pricing

WM/Reuters foreign exchange rates are taken daily at 4:00 p.m. London time, and used in the calculation of the S&P Global Equity Indices. These fixings during the U.S. trading day are calculated by the WM Company based on Reuters data and appear on Reuters pages WMRA and those pages following. WM Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of State Street.

Each company's primary share listing is used to calculate index levels. Closing prices in each company's domestic market are used in the final daily index calculations. If trading in a stock is halted, the last bid or suspension price is carried forward. In cases of prolonged suspension, a dealer market or gray market price is used, if obtainable, and the issue may be deleted from the index.

S&P BRIC 40 Index

Index Criteria & Methodology

a. Component Selection Criteria

To qualify for index inclusion, a company must first meet the minimum requirements to enter and remain in the S&P/IFC Investable (S&P/IFCI) universe, the parent index for the S&P BRIC 40 Index.

To be added to the BRIC 40, a company must:

Be domiciled in constituents of the S&P/IFCI country indices for emerging markets of Brazil, Russia, India or China.

Have stocks with float-adjusted market capitalization above US\$ 1 billion.

Have stocks with three-month average daily value traded above US\$ 5 million.

No companies are added between rebalancings. Between rebalancings, companies are removed from the BRIC 40 Index due to corporate events such as mergers, acquisitions, takeovers or delistings.

b. Methodology & Liquidity

The S&P BRIC 40 Index is modified market capitalization weighted and adjusted for free float, meaning that only those shares publicly available for trading are used in calculation of index values.

The methodology stipulates that, at rebalancing, no stock can have a weight of more than 10% in the index and the minimum initial portfolio size that can be turned over in a single day (based on recent trading volumes) cannot be lower than US\$ 600 million. In order to uphold these parameters, the index uses a modified market capitalization weighting scheme. Modifications are made to market cap weights, if required, to reflect available float, reduce single stock concentration and enhance index basket liquidity.

There are basically two steps in the creation of the S&P BRIC 40 Index. The first is the selection of the 40 companies; the second is the weighting of the index constituents as follows:

1. All constituents of the S&P/IFCI country indices for Brazil, Russia, India and China comprise the initial selection universe.

Table of Contents

2. All companies that do not have a developed market listing are removed from the list.
3. Average three-month daily value traded (hereafter referred to as “liquidity”) and float-adjusted market capitalization (hereafter referred to as “market cap”), as of the reference date, are measured.
4. All stocks with a market cap of less than US\$ 1 billion (the “Market Cap Threshold”) and/or liquidity of less than US\$ 5 million (the “Liquidity Threshold”) are removed.
5. If a company has multiple share classes, the share class with the lower liquidity is removed.
6. The remaining stocks are sorted in decreasing order of their float-adjusted market capitalization. The top forty become index members.

Index Maintenance and Issue Changes

The S&P BRIC 40 Index Committee maintains the index. The Index Committee members are all full-time professional members of Standard & Poor’s staff. The Index Committee meets as needed. At each meeting, the Index Committee reviews pending corporate actions that may affect index constituents, statistics comparing the composition of the indices to the market, and any significant market events. In addition, the Index Committee may revise index policy covering rules for selecting companies, share counts, the Liquidity Threshold, the Market Cap Threshold, Basket Liquidity and Maximum Weight, or other matters. In the rare event that less than 40 stocks qualify for inclusion at the rebalancing, Standard & Poor’s may modify the criteria to include multiple share classes or reduce the market cap limit, in that order.

a. Index Rebalancing/Structural Changes

The index is rebalanced once a year in December. The annual rebalancing of the index will be effective after the market close of the third Friday of December. The cut-off date for the data used in the review will be the third Friday of November. New constituents and index shares will be made available to clients with a two-week notice.

In addition to the annual rebalancing, there will be a mid-year review. A semi-annual rebalancing will occur only if three of the biggest 30 stocks from the eligible universe are not in the index at the mid-year review. There will not be a semi-annual rebalancing in years when this condition is not satisfied. The cut-off date for the data used in the midyear review will be mid-May, with a mid-year rebalancing being made, if necessary, after the market close on the third Friday of June. If a mid-year rebalancing is required, new constituents and index shares will be made available to clients with a two-week notice.

b. Additions

No companies are added between rebalancings.

c. Deletions

Between rebalancings, a company can be deleted from the S&P BRIC 40 Index due to corporate events such as mergers, acquisitions, takeovers or delistings.

Index Availability

The BRIC 40 Index rebalancing announcements are made at 05:15PM Eastern Time three to ten business days before the effective date and on the Web site at www.indices.standardpoors.com. No separate announcements are made for routine corporate actions whose index implications are discussed in this document. If required, special or unusual events may warrant a posting on the aforementioned Web site.

Index Pricing

The pricing of index members is taken from the stocks included in the index – specifically their developed market listing. If a single stock is trading in multiple developed markets, only the listing from the market with most liquidity is considered. All calculations to arrive at the membership and weightings are made in U.S. dollars. The index is calculated in U.S. dollars, with the Reuters/WM London closing fix being used to convert the local market prices to U.S. dollars. The index is also calculated in Euros.

Table of Contents

S&P International Dividend Opportunities Index

The International Dividend Opportunities Index includes 100 tradable, exchange-listed common stocks from around the world that offer high dividend yields. Common stocks that are domiciled in the United States are not eligible. The Index is constructed in the following two steps: (1) the selection of the 100 Index constituents; and (2) the weighting of the Index constituents.

The selection of index constituents is done as follows:

1. All stocks in the Selection Universe are sorted on the basis of dividend yield. The Selection Universe includes all dividend-paying common stocks and ADRs that may be delivered in-kind, free of payment and are listed in primary exchanges of countries included in the S&P Broad Market Index. These countries include: Australia, Hong Kong, Japan, New Zealand, Singapore, Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom and Canada.
2. The 100 highest yielding stocks form the Index.

Data cleaning is done to ensure that duplicate share classes are removed, as are stocks whose yield data is not in the range of the figure derived from dividing the dividend-per-share by stock price.

The weighting scheme of the Index addresses two objectives:

The yield of the Index should be as high as possible.

The Index should be diversified among individual stock, sectors and countries.

To achieve these two objectives, the weight for each Index constituent is set at each rebalancing such that the yield of the Index at rebalancing is maximized while the following constraints are met:

1. Every stock has a weight no greater than 3%;
2. The sum of the weights of all emerging market stocks is less than 10%;
3. No single sector, as defined by the Global Industry Classification System (GICS), has a weight of greater than 25%;
4. No single country has a weight of greater than 25%; and
5. The sum of weights of all income trusts is less than 10%.

Standard & Poor's uses an optimization algorithm to meet these requirements. Given the non-smooth nature of the optimization problem, the optimization is done using a non-deterministic evolutionary algorithm that switches over to traditional methods on an as-needed basis. Standard & Poor's uses publicly available commercial software (Premium Solver Platform™ Version 6.5 from Frontline Systems).

The Index is calculated by means of the divisor methodology used in all Standard & Poor's equity indices. The Index value is simply the Index market value divided by the Index divisor. Index shares are set and the Index divisor adjusted at the time of each rebalancing. Index rebalancings occur after the closing on the 10th U.S. trading date of January and July.

Each index will have a total return counterpart, which assumes dividends are reinvested in the index after the close on the ex-date. There is also a net return index series, which adds dividends after adjustments for withholding taxes based on a Luxembourg domicile. Effectively, the net return index adds index dividend points, except that the Ex-dividends term is multiplied by (100% minus withholding tax rate).

The S&P Global Index Committee (the "Global Index Committee") maintains S&P Global indices. The Global Index Committee meets monthly. At each meeting, the Global Index Committee reviews pending corporate actions that may affect Index constituents, statistics comparing the composition of the Indices to the market, companies that are being considered as candidates for addition to an Index, and any significant market events. In addition, the Global Index Committee may revise Index policy covering rules for selecting companies, treatment of dividends, share counts or other matters.

Table of Contents

Standard & Poor's considers information about changes to its Indices and related matters to be potentially market moving and material. Therefore, all Global Index Committee discussions are confidential.

S&P Global Natural Resources Index

The S&P Global Natural Resources Index (the "Index") is comprised of 90 of the largest publicly traded companies in global natural resources and commodities businesses that meet specific investability requirements. The Index offers investors diversified, liquid, and investable equity exposure across three primary commodity-related sectors: Agribusiness, Energy, and Metals & Mining.

Using Standard & Poor's CapitalIQ (CIQ) universe and "cluster" classification techniques, the index captures stocks by business description in addition to their Global Industry Classification Standard (GICS®). The Index is a member of the S&P Global Thematic Indices, a series designed to provide liquid exposure to emerging investment themes that cut across traditional industry definitions and geographical boundaries.

The Index combines the following three sub-indices:

The S&P Global Natural Resources–Agriculture Index: Includes 30 of the largest publicly-traded companies involved in agriculture timber and forestry businesses around the world.

The S&P Global Natural Resources–Energy Index: Includes 30 of the largest publicly-traded energy companies involved in oil, gas and coal exploration, extraction and production around the world.

The S&P Global Natural Resources–Metals and Mining Index: Includes 30 of the largest publicly-traded mining companies involved in industrial and precious metals exploration, extraction and production around the world.

Annual index reconstitutions occur after the closing on the last business day of August of each year. The reference date is after the close of the last business day of July of each year. The universe is sampled and constituents are selected and weighted at this annual rebalancing. In addition, quarterly rebalancings occur after the close on the last business day of February, May and November of each year, using the corresponding prior month-end data as reference data. Constituents are reweighted at the quarterly rebalancing according to the Index construction rules.

Index Methodology

The Index uses a modified market cap weighting scheme. Constituent weights are driven by size and no single stock has a weight of more than 5% in the Index. The maximum weight of each sub-index is capped at one-third of the total weight of the Index.

Criteria for Index Additions Universe

The Universe consists of all publicly listed companies in Standard & Poor's CIQ database that have the following GICS classifications:

Agricultural Products, Fertilizers & Agricultural Chemicals.

Forest Products, Paper Products, Paper Packaging or Timber REITs.

Coal & Consumable Fuels, Integrated Oil & Gas, Oil & Gas Drilling, Oil & Gas Exploration & Production or Oil & Gas Refining & Marketing.

Diversified Metals & Mining, Gold, Steel, Aluminum or Precious Metals & Minerals.

Investability Criteria

Each sub-index Universe is narrowed down to an investable set of stocks to form the Selection Universe for each sub-index based on the following criteria:

Market Capitalization. A total market capitalization above US\$ 1 billion at each annual rebalancing

Liquidity. A three-month average daily trading value above US\$ 5 million at each annual rebalancing

Listing Venues. Must trade on a developed exchange.

Table of Contents

Dow Jones Real Estate Indexes

Index Provider Description

S&P Dow, as described above under “S&P BMI Indexes,” is the Index Provider for the Dow Jones Real Estate Indexes.

Dow Jones Global ex-U.S. Select Real Estate Securities Index

Index Methodology

To be included in the real estate Index, an issue must be all of the following:

The company must be both an equity owner and operator of commercial and/or residential real estate. Security types excluded from these more focused indexes include mortgage REITs, net-lease REITs, real estate finance companies, mortgage brokers and bankers, commercial and residential real estate brokers and real estate agents, home builders, large landowners and subdividers of unimproved land, hybrid REITs, and timber REITs, as well as companies that have more than 25% of their assets in direct mortgage investments.

The company must have a minimum total market capitalization of at least US \$200 million at the time of its inclusion.

At least 75% of the company's total revenue must be derived from the ownership and operation of real estate assets.

The liquidity of the company's stock must be commensurate with that of other institutionally held real estate securities.

Index Maintenance

Periodic and ongoing reviews of the index composition and shares are conducted based on the following rules:

Routine additions and deletions to the index, as well as shares updates, are made quarterly after the close of trading on the third Friday of March, June, September, and December. The changes become effective at the opening of trading on the next business day.

During the quarter, a component company's shares outstanding will be adjusted at the same time as a change in that company is made to the Dow Jones U.S. Total Stock Market Index or the Dow Jones family of Indexes.

A company will be removed from the index if direct mortgage investments represent more than 25% of the company's assets for two consecutive quarters or if the company is reclassified as a mortgage or hybrid REIT.

A company will be removed from the index if less than 50% of its total revenue is generated from the ownership and operation of real estate assets for two consecutive quarters.

A company will be removed from the index if its stock becomes illiquid or has more than 10 nontrading days during the previous quarter.

A company will be removed from the index if its stock is delisted by its primary market due to failure to meet financial or regulatory requirements.

A company will be removed from the index if its total market capitalization falls below \$100 million and remains at that level for two consecutive quarters.

If a component company enters bankruptcy proceedings, it will be removed from the indexes and will remain ineligible for reinclusion until it has emerged from bankruptcy. However, the Dow Jones Index Oversight Committee may, following a review of the bankrupt company and the issues involved in the filing, decide to keep the company in the index.

The Dow Jones Index Oversight Committee may, at its discretion and if it has determined a company to be in extreme financial distress, remove the company from the Index if the committee deems the removal necessary to protect the integrity of the index and the interests of investors in products linked to that index.

The Index value is based on each stock's closing price on its primary market and the official WM closing spot rates as of 5:30 p.m. eastern time.

Table of Contents

Inception Date

The date on which the Dow Jones Global ex-US Select Real Estate Securities Index was first published was March 21, 2006. Back-tested historical data is available on a monthly basis from December 31, 1992, and daily from January 1, 1999.

Dow Jones Global Select Real Estate Securities Index

Index Methodology

The Index is weighted by float-adjusted market capitalization. To be included in the Index, an issue must be all of the following:

The company must be both an equity owner and operator of commercial and/or residential real estate. Security types excluded from these more focused indexes include mortgage real estate investment trusts (each, a “REIT”), net-lease REITs, real estate finance companies, mortgage brokers and bankers, commercial and residential real estate brokers and real estate agents, home builders, large landowners and subdividers of unimproved land, hybrid REITs, and timber REITs, as well as companies that have more than 25% of their assets in direct mortgage investments.

The company must have a minimum total market capitalization of at least US \$200 million at the time of its inclusion.

At least 75% of the company’s total revenue must be derived from the ownership and operation of real estate assets.

The liquidity of the company’s stock must be commensurate with that of other institutionally held real estate securities.

Index Maintenance

Periodic and ongoing reviews of the index composition and shares are conducted based on the following rules:

Routine additions and deletions to the Index, as well as shares updates, are made quarterly after the close of trading on the third Friday of March, June, September and December. The changes become effective at the opening of trading on the next business day.

During the quarter, a component company’s shares outstanding will be adjusted at the same time as a change in that company is made to the Dow Jones U.S. Total Stock Market Index or the Dow Jones family of Indexes.

A company will be removed from the Index if direct mortgage investments represent more than 25% of the company’s assets for two consecutive quarters or if the company is reclassified as a mortgage or hybrid REIT.

An equity REIT that elects to drop its REIT status and become taxed as a C corporation will be removed from the REIT index but will remain in the Index if it continues to meet the qualifications for a real estate operating company.

A company will be removed from the Index if less than 50% of its total revenue is generated from the ownership and operation of real estate assets for two consecutive quarters.

A company will be removed from the Index if its stock becomes illiquid or has more than 10 nontrading days during the previous quarter.

A company will be removed from the Index if its stock is delisted by its primary market due to failure to meet financial or regulatory requirements.

A company will be removed from the Index if its total market capitalization falls below \$100 million and remains at that level for two consecutive quarters.

If a component company enters bankruptcy proceedings, it will be removed from the Index and will remain ineligible for reinclusion until it has emerged from bankruptcy. However, the Dow Jones Index Oversight Committee may, following a review of the bankrupt company and the issues involved in the filing, decide to keep the company in the Index.

Table of Contents

The Dow Jones Index Oversight Committee may, at its discretion and if it has determined a company to be in extreme financial distress, remove the company from the Index if the committee deems the removal necessary to protect the integrity of the index and the interests of investors in products linked to that index.

The Index value is based on each stock's closing price on its primary market and the official WM closing spot rates as of 5:30 p.m. eastern time.

Inception Date

The date on which the Dow Jones Global Select Real Estate Securities Index was first published was March 21, 2006. Back-tested historical data is available on a monthly basis from December 31, 1992, and daily from January 1, 1999.

Macquarie Global Infrastructure 100 Index

Index Provider Description

FTSE Group ("FTSE") is a world-leader in the creation and management of over 100,000 equity, bond and hedge fund indices. With offices in Beijing, London, Frankfurt, Hong Kong, Boston, Shanghai, Madrid, Paris, New York, San Francisco, Sydney and Tokyo, FTSE Group services clients in 77 countries worldwide. FTSE is an independent company owned by The Financial Times and the London Stock Exchange.

Index Methodology

To be included in the index, an issue must be all of the following:

Each security must be a current constituent of the FTSE Global Equity Index Series ("GEIS") All Cap Index.

The share weighting of an individual constituent is the same as in the FTSE GEIS All Cap Index, based on the appropriate free float weighting of that Index.

The Companies classified in one of the following Industry Classification Benchmark ("ICB") subsectors are eligible for inclusion in the index –

1. Pipelines
2. Transportation Services
3. Electricity
4. Gas Distribution
5. Multiutilities
6. Water
7. Telecommunications Equipment

Macquarie Communications Infrastructure (Code MCG) will be included in the Telecommunications Equipment subsector.

Macquarie will be responsible for vetting the constituent list and excluding noninfrastructure stocks. FTSE must receive this final constituent list 5 working days before the changes are to be implemented.

The MGI 100 Index is based on the universe of the Macquarie Global Infrastructure Index ("MGII") with a further country screen allowing only constituents in the FTSE Developed and FTSE Advanced Emerging regions.

Table of Contents

Index Maintenance

Periodic and ongoing reviews of the index composition and shares are conducted based on the following rules:

The Index Series is reviewed semi annually in June and December as part of the reviews of the FTSE Global Equity Index Series on the same dates. The MGII constituents will be compiled using data available on the Monday, 3 weeks before the review implementation, and sent to Macquarie for sign off. The MGI100 Index will be cut after close, the Monday before implementation, once the MGII has been agreed.

Changes arising from the reviews are implemented after the close of business on the third Friday in June and December.

For the MGII, at review, eligible securities will be ranked by full market capitalization, and those single lines with a full market cap greater than \$250m USD will be included in the index.

There will be no intra-review additions to the MGII.

For the MGI 100 Index, the eligible companies from the MGII Index, and the further country screen, will then be re-ranked by investable market cap, and the top 100 will be included in the index. A reserve list of 10 securities will also be identified to replace any intra-review deletions to maintain 100 constituents at all times.

If a company with multiple lines is eligible, only the largest of those lines, by investable market cap, will be included in the index.

In the event of a spin off, the spun off company will remain in the MGI 100 Index, if eligible, and if it is larger than the current lowest ranking constituent.

The smallest constituent will be removed from the index at the close of business the day before the corporate action.

The FTSE Global Equity Index Series covers over 7,000 securities in 48 different countries and captures 98% of the world's investable market capitalisation. The index series is divided into Developed, Advanced Emerging and Secondary Emerging segments.

MSCI ACWI ex-USA Index

Index Provider Description

Morgan Stanley Capital International ("MSCI") develops and maintains equity, REIT, fixed income, multi-asset class and hedge fund indices. MSCI is headquartered in New York, with research and commercial offices around the world. MSCI has constructed its equity indices for more than 30 years.

Index Criteria & Methodology Summary

a. Component Selection Criteria

MSCI undertakes an index construction process, which involves: (i) defining the equity universe; (ii) adjusting the total market capitalization of all securities in the universe for free float available to foreign investors; (iii) classifying the universe of securities under the Global Industry Classification Standard (the "GICS"); and (iv) selecting securities for inclusion according to MSCI's index construction rules and guidelines.

b. Eligibility

The index construction process starts at the country level, with the identification of all listed securities for that country. Currently, MSCI creates equity indices for 50 country markets globally. MSCI classifies each company and its securities in one and only one country. This allows securities to be sorted distinctly by their respective countries. In general, companies and their respective securities are classified as belonging to the country in which they are incorporated. All listed equity securities, or listed securities that exhibit characteristics of equity securities, except investment trusts, mutual funds and equity derivatives, are eligible for inclusion in the universe. Shares of non-domiciled companies generally are not eligible for inclusion in the universe.

Table of Contents

c. Methodology

MSCI follows a “bottom-up” approach to index construction, building indices up to the industry group level. MSCI targets an 85% free float-adjusted market representation level within each industry group, within each country. The security selection process within each industry group is based on: (i) each company’s business activities and the diversification that its securities would bring to the index, (ii) the size (based on free float-adjusted market capitalization) and liquidity of securities, and (iii) the estimated free float for the company and its individual share classes. Only securities of companies with estimated free float greater than 15% are, in general, considered for inclusion. Exceptions to this general rule are made only in significant cases, where not including a security of a large company would compromise the index’s ability to fully and fairly represent the characteristics of the underlying market.

d. Liquidity

All securities that are considered for inclusion or currently are included in the MSCI Indices must have adequate liquidity. However, liquidity is not the sole determinant for inclusion in the index, although it is an important consideration.

In making an assessment of adequate liquidity levels, a number of absolute and relative liquidity measures are considered. These include patterns of traded volume and traded value over several periods of time.

The analysis of the adequacy of a security’s liquidity also considers the average liquidity for the country and the industry group to which the security belongs. In addition, in some cases, while assessing the liquidity of a local security, the trading volumes in depository receipts, such as American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) may also be considered. MSCI does not define absolute minimum or maximum liquidity levels for stock inclusion or exclusion from the MSCI Standard Equity Index Series, but considers their relative standing within each country and between cycles. This is because liquidity is not comparable between countries.

In addition, liquidity is partly a function of the cyclical nature of markets or industries, and limiting index constituents to only the most liquid stocks would introduce a bias against those stocks and sectors that are temporarily out of favor with investors.

Index Maintenance and Issue Changes

Overall, index maintenance can be described by three broad categories of implementation of changes:

Annual full country index reviews that systematically re-assess the various dimensions of the equity universe for all countries and are conducted on a fixed annual timetable;

Quarterly index reviews, aimed at promptly reflecting other significant market events; and

Ongoing event-related changes, such as mergers and acquisitions, which are generally implemented in the indices as they occur.

The annual full country index review for all the MSCI Standard Country Indices is carried out once every 12 months and implemented as of the close of the last business day of May. The implementation of changes resulting from a quarterly index review occurs on only three dates throughout the year: as of the close of the last business day of February, August and November. Any Country Indices may be impacted at the quarterly index review. MSCI Index additions and deletions due to quarterly index rebalancings are generally announced at least two weeks in advance.

Potential changes in the status of countries (stand-alone, emerging, developed) follow their own separate timetables.

Market driven changes such as mergers, acquisitions, bankruptcies or new issues can cause changes in the index composition. MSCI seeks to monitor all cases of such corporate actions within the MSCI universe and implement them as they occur.

Table of Contents

a. Additions

Potential additions are analyzed not only with respect to their industry group, but also with respect to their industry or sub-industry group, in order to represent a wide range of economic and business activities. All additions are considered in the context of MSCI's methodology, including the index constituent eligibility rules and guidelines.

Security additions have to meet the normal criteria for inclusion and also often undergo a "seasoning period" of several months until trading patterns and volumes are established. Furthermore, sometimes a new issue, usually a privatization, comes to the market and substantially changes the country's industry profile. In this case, where even temporarily excluding it would distort the characteristics of the market, it may be immediately included in the MSCI Standard Equity Indices. There is no fixed number of companies included in the index. Therefore, the addition of a company does not necessarily cause the corresponding deletion of another.

b. Deletions

MSCI will remove from the MSCI Standard Equity Index Series as soon as practicable securities of companies that file for bankruptcy, companies that file for protection from their creditors and/or companies that are suspended for which a return to normal business activity and trading is unlikely in the near future.

Securities may also be considered for early deletion in other significant cases, such as decreases in free float and Foreign Ownership Limits (FOLs). In addition, when a constituent company acquires or merges with a non-constituent company or spins-off another company, the securities of the constituent company may be removed from the index, if, for example, these securities are no longer representative of the industry as a result of the event.

Index Availability

The MSCI Standard Equity Indexes are calculated and published daily. Daily index values can be found at the MSCI website and are also made available to major newspapers, financial websites and financial data vendors.

Exchange Rates and Pricing

The prices used to calculate the MSCI Indices are currently the official exchange closing prices or those figures accepted as such. MSCI reserves the right to use an alternative pricing source on any given day.

Exchange Rates: MSCI currently uses WM Reuters rates for all developed and emerging markets. Exchange rates are taken daily at 4:00 p.m. London time by the WM Reuters Company and are sourced whenever possible from multi-contributor quotes on Reuters. Representative rates are selected for each currency based on a number of "snapshots" of the latest contributed quotations taken from the Reuters service at short intervals around 4:00 p.m. WM Reuters provides closing bid and offer rates. MSCI currently uses these to calculate mid-point to 5 decimal places.

MSCI may elect to use an alternative exchange rate if the WM Reuters rate is believed not to be representative for a given currency on a particular day.

Russell/Nomura Indexes

Index Provider Description

The Russell/Nomura Japan Indexes were jointly developed by Russell Investment Group and Nomura Securities Co., Ltd. in 1995, and continue to serve as benchmarks of performance, based on various investment policies. The indexes, which have been value-weighted and free-float adjusted since inception, include only common stocks domiciled in Japan, and were the first Japanese stock market benchmark classified into several styles. All indexes are subsets of the Russell/Nomura Total Market Index, which represents approximately 98% of the investable Japan equity market.

Table of Contents

Purposes of Russell/Nomura Indexes:

- Determining investment strategies (strategic asset allocation)
- Determining manager structure
- Supporting portfolio management activities
- Evaluating performance
- Managing risk

Characteristics of Russell/Nomura Indexes:

- Entire Japanese market representation; constituent stocks are selected from among all listed stocks on the various stock exchanges in Japan, not just a single exchange
- Reflect only stocks that are investable (available for investment) as market capitalization is free-float adjusted to account for stable shareholdings
- Existence of subindexes for different sizes of companies based on market capitalization
- Existence of subindexes for growth and value stocks, which are determined based on P/B ratios adjusted for off-balance sheet items
- Transparent methodology that eliminates arbitrary stock selection
- Annual reconstitution

Russell/Nomura PRIME Index

Index Methodology

The Russell/Nomura PRIME Index is made up of the 1,000 largest stocks in terms of float-adjusted market capitalization of the Russell/Nomura Total Market Index, which are determined by an annual reconstitution of the Russell/Nomura Japan Indexes. A “banding” method is employed at reconstitution in order to control the frequent replacement caused by small fluctuations of market capitalization. A “negative list” method is also used to help prevent the inclusion of stocks of especially low liquidity. The “negative list” takes precedence over “banding.”

Under the “negative list” rule (exclusion of low-liquidity stocks), stocks ranked 2,001st or lower in terms of average monthly trading value in the one year prior to the reconstitution date are automatically excluded.

Stocks ranked 900 or higher in terms of float-adjusted market capitalization are automatically included in the index, regardless of whether or not they were in the index immediately prior to the reconstitution. However under the “banding” (900 – 1,100) rule, stocks ranked 901 – 1,100 are only included in the index if they were constituents of the index immediately prior to the reconstitution, and are thus selected in rank order until 1,000 stocks have been selected in total. If a total of 1,000 stocks is not reached as a result of this process, then stocks ranked 901 – 1,100 that were not constituents immediately prior to the reconstitution are selected until the 1,000-stock mark is reached.

Index Maintenance

The Russell/Nomura PRIME Index is reconstituted annually (on the first trading day in December). Newly listed large-caps are included every quarter. The index is calculated based on the share price for each stock on its primary exchange. The index maintains the inclusion of stocks that are tentatively delisted due to mergers or equity transfers, and free-float ratios are adjusted when private placements are made. Liquidation post stocks (where the name of the issuer of a stock falls within the purview of the Criteria for Delisting Stocks is put on the liquidation post to make the information public among investors) are removed from the index on the second day following the move to the liquidation post. Stocks that are delisted for reasons other than those noted above are removed from the index on the date of delisting. Stocks that have been removed from the index are not replaced.

Table of Contents

Outside of the annual reconstitution, free-float ratios (vis-à-vis stable shareholdings) will be revised as necessary, in principle, in the event of substantial changes in stable shareholdings due to corporate actions such as the conversion of preferred stocks, M&A involving private (non-listed) companies, tender offer bids (TOB), as well as private placements. The decision as to whether or not to revise free-float ratios will be made upon confirmation of the number of shares following such corporate actions, and in the case revisions are implemented, an announcement to this effect will be made and the changes duly reflected in the indexes.

Structural Changes

The aim of the annual reconstitution of the Russell/Nomura Japan Indexes is to completely and objectively rebuild the indexes to ensure market segments are accurately represented, while minimizing unnecessary turnover.

Complete reconstitution is important for an index designed to represent market segments because market characteristics change over time. Lack of complete reconstitution results in sector, capitalization, and style biases, all of which challenge the ability of an index to represent the market.

As a general rule, index changes are announced on the website of Nomura Securities about two weeks before the changes take effect, except but not limited to cases of unforeseen circumstances or when information cannot be confirmed.

Inception Date

The inception date of the Russell/Nomura PRIME Index is June 2004, with historical performance going back to end-December, 1996.

Index Compilation

The Russell/Nomura PRIME Index is compiled by Russell Investment Group and Nomura Securities Co., Ltd., in conjunction with Nomura Research Institute, as agent for Nomura Securities.

Russell/Nomura Small Cap Index

Index Methodology

The Russell/Nomura Small Cap Index represents approximately the smallest 15% of stocks in terms of float-adjusted market capitalization of the Russell/Nomura Total Market Index, which are determined by an annual reconstitution of the Russell/Nomura Japan Indexes.

For the Russell/Nomura Total Market Index itself, stocks are ranked according to free float-adjusted market capitalization and are selected based on data as of the end of the month two months prior to the reconstitution month. Stocks are added to the Total Market Index in descending order of adjusted market capitalization until over 98% of total market capitalization is represented and the number of stocks in the index is a multiple of 100.

The Small Cap Index contains approximately the bottom 15% of Total Market Index stocks by adjusted market capitalization, and excludes stocks in the Large Cap Index.

Index Maintenance

The Russell/Nomura Small Cap Index is reconstituted annually (on the first trading day in December) as part of the overall reconstitution of the Russell/Nomura Total Market Index. The index is calculated based on the share price for each stock on its primary exchange. The index maintains the inclusion of stocks that are tentatively delisted due to mergers or equity transfers, and free-float ratios are adjusted when private placements are made. Liquidation post stocks (where the name of the issuer of a stock falls within the purview of the Criteria for Delisting Stocks is put on the liquidation post to make the information public among investors) are removed from the index on the second day following the move to the liquidation post. Stocks that are delisted for reasons other than those noted above are removed from the index on the date of delisting. Stocks that have been removed from the index are not replaced.

Table of Contents

Outside of the annual reconstitution, free-float ratios (vis-à-vis stable shareholdings) will be revised as necessary, in principle, in the event of substantial changes in stable shareholdings due to corporate actions such as the conversion of preferred stocks, M&A involving private (non-listed) companies, tender offer bids (TOB), as well as private placements. The decision as to whether or not to revise free-float ratios will be made upon confirmation of the number of shares following such corporate actions, and in the case revisions are implemented, an announcement to this effect will be made and the changes duly reflected in the indexes.

Structural Changes

The aim of the annual reconstitution of the Russell/Nomura Japan Indexes is to completely and objectively rebuild the indexes to ensure market segments are accurately represented, while minimizing unnecessary turnover. Complete reconstitution is important for an index designed to represent market segments because market characteristics change over time. Lack of complete reconstitution results in sector, capitalization, and style biases, all of which challenge the ability of an index to represent the market. As a general rule, index changes are announced on the website of Nomura Securities about two weeks before the changes take effect, except but not limited to cases of unforeseen circumstances or when information cannot be confirmed.

Inception Date

The inception date of the Russell/Nomura Small Cap Index is December 1995, with historical performance going back to end-December, 1979.

Index Compilation

The Russell/Nomura Small Cap Index is compiled by Russell Investment Group and Nomura Securities Co., Ltd., in conjunction with Nomura Research Institute, as agent for Nomura Securities.

PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES**DIVERSIFICATION**

Each Fund is classified as a non-diversified investment company under the 1940 Act. A “non-diversified” classification means that a Fund is not limited by the 1940 Act with regard to the percentage of its assets that may be invested in the securities of a single issuer. This means that a Fund may invest a greater portion of its assets in the securities of a single issuer than a diversified fund. The securities of a particular issuer may constitute a greater portion of an Index of each Fund and, therefore, the securities may constitute a greater portion of a Fund’ s portfolio. This may have an adverse effect on a Fund’ s performance or subject a Fund’ s Shares to greater price volatility than more diversified investment companies.

Although each Fund is non-diversified for purposes of the 1940 Act, each Fund intends to maintain the required level of diversification and otherwise conduct its operations so as to qualify as a ‘regulated investment company’ for purposes of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (“Internal Revenue Code”), and to relieve each Fund of any liability for federal income tax to the extent that its earnings are distributed to shareholders. Compliance with the diversification requirements of the Internal Revenue Code may severely limit the investment flexibility of a Fund and may make it less likely that a Fund will meet its investment objectives.

CONCENTRATION

Each Fund’ s investments will generally be concentrated in a particular industry or group of industries to the extent that the Fund’ s underlying Index is concentrated in a particular industry or group of industries. The securities of issuers in particular industries may dominate the benchmark Index of a Fund and consequently a Fund’ s investment portfolio. This may adversely affect a Fund’ s performance or subject its Shares to greater price volatility than that experienced by less concentrated investment companies.

In pursuing its objective, each Fund may hold the securities of a single issuer in an amount exceeding 10% of the market value of the outstanding securities of the issuer, subject to restrictions imposed by the Internal Revenue Code. In particular, as a Fund’ s size grows and its assets increase, it will be more likely to hold more than 10% of the securities of a single issuer if the issuer has a relatively small public float as compared to other components in its benchmark Index.

FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS

Each Fund may conduct foreign currency transactions on a spot (i.e., cash) or forward basis (i.e., by entering into forward contracts to purchase or sell foreign currencies). Although foreign exchange dealers generally do not charge a fee for such conversions, they do realize a profit based on the difference between the prices at which they are buying and selling various currencies. Thus, a dealer may offer to sell a foreign currency at one rate, while offering a lesser rate of exchange should the counterparty desire to resell that currency to the dealer. Forward contracts are customized transactions that generally require a specific amount of a currency to be delivered at a specific exchange rate on a specific date or range of dates in the future although the Fund may also enter into non-deliverable currency forward contracts (“NDFs”) that contractually require the netting of the parties’ liabilities. Forwards, including NDFs, can have substantial price volatility. Forward contracts are generally traded in an interbank market directly between currency traders (usually large commercial banks) and their customers. The parties to a forward contract may agree to offset or terminate the contract before its maturity, or may hold the contract to maturity and complete the contemplated currency exchange. At the discretion of the Adviser, the Funds may enter into forward currency exchange contracts for hedging purposes to help reduce the risks and volatility caused by changes in foreign currency exchange rates, or to gain exposure to certain currencies in an effort to track the composition of the applicable Index. When used for hedging purposes, they tend to limit any potential gain that may be realized if the value of the Fund’ s foreign holdings increases because of currency fluctuations.

U.S. REGISTERED SECURITIES OF FOREIGN ISSUERS

Each Fund may purchase publicly traded common stocks of foreign corporations.

Investing in U.S. registered, dollar-denominated, securities issued by non-U.S. issuers involves some risks and considerations not typically associated with investing in U.S. companies. These include differences in accounting, auditing and financial reporting

standards, the possibility of expropriation or confiscatory taxation, adverse changes in investment or exchange control regulations, political instability which could affect U.S. investments in foreign countries, and potential restrictions of the flow of international

Table of Contents

capital. Foreign companies may be subject to less governmental regulation than U.S. issuers. Moreover, individual foreign economies may differ favorably or unfavorably from the U.S. economy in such respects as growth of gross domestic product, rate of inflation, capital reinvestment, resource self-sufficiency and balance of payment positions.

A Fund's investment in common stock of foreign corporations may also be in the form of American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs"), Global Depositary Receipts ("GDRs") and European Depositary Receipts ("EDRs") (collectively "Depositary Receipts"). Depositary Receipts are receipts, typically issued by a bank or trust company, which evidence ownership of underlying securities issued by a foreign corporation. For ADRs, the depository is typically a U.S. financial institution and the underlying securities are issued by a foreign issuer. For other Depositary Receipts, the depository may be a foreign or a U.S. entity, and the underlying securities may have a foreign or a U.S. issuer. Depositary Receipts will not necessarily be denominated in the same currency as their underlying securities. Generally, ADRs, in registered form, are designed for use in the U.S. securities markets, and EDRs, in bearer form, are designated for use in European securities markets. GDRs are tradable both in the United States and in Europe and are designed for use throughout the world. The Fund may invest in unsponsored Depositary Receipts. The issuers of unsponsored Depositary Receipts are not obligated to disclose material information in the United States, and, therefore, there may be less information available regarding such issuers and there may not be a correlation between such information and the market value of the Depositary Receipts.

FUTURES CONTRACTS, OPTIONS AND SWAP AGREEMENTS

Each Fund may invest up to 20% of its assets in derivatives, including exchange-traded futures and options contracts and swap agreements (including credit default swaps). A Fund will segregate cash and/or appropriate liquid assets if required to do so by SEC or Commodity Futures Trading Commission ("CFTC") regulation or interpretation.

Futures contracts generally provide for the future sale by one party and purchase by another party of a specified commodity or security at a specified future time and at a specified price. Index futures contracts are settled daily with a payment by one party to the other of a cash amount based on the difference between the level of the index specified in the contract from one day to the next. Futures contracts are standardized as to maturity date and underlying instrument and are traded on futures exchanges.

A Fund is required to make a good faith margin deposit in cash or U.S. government securities with a broker or custodian to initiate and maintain open positions in futures contracts. A margin deposit is intended to assure completion of the contract (delivery or acceptance of the underlying commodity or payment of the cash settlement amount) if it is not terminated prior to the specified delivery date. Brokers may establish deposit requirements which are higher than the exchange minimums. Futures contracts are customarily purchased and sold on margin deposits which may range upward from less than 5% of the value of the contract being traded.

After a futures contract position is opened, the value of the contract is marked to market daily. If the futures contract price changes to the extent that the margin on deposit does not satisfy margin requirements, payment of additional "variation" margin will be required. Conversely, change in the contract value may reduce the required margin, resulting in a repayment of excess margin to the contract holder. Variation margin payments are made to and from the futures broker for as long as the contract remains open. In such case, a Fund would expect to earn interest income on its margin deposits. Closing out an open futures position is done by taking an opposite position ("buying" a contract which has previously been "sold" or "selling" a contract previously "purchased") in an identical contract to terminate the position. Brokerage commissions are incurred when a futures contract position is opened or closed.

A Fund may purchase and sell put and call options. Such options may relate to particular securities and may or may not be listed on a national securities exchange and issued by The Options Clearing Corporation. Options trading is a highly specialized activity that entails greater than ordinary investment risk. Options on particular securities may be more volatile than the underlying securities, and therefore, on a percentage basis, an investment in options may be subject to greater fluctuation than an investment in the underlying securities themselves.

Regulation under the Commodities Exchange Act. Each Fund intends to use futures and options in accordance with Rule 4.5 of the Commodity Exchange Act ("CEA"). A Fund may use exchange-traded futures and options, together with positions in cash and money market instruments, to simulate full investment in its underlying Index. Exchange-traded futures and options contracts may not be currently available for all of the Indexes. Under such circumstances, the Adviser may seek to utilize other instruments that it believes to

be correlated to the applicable Index components or a subset of the components. The Trust, on behalf of the Funds, has filed a notice of eligibility for exclusion from the definition of the term “commodity pool operator” in accordance with Rule 4.5 so that the Funds are not subject to registration or regulation as a commodity pool operator under the CEA.

[Table of Contents](#)

In connection with its management of the Funds, the Adviser has claimed an exclusion from registration as a commodity trading advisor under the CEA and, therefore, is not subject to the registration and regulatory requirements of the CEA. In February 2012, the CFTC announced substantial amendments to certain exemptions, and to the conditions for reliance on those exemptions, from registration as a commodity pool operator. Under amendments to the exemption provided under CFTC Rule 4.5, if a Fund uses futures, options on futures, or swaps other than for bona fide hedging purposes (as defined by the CFTC), the aggregate initial margin and premiums on these positions (after taking into account unrealized profits and unrealized losses on any such positions and excluding the amount by which options that are “in-the-money” at the time of purchase are “in-the-money”) may not exceed 5% of the Fund’s net asset value, or alternatively, the aggregate net notional value of those positions may not exceed 100% of the Fund’s net asset value (after taking into account unrealized profits and unrealized losses on any such positions). The CFTC amendments to Rule 4.5 went into effect on December 31, 2012. As a result of these amendments, should a Fund no longer be able to rely on amended Rule 4.5, the Adviser will be required to register with the CFTC, with respect to each applicable Fund, as a commodity pool operator. Registration by the Adviser as a commodity pool operator with respect to a Fund would subject that Fund to regulation by both the CFTC and SEC. Currently, rules have not been finalized that are intended to “harmonize” compliance obligations of the two different regulatory regimes. Each Fund reserves the right to engage in transactions involving futures and options thereon to the extent allowed by the CFTC regulations in effect from time to time and in accordance with a Fund’s policies. Each Fund would take steps to prevent its futures positions from “leveraging” its securities holdings. When it has a long futures position, it will maintain with its custodian bank, cash or equivalents. When it has a short futures position, it will maintain with its custodian bank assets substantially identical to those underlying the contract or cash and equivalents (or a combination of the foregoing) having a value equal to the net obligation of a Fund under the contract (less the value of any margin deposits in connection with the position).

Short Sales “Against the Box”. Each Fund may engage in short sales “against the box”. In a short sale against the box, the Fund agrees to sell at a future date a security that it either contemporaneously owns or has the right to acquire at no extra cost. If the price of the security has declined at the time the Fund is required to deliver the security, the Fund will benefit from the difference in the price. If the price of the security has increased, the Fund will be required to pay the difference.

Swap Agreements. Each Fund may enter into swap agreements, including interest rate, index, and total return swap agreements. Swap agreements are contracts between parties in which one party agrees to make periodic payments to the other party based on the change in market value or level of a specified rate, index or asset. In return, the other party agrees to make payments to the first party based on the return of a different specified rate, index or asset. Swap agreements will usually be done on a net basis, i.e., where the two parties make net payments with a Fund receiving or paying, as the case may be, only the net amount of the two payments. The net amount of the excess, if any, of a Fund’s obligations over its entitlements with respect to each swap is accrued on a daily basis and an amount of cash or equivalents having an aggregate value at least equal to the accrued excess is maintained by the Fund.

In the case of a credit default swap (“CDS”), the contract gives one party (the buyer) the right to recoup the economic value of a decline in the value of debt securities of the reference issuer if the credit event (a downgrade or default) occurs. This value is obtained by delivering a debt security of the reference issuer to the party in return for a previously agreed payment from the other party (frequently, the par value of the debt security). As the seller of a CDS contract, a Fund would be required to pay the par (or other agreed upon) value of a referenced debt obligation to the counterparty in the event of a default or other credit event by the reference issuer, such as a U.S. or foreign corporate issuer, with respect to debt obligations. In return, the Fund would receive from the counterparty a periodic stream of payments over the term of the contract provided that no event of default has occurred. If no default occurs, a Fund would keep the stream of payments and would have no payment obligations. As the seller, the Fund would be subject to investment exposure on the notional amount of the swap.

CDSs may require initial premium (discount) payments as well as periodic payments (receipts) related to the interest leg of the swap or to the default of a reference obligation. A Fund will segregate assets necessary to meet any accrued payment obligations when it is the buyer of CDS. In cases where a Fund is a seller of a CDS, if the CDS is physically settled, the Fund will be required to segregate the full notional amount of the CDS. Such segregation will not limit the Fund’s exposure to loss.

CDS agreements involve greater risks than if a Fund had invested in the reference obligation directly since, in addition to general market risks, illiquidity risk associated with a particular issuer, and credit risk, each of which will be similar in either case, CDSs are subject to the risk of illiquidity within the CDS market on the whole, as well as counterparty risk. A Fund will enter into CDS agreements only with counterparties that meet certain standards of creditworthiness. A Fund will only enter into CDSs for purposes of better tracking the performance of its Index.

Table of Contents

FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS

A Fund may take advantage of opportunities in the area of options and futures contracts, options on futures contracts, warrants, swaps and any other investments which are not presently contemplated for use by the Fund or which are not currently available but which may be developed, to the extent such opportunities are both consistent with the Fund' s investment objective and legally permissible for the Fund. Before entering into such transactions or making any such investment, a Fund will provide appropriate disclosure.

NON-PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Each Fund may invest in the securities of other investment companies, including affiliated funds and money market funds, subject to applicable limitations under Section 12(d)(1) of the 1940 Act. Pursuant to Section 12(d)(1), a Fund may invest in the securities of another investment company (the "acquired company") provided that the Fund, immediately after such purchase or acquisition, does not own in the aggregate: (i) more than 3% of the total outstanding voting stock of the acquired company; (ii) securities issued by the acquired company having an aggregate value in excess of 5% of the value of the total assets of the Fund; or (iii) securities issued by the acquired company and all other investment companies (other than Treasury stock of the Fund) having an aggregate value in excess of 10% of the value of the total assets of the Fund. To the extent allowed by law, regulation, a Fund' s investment restrictions and the Trust' s exemptive relief, each Fund may invest its assets in securities of investment companies that are affiliated funds and/or money market funds, in excess of the limits discussed above.

If a Fund invests in, and, thus, is a shareholder of, another investment company, the Fund' s shareholders will indirectly bear the Fund' s proportionate share of the fees and expenses paid by such other investment company, including advisory fees, in addition to both the management fees payable directly by the Fund to the Fund' s own investment adviser and the other expenses that the Fund bears directly in connection with the Fund' s own operations.

LENDING PORTFOLIO SECURITIES

Each Fund may lend portfolio securities to certain creditworthy borrowers in U.S. and non-U.S. markets in an amount not to exceed one third (33 1/3%) of the value of its total assets. The borrowers provide collateral that is marked to market daily, in an amount at least equal to the current market value of the securities loaned. A Fund may terminate a loan at any time and obtain the securities loaned. A Fund receives the value of any interest or cash or non-cash distributions paid on the loaned securities. A Fund cannot vote proxies for securities on loan, but may recall loans to vote proxies if a material issue affecting the Fund' s economic interest in the investment is to be voted upon. Distributions received on loaned securities in lieu of dividend payments (*i.e.*, substitute payments) would not be considered qualified dividend income.

With respect to loans that are collateralized by cash, the borrower will be entitled to receive a fee based on the amount of cash collateral. A Fund is compensated by the difference between the amount earned on the reinvestment of cash collateral and the fee paid to the borrower. In the case of collateral other than cash, a Fund is compensated by a fee paid by the borrower equal to a percentage of the market value of the loaned securities. Any cash collateral may be reinvested in certain short-term instruments either directly on behalf of the lending Fund or through one or more joint accounts or money market funds, which may include those managed by the Adviser.

A Fund may pay a portion of the interest or fees earned from securities lending to a borrower as described above, and to one or more securities lending agents approved by the Board of Trustees of the Trust (the "Board") who administer the lending program for the Funds in accordance with guidelines approved by the Board. In such capacity, the lending agent causes the delivery of loaned securities from a Fund to borrowers, arranges for the return of loaned securities to the Fund at the termination of a loan, requests deposit of collateral, monitors the daily value of the loaned securities and collateral, requests that borrowers add to the collateral when required by the loan agreements, and provides recordkeeping and accounting services necessary for the operation of the program. State Street Bank and Trust Company ("State Street"), an affiliate of the Trust, has been approved by the Board to serve as securities lending agent for a Fund and the Trust has entered into an agreement with State Street for such services. Among other matters, the Trust has agreed to indemnify State Street for certain liabilities. State Street has received an order of exemption from the SEC under Sections 17(a) and

12(d)(1) under the 1940 Act to serve as the lending agent for affiliated investment companies such as the Trust and to invest the cash collateral received from loan transactions to be invested in an affiliated cash collateral fund.

Table of Contents

Securities lending involves exposure to certain risks, including operational risk (i.e., the risk of losses resulting from problems in the settlement and accounting process – especially so in certain international markets such as Taiwan), “gap” risk (i.e., the risk of a mismatch between the return on cash collateral reinvestments and the fees a Fund has agreed to pay a borrower), risk of loss of collateral, credit, legal, counterparty and market risk. Although State Street has agreed to provide a Fund with indemnification in the event of a borrower default, a Fund is still exposed to the risk of losses in the event a borrower does not return a Fund’s securities as agreed. For example, delays in recovery of lent securities may cause a Fund to lose the opportunity to sell the securities at a desirable price.

LEVERAGING

While the Funds do not anticipate doing so, a Fund may borrow money in an amount greater than 5% of the value of the Fund’s total assets. However, a Fund may not borrow money from a bank in an amount greater than 33 1/3% of the value of the Fund’s total assets. Borrowing for investment purposes is one form of leverage. Leveraging investments, by purchasing securities with borrowed money, is a speculative technique that increases investment risk, but also increases investment opportunity. Because substantially all of a Fund’s assets will fluctuate in value, whereas the interest obligations on borrowings may be fixed, the NAV of a Fund will increase more when such Fund’s portfolio assets increase in value and decrease more when the Fund’s portfolio assets decrease in value than would otherwise be the case. Moreover, interest costs on borrowings may fluctuate with changing market rates of interest and may partially offset or exceed the returns on the borrowed funds.

REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Each Fund may invest in repurchase agreements with commercial banks, brokers or dealers to generate income from its excess cash balances and to invest securities lending cash collateral. A repurchase agreement is an agreement under which a Fund acquires a financial instrument (e.g., a security issued by the U.S. government or an agency thereof, a banker’s acceptance or a certificate of deposit) from a seller, subject to resale to the seller at an agreed upon price and date (normally, the next Business Day – as defined below). A repurchase agreement may be considered a loan collateralized by securities. The resale price reflects an agreed upon interest rate effective for the period the instrument is held by a Fund and is unrelated to the interest rate on the underlying instrument.

In these repurchase agreement transactions, the securities acquired by a Fund (including accrued interest earned thereon) must have a total value in excess of the value of the repurchase agreement and are held by the Custodian until repurchased. No more than an aggregate of 15% of a Fund’s net assets will be invested in illiquid securities, including repurchase agreements having maturities longer than seven days and securities subject to legal or contractual restrictions on resale, or for which there are no readily available market quotations.

The use of repurchase agreements involves certain risks. For example, if the other party to the agreement defaults on its obligation to repurchase the underlying security at a time when the value of the security has declined, a Fund may incur a loss upon disposition of the security. If the other party to the agreement becomes insolvent and subject to liquidation or reorganization under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or other laws, a court may determine that the underlying security is collateral for a loan by a Fund not within the control of the Fund and, therefore, the Fund may not be able to substantiate its interest in the underlying security and may be deemed an unsecured creditor of the other party to the agreement.

REVERSE REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Each Fund may enter into reverse repurchase agreements, which involve the sale of securities with an agreement to repurchase the securities at an agreed-upon price, date and interest payment and have the characteristics of borrowing. The securities purchased with the funds obtained from the agreement and securities collateralizing the agreement will have maturity dates no later than the repayment date. Generally the effect of such transactions is that a Fund can recover all or most of the cash invested in the portfolio securities involved during the term of the reverse repurchase agreement, while in many cases a Fund is able to keep some of the interest income associated with those securities. Such transactions are only advantageous if a Fund has an opportunity to earn a greater rate of interest on the cash derived from these transactions than the interest cost of obtaining the same amount of cash. Opportunities to realize earnings from the use of the proceeds equal to or greater than the interest required to be paid may not always be available and a Fund intends to

use the reverse repurchase technique only when the Adviser believes it will be advantageous to the Fund. The use of reverse repurchase agreements may exaggerate any interim increase or decrease in the value of a Fund's assets. A Fund's exposure to reverse repurchase agreements will be covered by securities having a value equal to or greater than such commitments. Under the 1940 Act, reverse repurchase agreements are considered borrowings. Although there is no limit on the percentage of Fund assets that can be used in connection with reverse repurchase agreements, the Funds do not expect to engage, under normal circumstances, in reverse repurchase agreements with respect to more than 33 1/3% of their respective total assets.

Table of Contents

RESTRICTED SECURITIES

Each Fund may invest in restricted securities. Restricted Securities are securities that are not registered under the Securities Act, but which can be offered and sold to “qualified institutional buyers” under Rule 144A under the Securities Act. Institutional markets for restricted securities have developed as a result of the promulgation of Rule 144A under the Securities Act, which provides a “safe harbor” from Securities Act registration requirements for qualifying sales to institutional investors. When Rule 144A restricted securities present an attractive investment opportunity and meet other selection criteria, a Fund may make such investments whether or not such securities are “illiquid” depending on the market that exists for the particular security. The Board has delegated the responsibility for determining the liquidity of Rule 144A restricted securities that a Fund may invest in to the Adviser. In reaching liquidity decisions, the Adviser may consider the following factors: the frequency of trades and quotes for the security; the number of dealers wishing to purchase or sell the security and the number of other potential purchasers; dealer undertakings to make a market in the security; and the nature of the security and the nature of the marketplace in which it trades (*e.g.*, the time needed to dispose of the security, the method of soliciting offers and the mechanics of transfer).

COMMERCIAL PAPER

Each Fund may invest in commercial paper as described in the Prospectus. Commercial paper consists of short-term, promissory notes issued by banks, corporations and other entities to finance short-term credit needs. These securities generally are discounted but sometimes may be interest bearing.

OTHER SHORT-TERM INSTRUMENTS

In addition to repurchase agreements, each Fund may invest in short-term instruments, including money market instruments, (including money market funds advised by the Adviser), cash and cash equivalents, on an ongoing basis to provide liquidity or for other reasons. Money market instruments are generally short-term investments that may include but are not limited to: (i) shares of money market funds (including those advised by the Adviser); (ii) obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government, its agencies or instrumentalities (including government-sponsored enterprises); (iii) negotiable certificates of deposit (“CDs”), bankers’ acceptances, fixed time deposits and other obligations of U.S. and foreign banks (including foreign branches) and similar institutions; (iv) commercial paper rated at the date of purchase “Prime-1” by Moody’s Investors Service (“Moody’s”) or “A-1” by Standard & Poor’s (“S&P”), or if unrated, of comparable quality as determined by the Adviser; (v) non-convertible corporate debt securities (*e.g.*, bonds and debentures) with remaining maturities at the date of purchase of not more than 397 days and that satisfy the rating requirements set forth in Rule 2a-7 under the 1940 Act; and (vi) short-term U.S. dollar-denominated obligations of foreign banks (including U.S. branches) that, in the opinion of the Adviser, are of comparable quality to obligations of U.S. banks which may be purchased by a Fund. Any of these instruments may be purchased on a current or a forward-settled basis. Money market instruments also include shares of money market funds. Time deposits are non-negotiable deposits maintained in banking institutions for specified periods of time at stated interest rates. Bankers’ acceptances are time drafts drawn on commercial banks by borrowers, usually in connection with international transactions.

SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS AND RISKS

A discussion of the risks associated with an investment in each Fund is contained in the Prospectus. The discussion below supplements, and should be read in conjunction with, the Prospectus.

PRINCIPAL RISKS

GENERAL

Investment in a Fund should be made with an understanding that the value of a Fund’s portfolio securities may fluctuate in accordance with changes in the financial condition of the issuers of the portfolio securities, the value of securities generally and other factors.

An investment in a Fund should also be made with an understanding of the risks inherent in an investment in securities, including the risk that the financial condition of issuers may become impaired or that the general condition of the securities markets may deteriorate (either of which may cause a decrease in the value of the portfolio securities and thus in the value of Shares). Securities are susceptible

Table of Contents

to general market fluctuations and to volatile increases and decreases in value as market confidence in and perceptions of their issuers change. These investor perceptions are based on various and unpredictable factors including expectations regarding government, economic, monetary and fiscal policies, inflation and interest rates, economic expansion or contraction, and global or regional political, economic and banking crises.

Holders of common stocks incur more risk than holders of preferred stocks and debt obligations because common stockholders, as owners of the issuer, have generally inferior rights to receive payments from the issuer in comparison with the rights of creditors of, or holders of debt obligations or preferred stocks issued by, the issuer. Further, unlike debt securities which typically have a stated principal amount payable at maturity (whose value, however, will be subject to market fluctuations prior thereto), or preferred stocks which typically have a liquidation preference and which may have stated optional or mandatory redemption provisions, common stocks have neither a fixed principal amount nor a maturity. Common stock values are subject to market fluctuations as long as the common stock remains outstanding.

The principal trading market for some of the securities in an Index may be in the over-the-counter market. The existence of a liquid trading market for certain securities may depend on whether dealers will make a market in such securities. There can be no assurance that a market will be made or maintained or that any such market will be or remain liquid. The price at which securities may be sold and the value of a Fund's Shares will be adversely affected if trading markets for a Fund's portfolio securities are limited or absent or if bid/ask spreads are wide.

FUTURES AND OPTIONS TRANSACTIONS

Positions in futures contracts and options may be closed out only on an exchange which provides a secondary market for such financial instruments. However, there can be no assurance that a liquid secondary market will exist for any particular futures contract or option at any specific time. Thus, it may not be possible to close a futures or options position. In the event of adverse price movements, a Fund would continue to be required to make daily cash payments to maintain its required margin. In such situations, if a Fund has insufficient cash, it may have to sell portfolio securities to meet daily margin requirements at a time when it may be disadvantageous to do so. In addition, a Fund may be required to make delivery of the instruments underlying futures contracts it has sold.

Each Fund will minimize the risk that it will be unable to close out a futures or options contract by only entering into futures and options for which there appears to be a liquid secondary market.

The risk of loss in trading futures contracts or uncovered call options in some strategies (e.g., selling uncovered index futures contracts) is potentially unlimited. The Funds do not plan to use futures and options contracts, when available, in this manner. The risk of a futures position may still be large as traditionally measured due to the low margin deposits required. In many cases, a relatively small price movement in a futures contract may result in immediate and substantial loss or gain to the investor relative to the size of a required margin deposit. A Fund, however, may utilize futures and options contracts in a manner designed to limit its risk exposure to that which is comparable to what it would have incurred through direct investment in securities.

Utilization of futures transactions by a Fund involves the risk of imperfect or even negative correlation to its benchmark Index if the index underlying the futures contracts differs from the benchmark Index or if the futures contracts do not track the benchmark index as expected. There is also the risk of loss by a Fund of margin deposits in the event of bankruptcy of a broker with whom a Fund has an open position in the futures contract or option.

Certain financial futures exchanges limit the amount of fluctuation permitted in futures contract prices during a single trading day. The daily limit establishes the maximum amount that the price of a futures contract may vary either up or down from the previous day's settlement price at the end of a trading session. Once the daily limit has been reached in a particular type of contract, no trades may be made on that day at a price beyond that limit. The daily limit governs only price movement during a particular trading day and therefore does not limit potential losses, because the limit may prevent the liquidation of unfavorable positions. Futures contract prices have occasionally moved to the daily limit for several consecutive trading days with little or no trading, thereby preventing prompt liquidation of futures positions and subjecting some futures traders to substantial losses.

Table of Contents

RISKS OF SWAP AGREEMENTS

Swap agreements are subject to the risk that the swap counterparty will default on its obligations. If such a default occurs, a Fund will have contractual remedies pursuant to the agreements related to the transaction, but such remedies may be subject to bankruptcy and insolvency laws which could affect the Fund's rights as a creditor.

The use of interest-rate and index swaps is a highly specialized activity that involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio security transactions. The use of a swap requires an understanding not only of the referenced asset, reference rate, or index but also of the swap itself, without the benefit of observing the performance of the swap under all possible market conditions. These transactions generally do not involve the delivery of securities or other underlying assets or principal.

The swaps market is largely unregulated. It is possible that developments in the swaps market, including potential government regulation, could adversely affect a Fund's ability to terminate existing swap agreements or to realize amounts to be received under such agreements.

Because they are two party contracts that may be subject to contractual restrictions on transferability and termination and because they may have terms of greater than seven days, swap agreements may be considered to be illiquid and subject to a Fund's limitation on investments in illiquid securities. To the extent that a swap is not liquid, it may not be possible to initiate a transaction or liquidate a position at an advantageous time or price, which may result in significant losses. Like most other investments, swap agreements are subject to the risk that the market value of the instrument will change in a way detrimental to a Fund's interest.

If a Fund uses a swap as a hedge against, or as a substitute for, a portfolio investment, the Fund will be exposed to the risk that the swap will have or will develop imperfect or no correlation with the portfolio investment. This could cause substantial losses for the Fund. While hedging strategies involving swap instruments can reduce the risk of loss, they can also reduce the opportunity for gain or even result in losses by offsetting favorable price movements in other Fund investments. Many swaps are complex and often valued subjectively.

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS ("REITs")

The Funds may and, in particular, the SPDR Dow Jones International Real Estate ETF and SPDR Dow Jones Global Real Estate ETF will, invest in REITs. REITs pool investor's funds for investment primarily in income producing real estate or real estate loans or interests. A REIT is not taxed on income distributed to shareholders if it complies with several requirements relating to its organization, ownership, assets, and income and a requirement that it distribute to its shareholders at least 90% of its taxable income (other than net capital gains) for each taxable year. REITs can generally be classified as Equity REITs, Mortgage REITs and Hybrid REITs. Equity REITs, which invest the majority of their assets directly in real property, derive their income primarily from rents. Equity REITs can also realize capital gains by selling properties that have appreciated in value. Mortgage REITs, which invest the majority of their assets in real estate mortgages, derive their income primarily from interest payments. Hybrid REITs combine the characteristics of both Equity REITs and Mortgage REITs. A Fund will not invest in real estate directly, but only in securities issued by real estate companies. However, a Fund may be subject to risks similar to those associated with the direct ownership of real estate (in addition to securities markets risks) because of its policy of concentration in the securities of companies in the real estate industry. These include declines in the value of real estate, risks related to general and local economic conditions, dependency on management skill, heavy cash flow dependency, possible lack of availability of mortgage funds, overbuilding, extended vacancies of properties, increased competition, increases in property taxes and operating expenses, changes in zoning laws, losses due to costs resulting from the clean-up of environmental problems, liability to third parties for damages resulting from environmental problems, casualty or condemnation losses, limitations on rents, changes in neighborhood values, the appeal of properties to tenants and changes in interest rates. Investments in REITs may subject Fund shareholders to duplicate management and administrative fees.

In addition to these risks, Equity REITs may be affected by changes in the value of the underlying property owned by the trusts, while Mortgage REITs may be affected by the quality of any credit extended. Further, Equity and Mortgage REITs are dependent upon management skills and generally may not be diversified. Equity and Mortgage REITs are also subject to heavy cash flow dependency, defaults by borrowers and self-liquidation. In addition, Equity and Mortgage REITs could possibly fail to qualify for the beneficial tax

treatment available to REITs under the Internal Revenue Code, or to maintain their exemptions from registration under the 1940 Act. The above factors may also adversely affect a borrower' s or a lessee' s ability to meet its obligations to the REIT. In the event of a default by a borrower or lessee, the REIT may experience delays in enforcing its rights as a mortgagee or lessor and may incur substantial costs associated with protecting investments.

Table of Contents

NON-PRINCIPAL RISKS

TAX RISKS

As with any investment, you should consider how your investment in Shares of a Fund will be taxed. The tax information in the Prospectus and this SAI is provided as general information. You should consult your own tax professional about the tax consequences of an investment in Shares of a Fund.

Unless your investment in Shares is made through a tax-exempt entity or tax-deferred retirement account, such as an individual retirement account, you need to be aware of the possible tax consequences when a Fund makes distributions or you sell Fund Shares.

CONTINUOUS OFFERING

The method by which Creation Units of Shares are created and traded may raise certain issues under applicable securities laws. Because new Creation Units of Shares are issued and sold by the Trust on an ongoing basis, at any point a “distribution,” as such term is used in the Securities Act, may occur. Broker-dealers and other persons are cautioned that some activities on their part may, depending on the circumstances, result in their being deemed participants in a distribution in a manner which could render them statutory underwriters and subject them to the prospectus delivery and liability provisions of the Securities Act.

For example, a broker-dealer firm or its client may be deemed a statutory underwriter if it takes Creation Units after placing an order with the Distributor, breaks them down into constituent Shares, and sells such Shares directly to customers, or if it chooses to couple the creation of a supply of new Shares with an active selling effort involving solicitation of secondary market demand for Shares. A determination of whether one is an underwriter for purposes of the Securities Act must take into account all the facts and circumstances pertaining to the activities of the broker-dealer or its client in the particular case, and the examples mentioned above should not be considered a complete description of all the activities that could lead to a categorization as an underwriter.

Broker-dealer firms should also note that dealers who are not “underwriters” but are effecting transactions in Shares, whether or not participating in the distribution of Shares, are generally required to deliver a prospectus. This is because the prospectus delivery exemption in Section 4(3) of the Securities Act is not available in respect of such transactions as a result of Section 24(d) of the 1940 Act. Firms that incur a prospectus-delivery obligation with respect to Shares of a Fund are reminded that under Securities Act Rule 153, a prospectus-delivery obligation under Section 5(b)(2) of the Securities Act owed to an exchange member in connection with a sale on the Exchange is satisfied by the fact that a Fund’s Prospectus is available at the Exchange upon request. The prospectus delivery mechanism provided in Rule 153 is only available with respect to transactions on an exchange.

INVESTMENT RESTRICTIONS

The Trust has adopted the following investment restrictions as fundamental policies with respect to each Fund. These restrictions cannot be changed without the approval of the holders of a majority of a Fund’s outstanding voting securities. For purposes of the 1940 Act, a majority of the outstanding voting securities of a Fund means the vote, at an annual or a special meeting of the security holders of the Trust, of the lesser of (1) 67% or more of the voting securities of the Fund present at such meeting, if the holders of more than 50% of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund are present or represented by proxy, or (2) more than 50% of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund. Except with the approval of a majority of the outstanding voting securities, each Fund may not:

1. Concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in the same industry, except as may be necessary to approximate the composition of the Fund’s underlying Index¹;
2. Make loans to another person except as permitted by the 1940 Act or other governing statute, by the rules thereunder, or by the SEC or other regulatory agency with authority over the Funds;
3. Issue senior securities or borrow money, except as permitted by the 1940 Act or other governing statute, by the Rules thereunder, or by the SEC or other regulatory agency with authority over the Funds;

- ¹ The SEC Staff considers concentration to involve more than 25% of a fund's assets to be invested in an industry or group of industries.

Table of Contents

4. Invest directly in real estate unless the real estate is acquired as a result of ownership of securities or other instruments. This restriction shall not preclude the Fund from investing in companies that deal in real estate or in instruments that are backed or secured by real estate;
5. Act as an underwriter of another issuer's securities, except to the extent the Fund may be deemed to be an underwriter within the meaning of the Securities Act of 1933 in connection with the Fund's purchase and sale of portfolio securities; or
6. Invest in commodities except as permitted by the 1940 Act or other governing statute, by the Rules thereunder, or by the SEC or other regulatory agency with authority over the Fund.

In addition to the investment restrictions adopted as fundamental policies as set forth above, each Fund observes the following restrictions, which may be changed by the Board without a shareholder vote. Each Fund will not:

1. Invest in the securities of a company for the purpose of exercising management or control, provided that the Trust may vote the investment securities owned by the Fund in accordance with its views;
2. Hold illiquid assets in excess of 15% of its net assets. An illiquid asset is any asset which may not be sold or disposed of in the ordinary course of business within seven days at approximately the value at which the Fund has valued the investment; or
3. Under normal circumstances:
 - a. with respect to the STOXX Funds, invest less than 80% of its total assets in component securities that comprise its relevant benchmark Index;
 - b. with respect to the Funds (except the STOXX Funds), invest less than 80% of its total assets in component securities that comprise its relevant benchmark Index or in ADRs or GDRs based on the securities in its Index;
 - c. with respect to the SPDR S&P International Consumer Discretionary Sector ETF, the SPDR S&P International Consumer Staples Sector ETF, the SPDR S&P International Energy Sector ETF, the SPDR S&P International Financial Sector ETF, the SPDR S&P International Health Care Sector ETF, the SPDR S&P International Industrial Sector ETF, the SPDR S&P International Materials Sector ETF, the SPDR S&P International Technology Sector ETF, the SPDR S&P International Telecommunications Sector ETF and the SPDR S&P International Utilities Sector ETF, invest less than 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of companies (or derivatives thereof) in its respective sector;
 - d. with respect to the SPDR S&P Emerging Europe ETF, invest less than 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of European companies;
 - e. with respect to the SPDR S&P Emerging Asia Pacific ETF and SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Asia Pacific ETF, invest less than 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of Asian Pacific companies;
 - f. with respect to the SPDR S&P China ETF, invest less than 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of Chinese companies;
 - g. with respect to the SPDR S&P Emerging Latin America ETF, invest less than 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of Latin American companies;
 - h. with respect to the SPDR S&P Emerging Middle East & Africa ETF, invest less than 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of Middle Eastern and/or African companies;
 - i. with respect to the SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Asia Pacific ETF, SPDR S&P International Small Cap ETF and the SPDR S&P Emerging Markets Small Cap ETF, invest less than 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of small capitalization companies;

Table of Contents

- j. with respect to the SPDR Dow Jones International Real Estate ETF and the SPDR Dow Jones Global Real Estate ETF, invest less than 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of real estate companies;
- k. with respect to the SPDR FTSE/Macquarie Global Infrastructure 100 ETF, invest less than 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of companies in the infrastructure industry;
- l. with respect to the SPDR S&P Global Natural Resources ETF, invest less than 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of natural resources and commodities companies;
- m. with respect to the SPDR Russell/Nomura PRIME Japan ETF, invest less than 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of Japanese companies;
- n. with respect to the SPDR Russell/Nomura Small Cap Japan ETF, invest less than 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of small capitalization Japanese companies;
- o. with respect to the SPDR S&P International Mid Cap ETF, invest, under normal circumstances, less than 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of mid-capitalization companies;
- p. with respect to the SPDR S&P Russia ETF, invest less than 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of Russian companies.

Prior to any change in a Fund's 80% investment policy, such Fund will provide shareholders with 60 days written notice. The Funds define the foregoing terms in accordance with the definition of such terms per the applicable Index.

If a percentage limitation is adhered to at the time of investment or contract, a later increase or decrease in percentage resulting from any change in value or total or net assets will not result in a violation of such restriction, except that the percentage limitations with respect to the borrowing of money and illiquid securities will be observed continuously. With respect to the limitation on illiquid securities, in the event that a subsequent change in net assets or other circumstances cause a Fund to exceed its limitation, the Fund will take steps to bring the aggregate amount of illiquid instruments back within the limitations as soon as reasonably practicable.

EXCHANGE LISTING AND TRADING

A discussion of exchange listing and trading matters associated with an investment in a Fund is contained in the Prospectus under "PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION" and "ADDITIONAL PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION." The discussion below supplements, and should be read in conjunction with, such sections of the Prospectus.

The Shares of each Fund are approved for listing and trading on the Exchange, subject to notice of issuance. The Shares trade on the Exchange at prices that may differ to some degree from their net asset value. There can be no assurance that the requirements of the Exchange necessary to maintain the listing of Shares of a Fund will continue to be met.

The Exchange may, but is not required to, remove the Shares of a Fund from listing if: (1) following the initial twelve-month period beginning upon the commencement of trading of the Fund, there are fewer than 50 beneficial holders of the Shares for 30 or more consecutive trading days; (2) the value of its underlying Index or portfolio of securities on which the Fund is based is no longer calculated or available; (3) the "indicative optimized portfolio value" ("IOPV") of the Fund is no longer calculated or available; or (4) such other event shall occur or condition exists that, in the opinion of the Exchange, makes further dealings on the Exchange inadvisable. In addition, the Exchange will remove the Shares from listing and trading upon termination of the Trust or a Fund.

The Trust reserves the right to adjust the Share price of a Fund in the future to maintain convenient trading ranges for investors. Any adjustments would be accomplished through stock splits or reverse stock splits, which would have no effect on the net assets of the Fund.

As in the case of other publicly-traded securities, brokers' commissions on transactions will be based on negotiated commission rates at customary levels.

The base and trading currencies of each Fund is the U.S. dollar. The base currency is the currency in which a Fund's net asset value per Share is calculated and the trading currency is the currency in which Shares of a Fund are listed and traded on the Exchange.

Table of Contents

MANAGEMENT OF THE TRUST

The following information supplements and should be read in conjunction with the section in the Prospectus entitled “MANAGEMENT.”

Board Responsibilities. The management and affairs of the Trust and its series, including the Funds described in this SAI, are overseen by the Trustees. The Board has approved contracts, as described in this SAI, under which certain companies provide essential management services to the Trust.

Like most mutual funds, the day-to-day business of the Trust, including the management of risk, is performed by third party service providers, such as the Adviser, Distributor and Administrator. The Trustees are responsible for overseeing the Trust’s service providers and, thus, have oversight responsibility with respect to risk management performed by those service providers. Risk management seeks to identify and address risks, i.e., events or circumstances that could have material adverse effects on the business, operations, shareholder services, investment performance or reputation of the Funds. The Funds and their service providers employ a variety of processes, procedures and controls to identify various of those possible events or circumstances, to lessen the probability of their occurrence and/or to mitigate the effects of such events or circumstances if they do occur. Each service provider is responsible for one or more discrete aspects of the Trust’s business (e.g., a Sub-Adviser is responsible for the day-to-day management of a Fund’s portfolio investments) and, consequently, for managing the risks associated with that business. The Board has emphasized to the Funds’ service providers the importance of maintaining vigorous risk management.

The Trustees’ role in risk oversight begins before the inception of a Fund, at which time the Fund’s Adviser presents the Board with information concerning the investment objectives, strategies and risks of the Fund, as well as proposed investment limitations for the Fund. Additionally, the Fund’s Adviser provides the Board with an overview of, among other things, their investment philosophies, brokerage practices and compliance infrastructures. Thereafter, the Board continues its oversight function as various personnel, including the Trust’s Chief Compliance Officer, as well as personnel of the Adviser and other service providers, such as the Fund’s independent accountants, make periodic reports to the Audit Committee or to the Board with respect to various aspects of risk management. The Board and the Audit Committee oversee efforts by management and service providers to manage risks to which a Fund may be exposed.

The Board is responsible for overseeing the nature, extent and quality of the services provided to the Funds by the Adviser and receives information about those services at its regular meetings. In addition, on an annual basis, in connection with its consideration of whether to renew the Advisory Agreement with the Adviser, the Board meets with the Adviser to review such services. Among other things, the Board regularly considers the Adviser’s adherence to the Fund’s investment restrictions and compliance with various Fund policies and procedures and with applicable securities regulations. The Board also reviews information about each Fund’s investments.

The Trust’s Chief Compliance Officer reports regularly to the Board to review and discuss compliance issues. At least annually, the Trust’s Chief Compliance Officer provides the Board with a report reviewing the adequacy and effectiveness of the Trust’s policies and procedures and those of its service providers, including the Adviser. The report addresses the operation of the policies and procedures of the Trust and each service provider since the date of the last report; any material changes to the policies and procedures since the date of the last report; any recommendations for material changes to the policies and procedures; and any material compliance matters since the date of the last report.

The Board receives reports from the Funds’ service providers regarding operational risks and risks related to the valuation and liquidity of portfolio securities. Regular reports are made to the Board concerning investments for which market quotations are not readily available. Annually, the independent registered public accounting firm reviews with the Audit Committee its audit of each Fund’s financial statements, focusing on major areas of risk encountered by the Funds and noting any significant deficiencies or material weaknesses in the Fund’s internal controls. Additionally, in connection with its oversight function, the Board oversees Fund management’s implementation of disclosure controls and procedures, which are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by the Trust in its periodic reports with the SEC are recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the required time

periods. The Board also oversees the Trust' s internal controls over financial reporting, which comprise policies and procedures designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of the Trust' s financial reporting and the preparation of the Trust' s financial statements.

[Table of Contents](#)

From their review of these reports and discussions with the Adviser, the Chief Compliance Officer, the independent registered public accounting firm and other service providers, the Board and the Audit Committee learn in detail about the material risks of the Fund, thereby facilitating a dialogue about how management and service providers identify and mitigate those risks.

The Board recognizes that not all risks that may affect a Fund can be identified and/or quantified, that it may not be practical or cost-effective to eliminate or mitigate certain risks, that it may be necessary to bear certain risks (such as investment-related risks) to achieve a Fund's goals, and that the processes, procedures and controls employed to address certain risks may be limited in their effectiveness. Moreover, reports received by the Trustees as to risk management matters are typically summaries of the relevant information. Most of the Funds' investment management and business affairs are carried out by or through the Fund's Adviser and other service providers, each of which has an independent interest in risk management but whose policies and the methods by which one or more risk management functions are carried out may differ from the Funds' and each other's in the setting of priorities, the resources available or the effectiveness of relevant controls. As a result of the foregoing and other factors, the Board's ability to monitor and manage risk, as a practical matter, is subject to limitations.

Trustees and Officers. There are six members of the Board of Trustees, five of whom are not interested persons of the Trust, as that term is defined in the 1940 Act ("Independent Trustees"). Frank Nesvet, an Independent Trustee, serves as Chairman of the Board. The Board has determined its leadership structure is appropriate given the specific characteristics and circumstances of the Trust. The Board made this determination in consideration of, among other things, the fact that the Independent Trustees constitute a super-majority (greater than 75%) of the Board, the fact that the chairperson of each Committee of the Board is an Independent Trustee, the amount of assets under management in the Trust, and the number of funds (and classes of shares) overseen by the Board. The Board also believes that its leadership structure facilitates the orderly and efficient flow of information to the Independent Trustees from fund management.

The Board of Trustees has three standing committees: the Audit Committee, Trustee Committee and Pricing and Investment Committee. The Audit Committee and Trustee Committee are each chaired by an Independent Trustee and composed of all of the Independent Trustees. The Pricing and Investment Committee is composed of Officers of the Trust, investment management personnel of the Adviser and senior operations and administrative personnel of State Street.

Set forth below are the names, year of birth, position with the Trust, length of term of office, and the principal occupations during the last five years and other directorships held of each of the persons currently serving as a Trustee or Officer of the Trust.

[Table of Contents](#)

TRUSTEES

NAME, ADDRESS AND YEAR OF BIRTH	POSITION(S) WITH FUNDS	TERM OF OFFICE AND LENGTH OF TIME SERVED	PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION(S) DURING PAST 5 YEARS	NUMBER OF PORTFOLIOS IN FUND COMPLEX OVERSEEN BY TRUSTEE	OTHER DIRECTORSHIPS HELD BY TRUSTEE
INDEPENDENT TRUSTEES					
FRANK NESVET c/o SPDR Index Shares Funds State Street Financial Center One Lincoln Street Boston, MA 02111-2900 1943	Independent Trustee, Chairman, Trustee Committee Chair	Term: Unlimited Served: since September 2000	Chief Executive Officer, Libra Group, Inc. (1998-present) (a financial services consulting company).	140	SPDR Series Trust (Trustee); SSgA Active ETF Trust (Trustee); SSgA Master Trust (Trustee).
DAVID M. KELLY c/o SPDR Index Shares Funds State Street Financial Center One Lincoln Street Boston, MA 02111-2900 1938	Independent Trustee, Audit Committee Chair	Term: Unlimited Served: since September 2000	Retired.	140	Penson Worldwide Inc. (Director); CHX Holdings, Inc. and Chicago Stock Exchange (Director); SPDR Series Trust (Trustee) ; SSgA Active ETF Trust (Trustee); SSgA Master Trust (Trustee).
BONNY EUGENIA BOATMAN c/o SPDR Index Shares Funds State Street Financial Center One Lincoln Street Boston, MA 02111-2900 1950	Independent Trustee	Term: Unlimited Served: since April 2010	Retired (2005–present); Managing Director, Columbia Management Group, Bank of America (1984-2005).	140	SPDR Series Trust (Trustee); SSgA Active ETF Trust (Trustee); SSgA Master Trust (Trustee).
DWIGHT D. CHURCHILL c/o SPDR Index Shares Funds State Street Financial Center One Lincoln Street Boston, MA 02111-2900 1953	Independent Trustee	Term: Unlimited Served: since April 2010	Self-employed consultant since 2010; Head of Fixed Income and other Senior Management roles, Fidelity Investments (1993-2009).	140	Affiliated Managers Group, Inc. (Director); SPDR Series Trust (Trustee); SSgA Active ETF Trust (Trustee); SSgA Master Trust (Trustee).
CARL G. VERBONCOEUR c/o SPDR Index Shares Funds State Street Financial Center One Lincoln Street	Independent Trustee	Term: Unlimited Served: since April 2010	Self-employed consultant since 2009; Chief Executive Officer,	140	The Motley Fool Funds Trust (Trustee); SPDR Series Trust

Boston, MA 02111-2900
1952

Rydex Investments
(2003-2009).

(Trustee); SSgA
Active ETF Trust
(Trustee); SSgA
Master Trust
(Trustee).

INTERESTED TRUSTEE

JAMES E. ROSS*	Interested Trustee	Term: Unlimited	Chairman and	170	SPDR Series Trust
SSgA Funds Management, Inc.		Served as	Director, SSgA Funds		(Trustee); SSgA
State Street Financial Center		Trustee: since	Management, Inc.		Active ETF Trust
One Lincoln Street		April 2010	(2005-present);		(Trustee); SSgA
Boston, MA 02111			President, SSgA		Master Trust
1965			Funds Management,		(Trustee); The Select
			Inc. (2005-2012);		Sector SPDR Trust
			Senior Managing		(Trustee); State Street
			Director, State Street		Master Funds
			Global Advisors		(Trustee); and State
			(2006-present);		Street Institutional
			Principal State Street		Investment Trust
			Global Advisors		(Trustee).
			(2006-present).		

- * Mr. Ross is an Interested Trustee because of his employment with the Adviser and ownership interest in an affiliate of the Adviser. Mr. Ross previously served as an Interested Trustee from November 2005 to December 2009.

[Table of Contents](#)

OFFICERS

NAME, ADDRESS AND YEAR OF BIRTH	POSITION(S) WITH FUNDS	TERM OF OFFICE AND LENGTH OF TIME SERVED	PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION(S) DURING PAST 5 YEARS
ELLEN M. NEEDHAM SSgA Funds Management, Inc. State Street Financial Center One Lincoln Street Boston, MA 02111 1967	President	Term: Unlimited Served: since October 2012	President and Director, SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (June 2012-present); Chief Operating Officer, SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (May 2010-June 2012); Senior Managing Director, SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (1992-2012)*; Senior Managing Director, State Street Global Advisors (1992-present).*
ANN M. CARPENTER SSgA Funds Management, Inc. State Street Financial Center One Lincoln Street Boston, MA 02111 1966	Vice President	Term: Unlimited Served: since August 2012	Vice President, State Street Global Advisors and SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (2005-present).*
MICHAEL P. RILEY SSgA Funds Management, Inc. State Street Financial Center One Lincoln Street Boston, MA 02111 1969	Vice President	Term: Unlimited Served: since February 2005	Vice President, State Street Global Advisors and SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (2008-present); Principal, State Street Global Advisors and SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (2005-2008).
RYAN M. LOUVAR State Street Bank and Trust Company Four Copley Place, CPH0326 Boston, MA 02116 1972	Secretary	Term: Unlimited Served: since August 2008	Vice President and Senior Managing Counsel, State Street Bank and Trust Company (2005-present).*
MARK E. TUTTLE State Street Bank and Trust Company Four Copley Place, CPH0326 Boston, MA 02116 1970	Assistant Secretary	Term: Unlimited Served: since August 2007	Vice President and Counsel, State Street Bank and Trust Company (2007-present)*; Assistant Counsel, BISYS Group, Inc. (2005-2007)* (a financial services company).
SCOTT E. HABEEB State Street Bank and Trust Company Four Copley Place, CPH0326 Boston, MA 02116 1968	Assistant Secretary	Term: Unlimited Served: since August 2011	Vice President and Counsel, State Street Bank and Trust Company (2007-present).*

CHAD C. HALLETT State Street Bank and Trust Company Four Copley Place, CPH0326 Boston, MA 02116 1969	Treasurer	Term: Unlimited Served: since November 2010	Vice President, State Street Bank and Trust Company (2001-present).*
MATTHEW FLAHERTY State Street Bank and Trust Company Four Copley Place, CPH0326 Boston, MA 02116 1971	Assistant Treasurer	Term: Unlimited Served: since May 2005	Vice President, State Street Bank and Trust Company (1994-present).*
LAURA F. DELL State Street Bank and Trust Company Four Copley Place, CPH0326 Boston, MA 02116 1964	Assistant Treasurer	Term: Unlimited Served: since November 2007	Vice President, State Street Bank and Trust Company (2002-present).*
JACQUELINE ANGELL State Street Bank and Trust Company 20 Churchill Place London, UK E14 5HJ 1974	Chief Compliance Officer	Term: Unlimited Served: since February 2011	Head of UK Compliance, State Street Bank and Trust Company (July 2012-present); Vice President, State Street Global Advisors and SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (2008-2012); Director of Investment Adviser Oversight, Fidelity Investments (2006-2008).

* Served in various capacities and/or with various affiliated companies during noted time period.

Table of Contents

Individual Trustee Qualifications

The Board has concluded that each of the Trustees should serve on the Board because of his or her ability to review and understand information about the Funds provided to him or her by management, to identify and request other information he or she may deem relevant to the performance of his or her duties, to question management and other service providers regarding material factors bearing on the management and administration of the Funds, and to exercise his or her business judgment in a manner that serves the best interests of each Fund's shareholders. The Board has concluded that each of the Trustees should serve as a Trustee based on his or her own experience, qualifications, attributes and skills as described below.

The Board has concluded that Mr. Nesvet should serve as Trustee because of the experience he has gained serving as the Chief Executive Officer of a financial services consulting company, serving on the boards of other investment companies, and serving as chief financial officer of a major financial services company; his knowledge of the financial services industry, and the experience he has gained serving as Trustee of the Trust since 2000.

The Board has concluded that Mr. Kelly should serve as Trustee because of the experience he gained serving as the President and Chief Executive Officer of the National Securities Clearing Corporation, his previous and current directorship experience, and the experience he has gained serving as Trustee of the Trust since 2000.

The Board has concluded that Ms. Boatman should serve as Trustee because of the experience she gained serving as Managing Director of the primary investment division of one of the nation's leading financial institutions and her knowledge of the financial services industry. Ms. Boatman was elected to serve as Trustee of the Trust in April 2010.

The Board has concluded that Mr. Churchill should serve as Trustee because of the experience he gained serving as the Head of the Fixed Income Division of one of the nation's leading mutual fund companies and provider of financial services and his knowledge of the financial services industry. Mr. Churchill was elected to serve as Trustee of the Trust in April 2010.

The Board has concluded that Mr. Verboncoeur should serve as Trustee because of the experience he gained serving as the Chief Executive Officer of a large financial services and investment management company, his knowledge of the financial services industry and his experience serving on the boards of other investment companies. Mr. Verboncoeur was elected to serve as Trustee of the Trust in April 2010.

The Board has concluded that Mr. Ross should serve as Trustee because of the experience he has gained in his various roles with the Adviser, his knowledge of the financial services industry, and the experience he has gained serving as Trustee of the Trust since 2005 (Mr. Ross did not serve as Trustee from December 2009 until April 2010).

In its periodic assessment of the effectiveness of the Board, the Board considers the complementary individual skills and experience of the individual Trustees primarily in the broader context of the Board's overall composition so that the Board, as a body, possesses the appropriate (and appropriately diverse) skills and experience to oversee the business of the Funds.

REMUNERATION OF THE TRUSTEES AND OFFICERS

No officer, director or employee of the Adviser, its parent or subsidiaries receives any compensation from the Trust for serving as an officer or Trustee of the Trust. The Trust, SPDR Series Trust ("SST"), SSgA Master Trust and SSgA Active ETF Trust (together with the Trust, the "Trusts") pay, in the aggregate, each Independent Trustee an annual fee of \$150,000 plus \$10,000 per in-person meeting attended. An Independent Trustee will receive \$1,250 for each telephonic or video conference meeting attended. The Chairman of the Board receives an additional annual fee of \$50,000 and the Chairman of the Audit Committee receives an additional annual fee of \$20,000. Prior to July 1, 2012, each Independent Trustee received an annual fee of \$132,500 plus \$7,500 per in-person meeting attended and \$1,250 for each telephonic or video conference meeting attended. The Chairman of the Board received an additional annual fee of \$37,500 and the Chairman of the Audit Committee received an additional annual fee of \$15,000. The Trusts also reimburse each Independent Trustee for travel and other out-of-pocket expenses incurred by him/her in connection with attending such meetings and in connection with attending industry seminars and meetings. Trustee fees are allocated between the Trusts and each of their respective series in such a manner as deemed equitable, taking into consideration the relative net assets of the series.

Table of Contents

The table below shows the compensation that the Independent Trustees received during the Trust' s fiscal year ended September 30, 2012.

NAME OF INDEPENDENT TRUSTEE	AGGREGATE COMPENSATION FROM THE TRUST	PENSION OR RETIREMENT BENEFITS ACCRUED AS PART OF TRUST EXPENSES	ESTIMATED ANNUAL BENEFITS UPON RETIREMENT	TOTAL COMPENSATION FROM THE TRUST AND FUND COMPLEX PAID TO TRUSTEES(1)
Frank Nesvet	\$ 45,227	N/A	N/A	\$ 236,250
Bonny Eugenia Boatman	\$ 37,447	N/A	N/A	\$ 195,625
Dwight D. Churchill	\$ 36,249	N/A	N/A	\$ 189,375
David M. Kelly	\$ 39,361	N/A	N/A	\$ 205,625
Carl G. Verboncoeur	\$ 36,249	N/A	N/A	\$ 189,375

(1) The Fund Complex includes the Trust.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Audit Committee. The Board has an Audit Committee consisting of all Independent Trustees. Mr. Kelly serves as Chair. The Audit Committee meets with the Trust' s independent auditors to review and approve the scope and results of their professional services; to review the procedures for evaluating the adequacy of the Trust' s accounting controls; to consider the range of audit fees; and to make recommendations to the Board regarding the engagement of the Trust' s independent auditors. The Audit Committee met four (4) times during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012.

Trustee Committee. The Board has established a Trustee Committee consisting of all Independent Trustees. Mr. Nesvet serves as Chair. The responsibilities of the Trustee Committee are to: 1) nominate Independent Trustees; 2) review on a periodic basis the governance structures and procedures of the Funds; 3) review proposed resolutions and conflicts of interest that may arise in the business of the Funds and may have an impact on the investors of the Funds; 4) review matters that are referred to the Committee by the Chief Legal Officer or other counsel to the Trust; and 5) provide general oversight of the Funds on behalf of the investors of the Funds. The Trustee Committee met four (4) times during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012.

Pricing and Investment Committee. The Board also has established a Pricing and Investment Committee that is composed of Officers of the Trust, investment management personnel of the Adviser and senior operations and administrative personnel of State Street. The Pricing and Investment Committee is responsible for the valuation and revaluation of any portfolio investments for which market quotations or prices are not readily available. The Pricing and Investment Committee meets only when necessary. The Board met four (4) times during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012 to review and ratify fair value pricing determinations of the Pricing and Investment Committee. The Pricing and Investment Committee reports to the Board on a quarterly basis.

OWNERSHIP OF FUND SHARES

As of December 31, 2012, neither the Independent Trustees nor their immediate family members owned beneficially or of record any securities in the Adviser, Principal Underwriter or any person controlling, controlled by, or under common control with the Adviser or Principal Underwriter.

Table of Contents

The following table shows as of December 31, 2012, the amount of equity securities beneficially owned by the Trustees in the Trust:

Name of Trustee	Fund	Dollar Range of Equity Securities in the Trust	Aggregate Dollar Range of Equity Securities in All Funds Overseen by Trustee in Family of Investment Companies
Independent Trustees:			
Frank Nesvet	None	None	None
Bonny Eugenia Boatman	None	None	None
Dwight D. Churchill	None	None	None
David M. Kelly	None	None	None
Carl G. Verboncoeur	None	None	\$1 to \$10,000
Interested Trustee:			
James Ross	SPDR Dow Jones Global Real Estate ETF	\$10,001 to \$50,000	Over \$100,000

CODES OF ETHICS

The Trust and the Adviser (which includes applicable reporting personnel of the Distributor) each have adopted a code of ethics as required by applicable law, which is designed to prevent affiliated persons of the Trust, the Adviser and the Distributor from engaging in deceptive, manipulative or fraudulent activities in connection with securities held or to be acquired by the Funds (which may also be held by persons subject to the codes of ethics).

There can be no assurance that the codes of ethics will be effective in preventing such activities. Each code of ethics, filed as exhibits to this registration statement, may be examined at the office of the SEC in Washington, D.C. or on the Internet at the SEC's website at <http://www.sec.gov>.

PROXY VOTING POLICIES

The Board believes that the voting of proxies on securities held by each Fund is an important element of the overall investment process. As such, the Board has delegated the responsibility to vote such proxies to the Adviser. The Adviser's proxy voting policy is attached at the end of this SAI. Information regarding how a Fund voted proxies relating to its portfolio securities during the most recent twelve-month period ended June 30 is available: (1) without charge by calling 1-866-787-2257; (2) on the Funds' website at www.spdrs.com; and (3) on the SEC's website at <http://www.sec.gov>.

DISCLOSURE OF PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS POLICY

The Trust has adopted a policy regarding the disclosure of information about the Trust's portfolio holdings. The Board must approve all material amendments to this policy. The Funds' portfolio holdings are publicly disseminated each day a Fund is open for business through financial reporting and news services including publicly accessible Internet web sites. In addition, a basket composition file, which includes the security names and share quantities to deliver in exchange for Fund Shares, together with estimates and actual cash components, is publicly disseminated daily prior to the opening of the Exchange via the National Securities Clearing Corporation ("NSCC"). The basket represents one Creation Unit of a Fund. The Trust, the Adviser or State Street will not disseminate non-public information concerning the Trust, except: (i) to a party for a legitimate business purpose related to the day-to-day operations of the Funds or (ii) to any other party for a legitimate business or regulatory purpose, upon waiver or exception.

[Table of Contents](#)

THE INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM acts as investment adviser to the Trust and, subject to the supervision of the Board, is responsible for the investment management of each Fund. As of December 31, 2012, the Adviser managed approximately \$264.87 billion. The Adviser's principal address is State Street Financial Center, One Lincoln Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02111. The Adviser, a Massachusetts corporation, is a wholly owned subsidiary of State Street Corporation, a publicly held bank holding company. State Street Global Advisors ("SSgA"), consisting of the Adviser and other investment advisory affiliates of State Street Corporation, is the investment management arm of State Street Corporation.

The Adviser serves as investment adviser to each Fund pursuant to an investment advisory agreement ("Investment Advisory Agreement") between the Trust and the Adviser. The Investment Advisory Agreement, with respect to each Fund, continues in effect for two years from its effective date, and thereafter is subject to annual approval by (1) the Board or (2) vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities (as defined in the 1940 Act) of the Fund, provided that in either event such continuance also is approved by a majority of the Board who are not interested persons (as defined in the 1940 Act) of the Trust by a vote cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on such approval. The Investment Advisory Agreement with respect to each Fund is terminable without penalty, on 60 days notice, by the Board or by a vote of the holders of a majority (as defined in the 1940 Act) of a Fund's outstanding voting securities. The Investment Advisory Agreement is also terminable upon 60 days notice by the Adviser and will terminate automatically in the event of its assignment (as defined in the 1940 Act).

Under the Investment Advisory Agreement, the Adviser, subject to the supervision of the Board and in conformity with the stated investment policies of each Fund, manages the investment of each Fund's assets. The Adviser is responsible for placing purchase and sale orders and providing continuous supervision of the investment portfolio of each Fund. Pursuant to the Investment Advisory Agreement, the Trust has agreed to indemnify the Adviser for certain liabilities, including certain liabilities arising under the federal securities laws, unless such loss or liability results from willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence in the performance of its duties or the reckless disregard of its obligations and duties.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Board's approval or continuation of the Investment Advisory Agreement is available in the Trust's Annual Report to Shareholders dated September 30, 2012.

For the services provided to the Funds under the Investment Advisory Agreement, each Fund pays the Adviser monthly fees based on a percentage of each Fund's average daily net assets as set forth in each Fund's Prospectus. From time to time, the Adviser may waive all or a portion of its fee. The Adviser pays all expenses of each Fund other than the management fee, brokerage, taxes, interest, fees and expenses of the Independent Trustees (including any Trustee's counsel fees), acquired fund fees and expenses, litigation expenses and other extraordinary expenses.

For the past three fiscal years ended September 30, the Funds paid the following amounts to the Adviser:

FUND	2012	2011	2010
SPDR STOXX Europe 50 ETF	\$89,734	\$110,386	\$123,074
SPDR EURO STOXX 50 ETF	\$1,251,406	\$469,418	\$461,540
SPDR S&P Emerging Asia Pacific ETF	\$2,654,583	\$4,242,029	\$3,407,658
SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Asia Pacific ETF	\$23,899 (5)	N/A (1)	N/A (1)
SPDR S&P Russia ETF	\$299,317	\$473,201	\$15,093 (2)
SPDR S&P China ETF	\$4,512,719	\$4,351,816	\$3,272,227
SPDR S&P Emerging Markets ETF	\$1,035,273	\$1,281,856	\$832,445
SPDR S&P Emerging Markets Dividend ETF	\$1,413,582	\$108,580 (4)	N/A (1)
SPDR S&P BRIC 40 ETF	\$1,715,824	\$2,526,806	\$2,075,914
SPDR S&P Emerging Europe ETF	\$546,641	\$1,389,934	\$1,250,663
SPDR S&P Emerging Latin America ETF	\$751,432	\$1,311,434	\$954,492
SPDR S&P Emerging Middle East & Africa ETF	\$571,053	\$874,254	\$755,820

SPDR S&P World ex-US ETF	\$741,585	\$441,478	\$328,901
SPDR S&P International Small Cap ETF	\$4,080,439	\$5,133,402	\$3,317,439
SPDR Dow Jones International Real Estate ETF	\$14,814,307	\$10,689,393	\$6,260,301

Table of Contents

SPDR FTSE/Macquarie Global Infrastructure 100 ETF	\$210,605	\$279,286	\$354,049
SPDR S&P Global Natural Resources ETF	\$1,055,975	\$453,043	\$1,020 (3)
SPDR MSCI ACWI ex-US ETF	\$1,459,133	\$1,473,333	\$1,233,324
SPDR MSCI ACWI IMI ETF	\$7,122 (6)	N/A (1)	N/A (1)
SPDR MSCI EM 50 ETF	\$13,620 (6)	N/A (1)	N/A (1)
SPDR Russell/Nomura PRIME Japan ETF	\$72,200	\$60,636	\$75,177
SPDR Russell/Nomura Small Cap Japan ETF	\$465,000	\$522,724	\$409,001
SPDR S&P International Dividend ETF	\$3,392,434	\$1,942,660	\$895,883
SPDR S&P International Mid Cap ETF	\$162,977	\$183,942	\$106,047
SPDR S&P Emerging Markets Small Cap ETF	\$5,550,403	\$5,946,093	\$1,688,082
SPDR Dow Jones Global Real Estate ETF	\$1,986,614	\$1,206,991	\$555,319
SPDR S&P International Consumer Discretionary Sector ETF	\$37,278	\$96,182	\$38,420
SPDR S&P International Consumer Staples Sector ETF	\$96,908	\$78,052	\$39,945
SPDR S&P International Energy Sector ETF	\$58,133	\$79,734	\$48,984
SPDR S&P International Financial Sector ETF	\$26,418	\$34,605	\$44,606
SPDR S&P International Health Care Sector ETF	\$87,545	\$72,015	\$31,114
SPDR S&P International Industrial Sector ETF	\$62,079	\$129,199	\$44,324
SPDR S&P International Materials Sector ETF	\$66,577	\$173,006	\$77,970
SPDR S&P International Technology Sector ETF	\$67,322	\$122,659	\$90,260
SPDR S&P International Telecommunications Sector ETF	\$88,441	\$63,227	\$67,173
SPDR S&P International Utilities Sector ETF	\$66,286	\$40,434	\$39,142

- (1) The Fund was not operational.
- (2) The Fund commenced operations on March 10, 2010.
- (3) The Fund commenced operations on September 13, 2010.
- (4) The Fund commenced operations on February 23, 2011.
- (5) The Fund commenced operations on January 11, 2012.
- (6) The Fund commenced operations on February 27, 2012.

Effective January 1, 2013, SSgA FM assumed direct management of the SPDR Dow Jones International Real Estate ETF and SPDR Dow Jones Global Real Estate ETF. For the past three fiscal years ended September 30, the Adviser paid the following amounts to an affiliated investment sub-adviser for its services to the Funds:

FUND	2012	2011	2010
SPDR Dow Jones International Real Estate ETF	\$3,506,577	\$2,461,057	\$1,367,443
SPDR Dow Jones Global Real Estate ETF	\$397,387	\$240,721	\$113,318

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The Adviser manages the Funds using a team of investment professionals. The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day portfolio management of each Fund are:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Portfolio Managers</u>
All ETFs	Mike Feehily and John Tucker

The following table lists the number and types of accounts managed by each of the key professionals involved in the day-to-day portfolio management for each Fund and assets under management in those accounts. The total number of accounts and assets have been allocated to each respective manager. Therefore, some accounts and assets have been counted twice.

[Table of Contents](#)

Other Accounts Managed as of September 30, 2012

Portfolio	Manager	Registered		Pooled		Total	
		Investment	Assets	Investment	Assets	Assets	Assets
		Company	Managed	Vehicle	Managed	Other	Managed
		Accounts	(billions)*	Accounts	(billions)*	Accounts	(billions)*
Mike Feehily		78	\$97.84	242	\$282.89	386	\$363.78
John Tucker		78	\$97.84	242	\$282.89	386	\$363.78

* There are no performance fees associated with these portfolios.

The portfolio managers listed above do not beneficially own any Shares of the Funds as of September 30, 2012.

A portfolio manager that has responsibility for managing more than one account may be subject to potential conflicts of interest because he or she is responsible for other accounts in addition to the Funds. Those conflicts could include preferential treatment of one account over others in terms of: (a) the portfolio manager's execution of different investment strategies for various accounts; or (b) the allocation of resources or of investment opportunities. The Adviser has adopted policies and procedures designed to address these potential material conflicts. For instance, portfolio managers are normally responsible for all accounts within a certain investment discipline, and do not, absent special circumstances, differentiate among the various accounts when allocating resources. Additionally, the Adviser and its advisory affiliates have processes and procedures for allocating investment opportunities among portfolios that are designed to provide a fair and equitable allocation among the portfolio managers' accounts with the same strategy.

Portfolio managers may manage numerous accounts for multiple clients. These accounts may include registered investment companies, other types of pooled accounts (e.g., collective investment funds), and separate accounts (i.e., accounts managed on behalf of individuals or public or private institutions). Portfolio managers make investment decisions for each account based on the investment objectives and policies and other relevant investment considerations applicable to that portfolio. A potential conflict of interest may arise as a result of the portfolio managers' responsibility for multiple accounts with similar investment guidelines. Under these circumstances, a potential investment may be suitable for more than one of the portfolio managers' accounts, but the quantity of the investment available for purchase is less than the aggregate amount the accounts would ideally devote to the opportunity. Similar conflicts may arise when multiple accounts seek to dispose of the same investment. The portfolio managers may also manage accounts whose objectives and policies differ from that of the Funds. These differences may be such that under certain circumstances, trading activity appropriate for one account managed by the portfolio manager may have adverse consequences for another account managed by the portfolio manager. For example, an account may sell a significant position in a security, which could cause the market price of that security to decrease, while the fund maintained its position in that security.

A potential conflict may arise when the portfolio managers are responsible for accounts that have different advisory fees—the difference in fees could create an incentive for the portfolio manager to favor one account over another, for example, in terms of access to investment opportunities. Another potential conflict may arise when the portfolio manager has an investment in one or more accounts that participate in transactions with other accounts. His or her investment(s) may create an incentive for the portfolio manager to favor one account over another. The Adviser has adopted policies and procedures reasonably designed to address these potential material conflicts. For instance, portfolio managers are normally responsible for all accounts within a certain investment discipline, and do not, absent special circumstances, differentiate among the various accounts when allocating resources. Additionally, the Adviser and its advisory affiliates have processes and procedures for allocating investment opportunities among portfolios that are designed to provide a fair and equitable allocation.

The compensation of the Adviser's investment professionals is based on a number of factors. The first factor considered is external market. Through a compensation survey process, the Adviser seeks to understand what its competitors are paying people to perform similar roles. This data is then used to determine a competitive baseline in the areas of base pay, bonus, and long term incentive (i.e. equity). The second factor taken into consideration is the size of the pool available for this compensation. The Adviser is a part of State Street Corporation, and therefore works within its corporate environment on determining the overall level of its incentive compensation

pool. Once determined, this pool is then allocated to the various locations and departments of the Adviser and its affiliates. The discretionary determination of the allocation amounts to these locations and departments is influenced by the

Table of Contents

competitive market data, as well as the overall performance of the group, and in the case of investment teams, the investment performance of their strategies. The pool is then allocated on a discretionary basis to individual employees based on their individual performance. There is no fixed formula for determining these amounts, nor is anyone's compensation directly tied to the investment performance or asset value of a product or strategy. The same process is followed in determining incentive equity allocations.

THE ADMINISTRATOR, CUSTODIAN AND TRANSFER AGENT

State Street, State Street Financial Center, One Lincoln Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02111, serves as Administrator for the Trust pursuant to an administration agreement ("Administration Agreement"). Under the Administration Agreement, State Street is responsible for certain administrative services associated with day-to-day operations of the Funds.

Pursuant to the Administration Agreement, the Trust has agreed to a limitation on damages and to indemnify the Administrator for certain liabilities, including certain liabilities arising under the federal securities laws; provided, however, such indemnity of the Administrator shall not apply in the case of the Administrator's negligence or willful misconduct in the performance of its duties. Under the Custodian Agreement and Transfer Agency Agreement, as described below, the Trust has also provided indemnities to State Street for certain liabilities.

State Street also serves as Custodian for each Fund pursuant to a custodian agreement ("Custodian Agreement"). As Custodian, State Street holds each Fund's assets, calculates the net asset value of the Shares and calculates net income and realized capital gains or losses. State Street and the Trust will comply with the self-custodian provisions of Rule 17f-2 under the 1940 Act.

State Street also serves as Transfer Agent of each Fund pursuant to a transfer agency agreement ("Transfer Agency Agreement").

Compensation. As compensation for its services under the Administration Agreement, the Custodian Agreement and Transfer Agency Agreement, State Street shall receive a fee for its services, calculated based on the average aggregate net assets of the Trust and SST, as follows: 0.045% on the first \$4.5 billion, 0.040% on the next \$4.5 billion, and 0.0225% on the next \$3.5 billion, and 0.0125% thereafter. For each Fund, after the first six months of operations, a \$75,000 minimum fee per series applies. The greater of the minimum fee or the asset based fee will be charged. In addition, State Street shall receive global safekeeping and transaction fees, which are calculated on a per-country basis, in-kind creation (purchase) and redemption transaction fees (as described below) and revenue on certain cash balances. State Street may be reimbursed by a Fund for its out-of-pocket expenses. The Investment Advisory Agreement provides that the Adviser will pay certain operating expenses of the Trust, including the fees due to State Street under each of the Administration Agreement, the Custodian Agreement and the Transfer Agency Agreement.

THE DISTRIBUTOR

State Street Global Markets, LLC is the principal underwriter and Distributor of Shares. Its principal address is State Street Financial Center, One Lincoln Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02111. Investor information can be obtained by calling 1-866-787-2257. The Distributor has entered into a distribution agreement ("Distribution Agreement") with the Trust pursuant to which it distributes Shares of each Fund. The Distribution Agreement will continue for two years from its effective date and is renewable annually thereafter. Shares will be continuously offered for sale by the Trust through the Distributor only in Creation Units, as described in the Prospectus and below under "PURCHASE AND REDEMPTION OF CREATION UNITS." Shares in less than Creation Units are not distributed by the Distributor. The Distributor will deliver the Prospectus to persons purchasing Creation Units and will maintain records of both orders placed with it and confirmations of acceptance furnished by it. The Distributor is a broker-dealer registered under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act") and a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority ("FINRA"). The Distributor has no role in determining the investment policies of the Trust or which securities are to be purchased or sold by the Trust. The Distributor may assist Authorized Participants (as defined below) in assembling shares to purchase Creation Units or upon redemption, for which it may receive commissions or other fees from such Authorized Participants. The Distributor also receives compensation from State Street for providing on-line creation and redemption functionality to Authorized Participants through its Fund Connect application.

The Adviser or Distributor, or an affiliate of the Adviser or Distributor, may directly or indirectly make cash payments to certain broker-dealers for participating in activities that are designed to make registered representatives and other professionals more knowledgeable

about exchange traded products, including the Funds, or for other activities, such as participation in marketing activities and presentations, educational training programs, conferences, the development of technology platforms and reporting systems. Payments to a broker-dealer or intermediary may create potential conflicts of interest between the broker-dealer or intermediary and its clients. These amounts, which may be significant, are paid by the Adviser and/or Distributor from their own resources and not from the assets of the Funds.

Table of Contents

The Distribution Agreement provides that it may be terminated at any time, without the payment of any penalty, as to a Fund: (i) by vote of a majority of the Independent Trustees or (ii) by vote of a majority (as defined in the 1940 Act) of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund, on at least 60 days written notice to the Distributor. The Distribution Agreement is also terminable upon 60 days' notice by the Distributor and will terminate automatically in the event of its assignment (as defined in the 1940 Act).

The continuation of the Distribution Agreement, any Investor Services Agreements and any other related agreements is subject to annual approval of the Board, including by a majority of the Independent Trustees, as described above.

Each of the Investor Services Agreements will provide that it may be terminated at any time, without the payment of any penalty, (i) by vote of a majority of the Independent Trustees or (ii) by vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities (as defined in the 1940 Act) of the relevant Fund, on at least 60 days' written notice to the other party. Each of the Distribution Agreement and the Investor Services Agreements is also terminable upon 60 days' notice by the Distributor and will terminate automatically in the event of its assignment (as defined in the 1940 Act). Each Investor Services Agreement is also terminable by the applicable Investor Service Organization upon 60 days' notice to the other party thereto.

The allocation among the Funds of fees and expenses payable under the Distribution Agreement and the Investor Services Agreements will be made pro rata in accordance with the daily net assets of the respective Funds.

The Distributor may also enter into agreements with securities dealers ("Soliciting Dealers") who will solicit purchases of Creation Unit aggregations of Fund Shares. Such Soliciting Dealers may also be Participating Parties (as defined in the "Book Entry Only System" section below), DTC Participants (as defined below) and/or Investor Services Organizations.

Pursuant to the Distribution Agreement, the Trust has agreed to indemnify the Distributor, and may indemnify Soliciting Dealers and Authorized Participants (as described below) entering into agreements with the Distributor, for certain liabilities, including certain liabilities arising under the federal securities laws, unless such loss or liability results from willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence in the performance of its duties or the reckless disregard of its obligations and duties under the Distribution Agreement or other agreement, as applicable.

BROKERAGE TRANSACTIONS

The policy of the Trust regarding purchases and sales of securities for each Fund is that primary consideration will be given to obtaining the most favorable prices and efficient executions of transactions. Consistent with this policy, when securities transactions are effected on a stock exchange, the Trust's policy is to pay commissions which are considered fair and reasonable without necessarily determining that the lowest possible commissions are paid in all circumstances. The Trust believes that a requirement always to seek the lowest possible commission cost could impede effective portfolio management and preclude a Fund and the Adviser from obtaining a high quality of brokerage and research services. In seeking to determine the reasonableness of brokerage commissions paid in any transaction, the Adviser relies upon its experience and knowledge regarding commissions generally charged by various brokers and on its judgment in evaluating the brokerage and research services received from the broker effecting the transaction. Such determinations are necessarily subjective and imprecise, as in most cases an exact dollar value for those services is not ascertainable. The Trust has adopted policies and procedures that prohibit the consideration of sales of a Fund's Shares as a factor in the selection of a broker or dealer to execute its portfolio transactions.

In selecting a broker/dealer for each specific transaction, the Adviser chooses the broker/dealer deemed most capable of providing the services necessary to obtain the most favorable execution and does not take the sale of Fund Shares into account. The Adviser considers the full range of brokerage services applicable to a particular transaction that may be considered when making this judgment, which may include, but is not limited to: liquidity, price, commission, timing, aggregated trades, capable floor brokers or traders, competent block trading coverage, ability to position, capital strength and stability, reliable and accurate communications and settlement processing, use of automation, knowledge of other buyers or sellers, arbitrage skills, administrative ability, underwriting and provision of information on a particular security or market in which the transaction is to occur. The specific criteria will vary depending upon the

nature of the transaction, the market in which it is executed, and the extent to which it is possible to select from among multiple broker/dealers. The Adviser will also use electronic crossing networks when appropriate.

Table of Contents

The Adviser does not currently use the Funds' assets for, or participate in, third party soft dollar arrangements, although the Adviser may receive proprietary research from various full service brokers, the cost of which is bundled with the cost of the broker's execution services. The Adviser does not "pay up" for the value of any such proprietary research. The Adviser may aggregate trades with clients of SSgA, whose commission dollars may be used to generate soft dollar credits for SSgA. Although the Adviser's clients' commissions are not used for third party soft dollars, the Adviser's and SSgA's clients may benefit from the soft dollar products/services received by SSgA.

The Adviser assumes general supervision over placing orders on behalf of the Trust for the purchase or sale of portfolio securities. If purchases or sales of portfolio securities of the Trust and one or more other investment companies or clients supervised by the Adviser are considered at or about the same time, transactions in such securities are allocated among the several investment companies and clients in a manner deemed equitable and consistent with its fiduciary obligations to all by the Adviser. In some cases, this procedure could have a detrimental effect on the price or volume of the security so far as the Trust is concerned. However, in other cases, it is possible that the ability to participate in volume transactions and to negotiate lower brokerage commissions will be beneficial to the Trust. The primary consideration is prompt execution of orders at the most favorable net price.

The Funds will not deal with affiliates in principal transactions unless permitted by exemptive order or applicable rule or regulation. The table below shows the aggregate dollar amount of brokerage commissions paid by the Funds for the fiscal years ended September 30. None of the brokerage commissions paid were paid to affiliated brokers. Brokerage commissions paid by a Fund may be substantially different from year to year for multiple reasons, including market volatility and the demand for a particular Fund.

<u>Fund</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
SPDR STOXX Europe 50 ETF	\$1,021	\$0	\$1,215
SPDR EURO STOXX 50 ETF	\$17,804	\$0	\$5,810
SPDR S&P Emerging Asia Pacific ETF	\$107,841	\$261,899	\$175,754
SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Asia Pacific ETF	\$6,781 (5)	N/A (1)	N/A (1)
SPDR S&P Russia ETF	\$8,150	\$11,491	\$123 (2)
SPDR S&P China ETF	\$100,700	\$67,543	\$220,204
SPDR S&P Emerging Markets ETF	\$38,191	\$24,533	\$90,797
SPDR S&P Emerging Markets Dividend ETF	\$803,790	\$65,132 (4)	N/A (1)
SPDR S&P BRIC 40 ETF	\$47,372	\$29,460	\$36,311
SPDR S&P Emerging Europe ETF	\$15,329	\$59,416	\$146,027
SPDR S&P Emerging Latin America ETF	\$29,919	\$87,944	\$166,875
SPDR S&P Emerging Middle East & Africa ETF	\$32,365	\$43,206	\$110,757
SPDR S&P World ex-US ETF	\$9,838	\$1,398	\$5,392
SPDR S&P International Small Cap ETF	\$16,144	\$100,540	\$114,233
SPDR Dow Jones International Real Estate ETF	\$152,711	\$121,783	\$61,362
SPDR FTSE/Macquarie Global Infrastructure 100 ETF	\$1,386	\$1,821	\$1,332
SPDR S&P Global Natural Resources ETF	\$27,508	\$17,547	\$28 (3)
SPDR MSCI ACWI ex-US ETF	\$39,953	\$20,815	\$10,081
SPDR MSCI ACWI IMI ETF	\$1,175 (6)	N/A (1)	N/A (1)
SPDR MSCI EM 50 ETF	\$566 (6)	N/A (1)	N/A (1)
SPDR Russell/Nomura PRIME Japan ETF	\$165	\$328	\$318
SPDR Russell/Nomura Small Cap Japan ETF	\$11,993	\$8,097	\$7,754
SPDR S&P International Dividend ETF	\$1,235,435	\$682,043	\$302,579
SPDR S&P International Mid Cap ETF	\$7,691	\$5,303	\$5,568
SPDR S&P Emerging Markets Small Cap ETF	\$446,270	\$1,522,606	\$1,096,381
SPDR Dow Jones Global Real Estate ETF	\$9,232	\$10,478	\$4,372

SPDR S&P International Consumer			
Discretionary Sector ETF	\$761	\$1,764	\$1,212
SPDR S&P International Consumer Staples			
Sector ETF	\$1,389	\$273	\$392
SPDR S&P International Energy Sector ETF	\$714	\$609	\$790
SPDR S&P International Financial Sector ETF	\$307	\$187	\$539
SPDR S&P International Health Care Sector ETF	\$1,943	\$566	\$2,185
SPDR S&P International Industrial Sector ETF	\$1,309	\$94	\$1,632

Table of Contents

SPDR S&P International Materials Sector ETF	\$27	\$172	\$1,743
SPDR S&P International Technology Sector ETF	\$657	\$135	\$946
SPDR S&P International Telecommunications Sector ETF	\$553	\$619	\$977
SPDR S&P International Utilities Sector ETF	\$813	\$167	\$331

- (1) The Fund was not operational.
- (2) The Fund commenced operations on March 10, 2010.
- (3) The Fund commenced operations on September 13, 2010.
- (4) The Fund commenced operations on February 23, 2011.
- (5) The Fund commenced operations on January 11, 2012.
- (6) The Fund commenced operations on February 27, 2012.

Securities of “Regular Broker-Dealer.” Each Fund is required to identify any securities of its “regular brokers and dealers” (as such term is defined in the 1940 Act) which it may hold at the close of its most recent fiscal year. “Regular brokers or dealers” of the Trust are the ten brokers or dealers that, during the most recent fiscal year: (i) received the greatest dollar amounts of brokerage commissions from the Trust’s portfolio transactions; (ii) engaged as principal in the largest dollar amounts of portfolio transactions of the Trust; or (iii) sold the largest dollar amounts of the Trust’s shares.

Holdings in Securities of Regular Broker-Dealers as of September 30, 2012.

Banco Santander SA	\$43,509,120
Deutsche Bank AG	\$21,810,039
Royal Bank of Canada	\$4,347,416
UBS AG	\$2,867,934
Barclays	\$2,694,336
Credit Suisse Group AG	\$1,257,639
Nomura Holdings, Inc.	\$741,097
Citigroup Global Markets Inc.	\$16,360
Goldman, Sachs & Co.	\$11,368
Morgan Stanley Smith Barney	\$5,022

Portfolio turnover may vary from year to year, as well as within a year. High turnover rates are likely to result in comparatively greater brokerage expenses or transaction costs. The portfolio turnover rate for each Fund is expected to be under 100%, except with respect to SPDR S&P Emerging Markets Dividend ETF and SPDR S&P International Dividend ETF, which may experience significantly higher turnover. Funds may also experience higher portfolio turnover when migrating to a different benchmark index. The overall reasonableness of brokerage commissions and transaction costs is evaluated by the Adviser based upon its knowledge of available information as to the general level of commissions and transaction costs paid by other institutional investors for comparable services.

BOOK ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM

The following information supplements and should be read in conjunction with the section in the Prospectus entitled “ADDITIONAL PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION.”

The Depository Trust Company (“DTC”) acts as securities depository for the Shares. Shares of each Fund are represented by securities registered in the name of DTC or its nominee, Cede & Co., and deposited with, or on behalf of, DTC. Except in the limited circumstance provided below, certificates will not be issued for Shares.

DTC, a limited-purpose trust company, was created to hold securities of its participants (the “DTC Participants”) and to facilitate the clearance and settlement of securities transactions among the DTC Participants in such securities through electronic book-entry changes in accounts of the DTC Participants, thereby eliminating the need for physical movement of securities certificates. DTC Participants

include securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organizations, some of whom (and/or their representatives) own DTC. More specifically, DTC is owned by a number of its DTC Participants and by the New York Stock Exchange (“NYSE”) and the FINRA. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as banks, brokers, dealers and trust companies that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a DTC Participant, either directly or indirectly (the “Indirect Participants”).

Table of Contents

Beneficial ownership of Shares is limited to DTC Participants, Indirect Participants and persons holding interests through DTC Participants and Indirect Participants. Ownership of beneficial interests in Shares (owners of such beneficial interests are referred to herein as “Beneficial Owners”) is shown on, and the transfer of ownership is effected only through, records maintained by DTC (with respect to DTC Participants) and on the records of DTC Participants (with respect to Indirect Participants and Beneficial Owners that are not DTC Participants). Beneficial Owners will receive from or through the DTC Participant a written confirmation relating to their purchase of Shares.

Conveyance of all notices, statements and other communications to Beneficial Owners is effected as follows. Pursuant to the Depositary Agreement between the Trust and DTC, DTC is required to make available to the Trust upon request and for a fee to be charged to the Trust a listing of the Shares of each Fund held by each DTC Participant. The Trust, either directly or through a third party service, shall inquire of each such DTC Participant as to the number of Beneficial Owners holding Shares, directly or indirectly, through such DTC Participant. The Trust, either directly or through a third party service, shall provide each such DTC Participant with copies of such notice, statement or other communication, in such form, number and at such place as such DTC Participant may reasonably request, in order that such notice, statement or communication may be transmitted by such DTC Participant, directly or indirectly, to such Beneficial Owners. In addition, the Trust shall pay to each such DTC Participant and/or third party service a fair and reasonable amount as reimbursement for the expenses attendant to such transmittal, all subject to applicable statutory and regulatory requirements.

Share distributions shall be made to DTC or its nominee, Cede & Co., as the registered holder of all Shares. DTC or its nominee, upon receipt of any such distributions, shall credit immediately DTC Participants’ accounts with payments in amounts proportionate to their respective beneficial interests in Shares of a Fund as shown on the records of DTC or its nominee. Payments by DTC Participants to Indirect Participants and Beneficial Owners of Shares held through such DTC Participants will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is now the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in a “street name,” and will be the responsibility of such DTC Participants.

The Trust has no responsibility or liability for any aspects of the records relating to or notices to Beneficial Owners, or payments made on account of beneficial ownership interests in such Shares, or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to such beneficial ownership interests or for any other aspect of the relationship between DTC and the DTC Participants or the relationship between such DTC Participants and the Indirect Participants and Beneficial Owners owning through such DTC Participants.

DTC may determine to discontinue providing its service with respect to Shares at any time by giving reasonable notice to the Trust and discharging its responsibilities with respect thereto under applicable law. Under such circumstances, the Trust shall take action either to find a replacement for DTC to perform its functions at a comparable cost or, if such a replacement is unavailable, to issue and deliver printed certificates representing ownership of Shares, unless the Trust makes other arrangements with respect thereto satisfactory to the Exchange.

CONTROL PERSONS AND PRINCIPAL HOLDERS OF SECURITIES

Although the Funds do not have information concerning their beneficial ownership held in the names of DTC Participants, as of January 4, 2013, the names, addresses and percentage ownership of each DTC Participant that owned of record 5% or more of the outstanding Shares of the Funds were as follows:

SPDR STOXX Europe 50 ETF	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc.*	
	101 Hudson Street	
	Jersey City, NJ 07302	14.70%
	National Financial Services LLC	
	200 Liberty Street	
	New York, NY 10281	9.09%
	UBS Financial Services Inc.	8.50%

1000 Harbor Boulevard
Weehawken, NJ 07086

Pershing, LLC
One Pershing Plaza
Jersey City, NJ 07399

6.91%

Table of Contents

	State Street Bank & Trust Company	
	1776 Heritage Drive	
	North Quincy, MA 02171	6.83%
	J.P. Morgan Clearing Corp.	
	245 Park Avenue	
	New York, NY 10167	6.76%
	Brown Brothers Harriman & Co.	
	525 Washington Blvd.	
	Jersey City, NJ 07310	6.04%
	Charles Schwab & Company, Inc.	
	101 Montgomery Street	
	San Francisco, CA 94104	5.23%
SPDR EURO STOXX 50 ETF	Goldman, Sachs & Co.	
	180 Maiden Lane	
	New York, NY 10038	42.27%
	First Clearing LLC	
	1 North Jefferson Ave	
	St. Louis, MO 63103	6.87%
	National Financial Services LLC	
	200 Liberty Street	
	New York, NY 10281	6.30%
	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc.	
	101 Hudson Street	
	Jersey City, NJ 07302	5.26%
SPDR S&P Emerging Asia Pacific ETF	Brown Brothers Harriman & Co.	
	525 Washington Blvd.	
	Jersey City, NJ 07310	18.33%
	Pershing, LLC	
	One Pershing Plaza	
	Jersey City, NJ 07399	12.47%
	National Financial Services LLC	
	200 Liberty Street	
	New York, NY 10281	10.88%
	Charles Schwab & Company, Inc.	
	101 Montgomery Street	
	San Francisco, CA 94104	7.39%
	Morgan Stanley Smith Barney LLC	
	1 Harborside Financial Center, Plaza II	
	Jersey City, NJ 07311	5.94%
	Northern Trust Company (The)	
	50 South LaSalle Street	
	Chicago, IL 60675	5.36%

The Bank of New York Mellon
One Wall Street, 5th Floor
New York, NY 10286 5.08%

Table of Contents

SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Asia Pacific ETF	UBS Global Asset Management 51 West 52nd Street, 21 st Floor New York, NY 10019	60.00%
	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc. 101 Hudson Street Jersey City, NJ 07302	10.14%
	National Financial Services LLC 200 Liberty Street New York, NY 10281	9.14%
	Blair (William) & Company, LLC 222 West Adams Street, 14 th Floor Chicago, IL 60606	7.20%
SPDR S&P Russia ETF	The Bank of New York Mellon/ Mellon Trust of New England, National Association Three Mellon Bank Center Pittsburgh, PA 15259	44.83%
	National Financial Services LLC 200 Liberty Street New York, NY 10281	7.17%
	Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. 525 Washington Blvd. Jersey City, NJ 07310	6.43 %
	ABN AMRO Clearing Chicago LLC 175 W. Jackson Boulevard, Suite 400 Chicago, IL 60604	6.31%
SPDR S&P China ETF	Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. 525 Washington Blvd. Jersey City, NJ 07310	19.00%
	Charles Schwab & Company, Inc. 101 Montgomery Street San Francisco, CA 94104	11.20%
	Pershing, LLC One Pershing Plaza Jersey City, NJ 07399	6.75%
	National Financial Services LLC 200 Liberty Street New York, NY 10281	6.58%
	Northern Trust Company (The) 50 South LaSalle Street Chicago, IL 60675	5.93%
	The Bank of New York Mellon	5.64%

One Wall Street, 5th Floor
New York, NY 10286

Table of Contents

SPDR S&P Emerging Markets ETF	The Bank of New York Mellon/ Mellon Trust of New England, National Association Three Mellon Bank Center Pittsburgh, PA 15259	19.00%
	National Financial Services LLC 200 Liberty Street New York, NY 10281	15.62%
	UBS Financial Services Inc. 1000 Harbor Boulevard Weehawken, NJ 07086	8.47%
	Charles Schwab & Company, Inc. 101 Montgomery Street San Francisco, CA 94104	7.39%
	Pershing, LLC One Pershing Plaza Jersey City, NJ 07399	6.84%
	Morgan Stanley Smith Barney LLC 1 Harborside Financial Center, Plaza II Jersey City, NJ 07311	5.64%
	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc. 101 Hudson Street Jersey City, NJ 07302	5.56%
	TD Ameritrade Clearing, Inc. 4211 South 102nd Street Omaha, NE 68127	5.42%
	Morgan Stanley Smith Barney LLC 1 Harborside Financial Center, Plaza II Jersey City, NJ 07311	23.95%
	Charles Schwab & Company, Inc. 101 Montgomery Street San Francisco, CA 94104	13.04%
SPDR S&P Emerging Markets Dividend ETF	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc. 101 Hudson Street Jersey City, NJ 07302	12.11%
	National Financial Services LLC 200 Liberty Street New York, NY 10281	11.73%
	First Clearing LLC 1 North Jefferson Ave St. Louis, MO 63103	7.21%

UBS Financial Services Inc.
1000 Harbor Boulevard
Weehawken, NJ 07086 6.08%

Table of Contents

SPDR S&P BRIC 40 ETF	Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. 525 Washington Blvd. Jersey City, NJ 07310	20.39%
	Charles Schwab & Company, Inc. 101 Montgomery Street San Francisco, CA 94104	15.15%
	The Bank of New York Mellon One Wall Street, 5 th Floor New York, NY 10286	9.23%
	National Financial Services LLC 200 Liberty Street New York, NY 10281	9.17%
	Morgan Stanley Smith Barney LLC 1 Harborside Financial Center, Plaza II Jersey City, NJ 07311	7.96%
SPDR S&P Emerging Europe ETF	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc.* 101 Hudson Street Jersey City, NJ 07302	14.86%
	Pershing, LLC One Pershing Plaza Jersey City, NJ 07399	12.93%
	State Street Bank & Trust Company 1776 Heritage Drive North Quincy, MA 02171	9.84%
	The Bank of New York Mellon One Wall Street, 5 th Floor New York, NY 10286	6.20%
	National Financial Services LLC 200 Liberty Street New York, NY 10281	6.20%
	Charles Schwab & Company, Inc. 101 Montgomery Street San Francisco, CA 94104	5.89%
	Citibank, N.A. 3800 Citigroup Center Tampa Tampa, FL 33610	5.84%
	Morgan Stanley Smith Barney LLC 1 Harborside Financial Center, Plaza II Jersey City, NJ 07311	5.58%
	Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. 525 Washington Blvd.	5.50%

Jersey City, NJ 07310

SPDR S&P Emerging Latin America ETF

Charles Schwab & Company, Inc.
101 Montgomery Street
San Francisco, CA 94104

17.29%

Table of Contents

	National Financial Services LLC 200 Liberty Street New York, NY 10281	14.38%
	UBS Financial Services Inc. 1000 Harbor Boulevard Weehawken, NJ 07086	6.82%
	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc. 101 Hudson Street Jersey City, NJ 07302	5.81%
	Morgan Stanley Smith Barney LLC 1 Harborside Financial Center, Plaza II Jersey City, NJ 07311	5.64%
SPDR S&P Emerging Middle East & Africa ETF	Charles Schwab & Company, Inc. 101 Montgomery Street San Francisco, CA 94104	10.24%
	National Financial Services LLC 200 Liberty Street New York, NY 10281	9.34%
	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc. 101 Hudson Street Jersey City, NJ 07302	8.85%
	Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. 525 Washington Blvd. Jersey City, NJ 07310	7.44%
	Morgan Stanley Smith Barney LLC 1 Harborside Financial Center, Plaza II Jersey City, NJ 07311	5.27%
	Pershing, LLC One Pershing Plaza Jersey City, NJ 07399	5.08%
SPDR S&P World ex-US ETF	The Bank of New York Mellon/ Mellon Trust of New England, National Association Three Mellon Bank Center Pittsburgh, PA 15259	44.95%
	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc. 101 Hudson Street Jersey City, NJ 07302	23.74%
	National Financial Services LLC 200 Liberty Street New York, NY 10281	12.51%

SPDR S&P International Small Cap ETF	Charles Schwab & Company, Inc.	
	101 Montgomery Street	
	San Francisco, CA 94104	17.70%
	State Street Bank & Trust Company	
	1776 Heritage Drive	
	North Quincy, MA 02171	12.27%

Table of Contents

	SEI Private Trust Company 1 Freedom Valley Drive Oaks, PA 19456	10.06%
	National Financial Services LLC 200 Liberty Street New York, NY 10281	9.44%
	First Clearing LLC 1 North Jefferson Ave St. Louis, MO 63103	7.88%
	Pershing, LLC One Pershing Plaza Jersey City, NJ 07399	7.56%
	Commerce Bank, N.A. 922 Walnut Street Kansas City, MO 64106	6.09%
SPDR Dow Jones International Real Estate ETF	Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. 733 Marquette Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55479	29.35%
	Charles Schwab & Company, Inc. 101 Montgomery Street San Francisco, CA 94104	11.73%
	U.S. Bank N.A. 1555 North River Center, Suite 210 Milwaukee, WI 53212	7.14%
	National Financial Services LLC 200 Liberty Street New York, NY 10281	7.13%
SPDR FTSE/Macquarie Global Infrastructure 100 ETF	Goldman, Sachs & Co. 180 Maiden Lane New York, NY 10038	38.67%
	State Street Bank & Trust Company 1776 Heritage Drive North Quincy, MA 02171	23.34%
	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc. 101 Hudson Street Jersey City, NJ 07302	5.94%
SPDR S&P Global Natural Resources ETF	The Bank of New York Mellon/ Mellon Trust of New England, National Association Three Mellon Bank Center Pittsburgh, PA 15259	22.83%

Charles Schwab & Company, Inc.
101 Montgomery Street
San Francisco, CA 94104

11.20%

Table of Contents

	Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company One M&T Plaza, 8 th Floor Buffalo, NY 14203	8.50%
	TD Ameritrade Clearing, Inc. 4211 South 102nd Street Omaha, NE 68127	7.17%
	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc. 101 Hudson Street Jersey City, NJ 07302	6.40%
	Fifth Third Bank (The) Fifth Third Center 38 Fountain Square Plaza, MD 116311 Cincinnati, OH 45263	5.86%
	State Street Bank & Trust Company 1776 Heritage Drive North Quincy, MA 02171	5.25%
SPDR MSCI ACWI ex-US ETF	Charles Schwab & Company, Inc. 101 Montgomery Street San Francisco, CA 94104	17.24%
	National Financial Services LLC 200 Liberty Street New York, NY 10281	11.85%
	Northern Trust Company (The) 50 South LaSalle Street Chicago, IL 60675	8.76%
	Fiduciary-SSB-DTC 0987 1776 Heritage Drive, 5 th Floor Quincy, MA 02171	7.85%
	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc. 101 Hudson Street Jersey City, NJ 07302	6.25%
	SEI Private Trust Company 1 Freedom Valley Drive Oaks, PA 19456	5.84%
	Bank of America N.A./ GWIM TRUST OPERATIONS 414 N. Akard Street, 5 th Floor Dallas, TX 75201	5.47%
SPDR MSCI ACWI IMI ETF	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc. 101 Hudson Street Jersey City, NJ 07302	57.36%

Knight Capital Americas LLC 545 Washington Blvd. Jersey City, NJ 07310	16.37%
ABN AMRO Clearing Chicago LLC 175 W. Jackson Boulevard, Suite 400 Chicago, IL 60604	11.00%

Table of Contents

	Barclays Capital, Inc. 70 Hudson Street Jersey City, NJ 07302	6.15%
	Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10020	5.70%
	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc. 101 Hudson Street Jersey City, NJ 07302	91.44%
SPDR MSCI EM 50 ETF		
	J.P. Morgan Clearing Corp. 245 Park Avenue New York, NY 10167	41.86%
	Morgan Stanley Smith Barney LLC 1 Harborside Financial Center, Plaza II Jersey City, NJ 07311	13.45%
	National Financial Services LLC 200 Liberty Street New York, NY 10281	9.81%
	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc. 101 Hudson Street Jersey City, NJ 07302	5.77%
	Charles Schwab & Company, Inc. 101 Montgomery Street San Francisco, CA 94104	5.09%
SPDR Russell/Nomura Small Cap Japan ETF	Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. 525 Washington Blvd. Jersey City, NJ 07310	13.43%
	State Street Bank & Trust Company 1776 Heritage Drive North Quincy, MA 02171	11.15%
	Northern Trust Company (The) 50 South LaSalle Street Chicago, IL 60675	10.46%
	Barclays Capital, Inc./LE 70 Hudson Street Jersey City, NJ 07302	8.35%
	Charles Schwab & Company, Inc. 101 Montgomery Street San Francisco, CA 94104	6.59%
	National Financial Services LLC 200 Liberty Street	5.93%

New York, NY 10281

Table of Contents

SPDR S&P International Dividend ETF	Citibank, N.A. 3800 Citigroup Center Tampa Tampa, FL 33610	5.60%
	Charles Schwab & Company, Inc. 101 Montgomery Street San Francisco, CA 94104	18.46%
	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc. 101 Hudson Street Jersey City, NJ 07302	10.35%
	National Financial Services LLC 200 Liberty Street New York, NY 10281	10.07%
	Morgan Stanley Smith Barney LLC 1 Harborside Financial Center, Plaza II Jersey City, NJ 07311	8.81%
	UBS Financial Services Inc. 1000 Harbor Boulevard Weehawken, NJ 07086	7.37%
SPDR S&P International Mid Cap ETF	First Clearing LLC 1 North Jefferson Ave St. Louis, MO 63103	5.45%
	Charles Schwab & Company, Inc. 101 Montgomery Street San Francisco, CA 94104	16.26%
	National Financial Services LLC 200 Liberty Street New York, NY 10281	14.22%
	Morgan Stanley Smith Barney LLC 1 Harborside Financial Center, Plaza II Jersey City, NJ 07311	10.19%
	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc. 101 Hudson Street Jersey City, NJ 07302	7.63%
	CIBC World Markets, Inc. 161 Bay Street, 10 th Floor Toronto, Ontario M5J 2S8 CANADA	7.50%
	TD Ameritrade Clearing, Inc. 4211 South 102nd Street Omaha, NE 68127	7.21%
	J.P. Morgan Clearing Corp. 245 Park Avenue	5.95%

New York, NY 10167

State Street Bank & Trust Company

1776 Heritage Drive

North Quincy, MA 02171

5.41%

Table of Contents

SPDR S&P Emerging Markets Small Cap ETF	State Street Bank & Trust Company	
	1776 Heritage Drive	
	North Quincy, MA 02171	62.81%
	National Financial Services LLC	
	200 Liberty Street	
	New York, NY 10281	5.55%
SPDR Dow Jones Global Real Estate ETF	Charles Schwab & Company, Inc.	
	101 Montgomery Street	
	San Francisco, CA 94104	11.66%
	TD Ameritrade Clearing, Inc.	
	4211 South 102nd Street	
	Omaha, NE 68127	9.90%
	National Financial Services LLC	
	200 Liberty Street	
	New York, NY 10281	8.95%
	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc.	
	101 Hudson Street	
	Jersey City, NJ 07302	7.92%
	Curian Clearing, LLC	
	7601 Technology Way	
	Denver, CO 80237	6.62%
	Morgan Stanley Smith Barney LLC	
	1 Harborside Financial Center, Plaza II	
	Jersey City, NJ 07311	6.46%
	Pershing, LLC	
	One Pershing Plaza	
	Jersey City, NJ 07399	5.40%
SPDR S&P International Consumer Discretionary Sector ETF	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc.	
	101 Hudson Street	
	Jersey City, NJ 07302	40.68%
	Knight Capital Americas LLC	
	545 Washington Blvd.	
	Jersey City, NJ 07310	11.38%
	Morgan Stanley Smith Barney LLC	
	1 Harborside Financial Center, Plaza II	
	Jersey City, NJ 07311	11.11%
	First Clearing LLC	
	1 North Jefferson Ave	
	St. Louis, MO 63103	8.56%
SPDR S&P International Consumer Staples Sector ETF	Charles Schwab & Company, Inc.	
	101 Montgomery Street	24.03%

San Francisco, CA 94104

National Financial Services LLC

200 Liberty Street

New York, NY 10281

16.79%

Table of Contents

	Morgan Stanley Smith Barney LLC 1 Harborside Financial Center, Plaza II Jersey City, NJ 07311	9.55%
	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc. 101 Hudson Street Jersey City, NJ 07302	8.94%
	Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. 525 Washington Blvd. Jersey City, NJ 07310	6.84%
	Pershing, LLC One Pershing Plaza Jersey City, NJ 07399	6.76%
SPDR S&P International Energy Sector ETF	U.S. Bank N.A. 1555 North River Center, Suite 210 Milwaukee, WI 53212	14.80%
	State Street Bank & Trust Company 1776 Heritage Drive North Quincy, MA 02171	13.07%
	Morgan Stanley Smith Barney LLC 1 Harborside Financial Center, Plaza II Jersey City, NJ 07311	10.84%
	Charles Schwab & Company, Inc. 101 Montgomery Street San Francisco, CA 94104	9.85%
	National Financial Services LLC 200 Liberty Street New York, NY 10281	9.49%
	TD Ameritrade Clearing, Inc. 4211 South 102nd Street Omaha, NE 68127	5.35%
SPDR S&P International Financial Sector ETF	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc. 101 Hudson Street Jersey City, NJ 07302	28.29%
	Charles Schwab & Company, Inc. 101 Montgomery Street San Francisco, CA 94104	16.03%
	LPL Financial Corporation 9785 Towne Centre Drive San Diego, CA 92121	13.21%
	National Financial Services LLC 200 Liberty Street	7.07%

New York, NY 10281

Table of Contents

	Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. 525 Washington Blvd. Jersey City, NJ 07310	6.98%
SPDR S&P International Health Care Sector ETF	Charles Schwab & Company, Inc. 101 Montgomery Street San Francisco, CA 94104	22.77%
	National Financial Services LLC 200 Liberty Street New York, NY 10281	21.38%
	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc. 101 Hudson Street Jersey City, NJ 07302	15.04%
	TD Ameritrade Clearing, Inc. 4211 South 102nd Street Omaha, NE 68127	5.93%
SPDR S&P International Industrial Sector ETF	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc. 101 Hudson Street Jersey City, NJ 07302	38.17%
	Morgan Stanley Smith Barney LLC 1 Harborside Financial Center, Plaza II Jersey City, NJ 07311	11.04%
	Knight Capital Americas LLC 545 Washington Blvd. Jersey City, NJ 07310	8.25%
	First Clearing LLC 1 North Jefferson Ave St. Louis, MO 63103	7.59%
	Pershing, LLC One Pershing Plaza Jersey City, NJ 07399	6.04%
	Charles Schwab & Company, Inc. 101 Montgomery Street San Francisco, CA 94104	6.02%
SPDR S&P International Materials Sector ETF	Vanguard Marketing Corporation 100 Vanguard Boulevard Malvern, PA 19355	24.35%
	National Financial Services LLC 200 Liberty Street New York, NY 10281	13.56%
	Charles Schwab & Company, Inc. 101 Montgomery Street	9.01%

San Francisco, CA 94104

J.P. Morgan Clearing Corp.

245 Park Avenue

New York, NY 10167

7.40%

Table of Contents

SPDR S&P International Technology Sector ETF	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc. 101 Hudson Street Jersey City, NJ 07302	7.03%
	Pershing, LLC One Pershing Plaza Jersey City, NJ 07399	35.05%
	TD Ameritrade Clearing, Inc. 4211 South 102nd Street Omaha, NE 68127	8.86%
	Instinet, LLC 3 Times Square, 8 th Floor New York, NY 10036	7.71%
	Charles Schwab & Company, Inc. 101 Montgomery Street San Francisco, CA 94104	7.18%
	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc. 101 Hudson Street Jersey City, NJ 07302	6.78%
	National Financial Services LLC 200 Liberty Street New York, NY 10281	5.97%
	U.S. Bank N.A. 1555 North River Center, Suite 210 Milwaukee, WI 53212	5.42%
	Morgan Stanley Smith Barney LLC 1 Harborside Financial Center, Plaza II Jersey City, NJ 07311	18.03%
	National Financial Services LLC 200 Liberty Street New York, NY 10281	10.90%
SPDR S&P International Telecommunications Sector ETF	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc. 101 Hudson Street Jersey City, NJ 07302	9.06%
	Pershing, LLC One Pershing Plaza Jersey City, NJ 07399	7.77%
	UBS Financial Services Inc. 1000 Harbor Boulevard Weehawken, NJ 07086	7.63%
	Charles Schwab & Company, Inc. 101 Montgomery Street	6.44%

San Francisco, CA 94104

First Clearing LLC
1 North Jefferson Ave
St. Louis, MO 63103

6.00%

Table of Contents

	LPL Financial Corporation 9785 Towne Centre Drive San Diego, CA 92121	5.16%
SPDR S&P International Utilities Sector ETF	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc. 101 Hudson Street Jersey City, NJ 07302	37.90%
	National Financial Services LLC 200 Liberty Street New York, NY 10281	9.32%
	Pershing, LLC One Pershing Plaza Jersey City, NJ 07399	5.92%
	State Street Bank & Trust Company 1776 Heritage Drive North Quincy, MA 02171	5.22%
	Charles Schwab & Company, Inc. 101 Montgomery Street San Francisco, CA 94104	5.20%

* Percentages referenced in this table for Merrill Lynch may also include Shares held at ML SFKPG.

An Authorized Participant (as defined below) may hold of record more than 25% of the outstanding Shares of a Fund. From time to time, Authorized Participants may be a beneficial and/or legal owner of a Fund, may be affiliated with an index provider, may be deemed to have control of the applicable Fund and/or may be able to affect the outcome of matters presented for a vote of the shareholders of the Fund. Authorized Participants may execute an irrevocable proxy granting the Distributor or another affiliate of State Street (the “Agent”) power to vote or abstain from voting such Authorized Participant’s beneficially or legally owned Shares of a Fund. In such cases, the Agent shall mirror vote (or abstain from voting) such Shares in the same proportion as all other beneficial owners of the Fund.

The Trustees and Officers of the Trust, as a group, own less than 1% of the Trust’s voting securities as of the date of this SAI.

PURCHASE AND REDEMPTION OF CREATION UNITS

Each Fund issues and redeems its Shares on a continuous basis, at net asset value, only in a large specified number of Shares called a “Creation Unit,” either principally in-kind for securities included in the relevant Index or in cash for the value of such securities. The value of each Fund is determined once each business day, normally as of the Closing Time. Creation Unit sizes are 50,000 Shares per Creation Unit, except as otherwise set forth in the table below*:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Creation Unit Size</u>
SPDR S&P Emerging Asia Pacific ETF	100,000
SPDR S&P China ETF	100,000
SPDR S&P Emerging Markets ETF	100,000
SPDR S&P BRIC 40 ETF	100,000
SPDR S&P Emerging Europe ETF	100,000
SPDR S&P Emerging Latin America ETF	100,000
SPDR S&P Emerging Middle East & Africa ETF	100,000
SPDR Dow Jones International Real Estate ETF	100,000

SPDR FTSE/Macquarie Global Infrastructure 100 ETF	100,000
SPDR S&P World ex-US ETF	200,000
SPDR S&P International Small Cap ETF	100,000
SPDR MSCI ACWI ex-US ETF	200,000
SPDR MSCI ACWI IMI ETF	100,000
SPDR Russell/Nomura PRIME Japan ETF	200,000
SPDR S&P International Dividend ETF	100,000
SPDR S&P Emerging Markets Small Cap ETF	100,000
SPDR Dow Jones Global Real Estate ETF	100,000

* The Creation Unit size for a Fund may change. Authorized Participants (as defined below) will be notified of such change.

Table of Contents

PURCHASE (CREATION). The Trust issues and sells Shares of each Fund only: in Creation Units on a continuous basis through the Principal Underwriter, without a sales load (but subject to transaction fees), at their NAV per share next determined after receipt of an order, on any Business Day (as defined below), in proper form pursuant to the terms of the Authorized Participant Agreement (“Participant Agreement”). A “Business Day” with respect to a Fund is, generally, any day on which the NYSE is open for business.

FUND DEPOSIT. The consideration for purchase of a Creation Unit of a Fund generally consists of either (i) the in-kind deposit of a designated portfolio of securities (the “Deposit Securities”) per each Creation Unit, constituting a substantial replication, or a portfolio sampling representation, of the securities included in the relevant Fund’s benchmark Index and the Cash Component (defined below), computed as described below or (ii) the cash value of the Deposit Securities (“Deposit Cash”) and “Cash Component,” computed as described below. When accepting purchases of Creation Units for cash, a Fund may incur additional costs associated with the acquisition of Deposit Securities that would otherwise be provided by an in-kind purchaser.

Together, the Deposit Securities or Deposit Cash, as applicable, and the Cash Component constitute the “Fund Deposit,” which represents the minimum initial and subsequent investment amount for a Creation Unit of any Fund. The “Cash Component” is an amount equal to the difference between the net asset value of the Shares (per Creation Unit) and the market value of the Deposit Securities or Deposit Cash, as applicable. If the Cash Component is a positive number (i.e., the net asset value per Creation Unit exceeds the market value of the Deposit Securities or Deposit Cash, as applicable), the Cash Component shall be such positive amount. If the Cash Component is a negative number (i.e., the net asset value per Creation Unit is less than the market value of the Deposit Securities or Deposit Cash, as applicable), the Cash Component shall be such negative amount and the creator will be entitled to receive cash in an amount equal to the Cash Component. The Cash Component serves the function of compensating for any differences between the net asset value per Creation Unit and the market value of the Deposit Securities or Deposit Cash, as applicable. Computation of the Cash Component excludes any stamp duty or other similar fees and expenses payable upon transfer of beneficial ownership of the Deposit Securities, if applicable, which shall be the sole responsibility of the Authorized Participant (as defined below).

The Custodian, through NSCC, makes available on each Business Day, immediately prior to the opening of business on the Exchange (currently 9:30 a.m., Eastern time), the list of the names and the required number of shares of each Deposit Security or the required amount of Deposit Cash, as applicable, to be included in the current Fund Deposit (based on information at the end of the previous Business Day) for a Fund. Such Fund Deposit is subject to any applicable adjustments as described below, in order to effect purchases of Creation Units of a Fund until such time as the next-announced composition of the Deposit Securities or the required amount of Deposit Cash, as applicable, is made available.

The identity and number of shares of the Deposit Securities or the amount of Deposit Cash, as applicable, required for a Fund Deposit for each Fund changes as rebalancing adjustments and corporate action events are reflected from time to time by the Adviser with a view to the investment objective of the Fund. The composition of the Deposit Securities may also change in response to adjustments to the weighting or composition of the component securities of a Fund’s Index.

As noted above, the Trust reserves the right to permit or require the substitution of Deposit Cash to replace any Deposit Security, which shall be added to the Cash Component, including, without limitation, in situations where the Deposit Security: (i) may not be available in sufficient quantity for delivery; (ii) may not be eligible for transfer through the systems of DTC for corporate securities and municipal securities; (iii) may not be eligible for trading by an Authorized Participant (as defined below) or the investor for which it is acting; (iv) would be restricted under the securities laws or where the delivery of the Deposit Security to the Authorized Participant would result in the disposition of the Deposit Security by the Authorized Participant becoming restricted under the securities laws; or (v) in certain other situations (collectively, “non-standard orders”). The Trust also reserves the right to include or remove Deposit Securities from the basket in anticipation of index rebalancing changes. The adjustments described above will reflect changes, known to the Adviser on the date of announcement to be in effect by the time of delivery of the Fund Deposit, in the composition of the subject Index being tracked by the relevant Fund or resulting from certain corporate actions.

Table of Contents

PROCEDURES FOR PURCHASE OF CREATION UNITS. To be eligible to place orders with the Principal Underwriter, as facilitated via the Transfer Agent, to purchase a Creation Unit of a Fund, an entity must be (i) a “Participating Party”, i.e., a broker-dealer or other participant in the clearing process through the Continuous Net Settlement System of the NSCC (the “Clearing Process”), a clearing agency that is registered with the SEC; or (ii) a DTC Participant (see “BOOK ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM”). In addition, each Participating Party or DTC Participant (each, an “Authorized Participant”) must execute a Participant Agreement that has been agreed to by the Principal Underwriter and the Transfer Agent, and that has been accepted by the Trust, with respect to purchases and redemptions of Creation Units. Each Authorized Participant will agree, pursuant to the terms of a Participant Agreement, on behalf of itself or any investor on whose behalf it will act, to certain conditions, including that it will pay to the Trust, an amount of cash sufficient to pay the Cash Component together with the creation transaction fee (described below) and any other applicable fees, taxes and additional variable charge.

All orders to purchase Shares directly from a Fund, including non-standard orders, must be placed for one or more Creation Units and in the manner and by the time set forth in the Participant Agreement and/or applicable order form. The date on which an order to purchase Creation Units (or an order to redeem Creation Units, as set forth below) is received and accepted is referred to as the “Order Placement Date.”

An Authorized Participant may require an investor to make certain representations or enter into agreements with respect to the order, (e.g., to provide for payments of cash, when required). Investors should be aware that their particular broker may not have executed a Participant Agreement and that, therefore, orders to purchase Shares directly from a Fund in Creation Units have to be placed by the investor’s broker through an Authorized Participant that has executed a Participant Agreement. In such cases there may be additional charges to such investor. At any given time, there may be only a limited number of broker-dealers that have executed a Participant Agreement and only a small number of such Authorized Participants may have international capabilities.

On days when the Exchange closes earlier than normal, a Fund may require orders to create Creation Units to be placed earlier in the day. Orders must be transmitted by an Authorized Participant by telephone or other transmission method acceptable to the Distributor pursuant to procedures set forth in the Participant Agreement and in accordance with the applicable order form. Those placing orders through an Authorized Participant should allow sufficient time to permit proper submission of the purchase order by the cut-off time on such Business Day. Economic or market disruptions or changes, or telephone or other communication failure may impede the ability to reach the Distributor or an Authorized Participant.

Fund Deposits must be delivered by an Authorized Participant through the Federal Reserve System (for cash) or through DTC (for corporate securities), through a subcustody agent for (for foreign securities) and/or through such other arrangements allowed by the Trust or its agents. With respect to foreign Deposit Securities, the Custodian shall cause the subcustodian of such Fund to maintain an account into which the Authorized Participant shall deliver, on behalf of itself or the party on whose behalf it is acting, such Deposit Securities. Foreign Deposit Securities must be delivered to an account maintained at the applicable local subcustodian. The Fund Deposit transfer must be ordered by the Authorized Participant in a timely fashion so as to ensure the delivery of the requisite number of Deposit Securities or Deposit Cash, as applicable, to the account of a Fund or its agents by no later than the Settlement Date. The “Settlement Date” for a Fund is generally the third Business Day after the Order Placement Date. All questions as to the number of Deposit Securities or Deposit Cash to be delivered, as applicable, and the validity, form and eligibility (including time of receipt) for the deposit of any tendered securities or cash, as applicable, will be determined by the Trust, whose determination shall be final and binding. The amount of cash represented by the Cash Component must be transferred directly to the Custodian through the Federal Reserve Bank wire transfer system in a timely manner so as to be received by the Custodian no later than the Settlement Date. If the Cash Component and the Deposit Securities or Deposit Cash, as applicable, are not received in a timely manner by the Settlement Date, the creation order may be cancelled. Upon written notice to the Distributor, such canceled order may be resubmitted the following Business Day using a Fund Deposit as newly constituted to reflect the then current NAV of the Fund. The delivery of Creation Units so created generally will occur no later than the third Business Day following the day on which the purchase order is deemed received by the Distributor.

The order shall be deemed to be received on the Business Day on which the order is placed provided that the order is placed in proper form prior to the applicable cut-off time and the federal funds in the appropriate amount are deposited by 2:00 p.m. or 3:00 p.m. Eastern time (per applicable instructions), with the Custodian on the Settlement Date. If the order is not placed in proper form as required, or federal funds in the appropriate amount are not received by 2:00 p.m. or 3:00 p.m. Eastern time (per applicable instructions) on the Settlement Date, then the order may be deemed to be rejected and the Authorized Participant shall be liable to the Fund for losses, if any, resulting therefrom. A creation request is considered to be in "proper form" if all procedures set forth in the Participant Agreement, order form and this SAI are properly followed.

Table of Contents

ISSUANCE OF A CREATION UNIT. Except as provided herein, Creation Units will not be issued until the transfer of good title to the Trust of the Deposit Securities or payment of Deposit Cash, as applicable, and the payment of the Cash Component have been completed. When the subcustodian has confirmed to the Custodian that the required Deposit Securities (or the cash value thereof) have been delivered to the account of the relevant subcustodian or subcustodians, the Principal Underwriter and the Adviser shall be notified of such delivery, and the Trust will issue and cause the delivery of the Creation Units.

In instances where the Trust accepts Deposit Securities for the purchase of a Creation Unit, the Creation Unit may be purchased in advance of receipt by the Trust of all or a portion of the applicable Deposit Securities as described below. In these circumstances, the initial deposit will have a value greater than the net asset value of the Shares on the date the order is placed in proper form since in addition to available Deposit Securities, cash must be deposited in an amount equal to the sum of (i) the Cash Component, plus (ii) an additional amount of cash equal to a percentage of the market value as set forth in the Participant Agreement, of the undelivered Deposit Securities (the "Additional Cash Deposit"), which shall be maintained in a general non-interest bearing collateral account. An additional amount of cash shall be required to be deposited with the Trust, pending delivery of the missing Deposit Securities to the extent necessary to maintain the Additional Cash Deposit with the Trust in an amount at least equal to the applicable percentage, as set forth in the Participant Agreement, of the daily marked to market value of the missing Deposit Securities. The Trust may use such Additional Cash Deposit to buy the missing Deposit Securities at any time. Authorized Participants will be liable to the Trust for all costs, expenses, dividends, income and taxes associated with missing Deposit Securities, including the costs incurred by the Trust in connection with any such purchases. These costs will be deemed to include the amount by which the actual purchase price of the Deposit Securities exceeds the market value of such Deposit Securities on the day the purchase order was deemed received by the Principal Underwriter plus the brokerage and related transaction costs associated with such purchases. The Trust will return any unused portion of the Additional Cash Deposit once all of the missing Deposit Securities have been properly received by the Custodian or purchased by the Trust and deposited into the Trust. In addition, a transaction fee as set forth below under "Creation Transaction Fees" will be charged in all cases and an additional variable charge may also be applied. The delivery of Creation Units so created generally will occur no later than the Settlement Date.

ACCEPTANCE OF ORDERS OF CREATION UNITS. The Trust reserves the absolute right to reject an order for Creation Units transmitted in respect of a Fund at its discretion, including, without limitation, if (a) the order is not in proper form; (b) the Deposit Securities or Deposit Cash, as applicable, delivered by the Participant are not as disseminated through the facilities of the NSCC for that date by the Custodian; (c) the investor(s), upon obtaining the Shares ordered, would own 80% or more of the currently outstanding Shares of the Fund; (d) acceptance of the Deposit Securities would have certain adverse tax consequences to the Fund; (e) the acceptance of the Fund Deposit would, in the opinion of counsel, be unlawful; (f) the acceptance of the Fund Deposit would otherwise, in the discretion of the Trust or the Adviser, have an adverse effect on the Trust or the rights of beneficial owners; (g) the acceptance or receipt of the order for a Creation Unit would, in the opinion of counsel to the Trust, be unlawful; or (h) in the event that circumstances outside the control of the Trust, the Custodian, the Transfer Agent and/or the Adviser make it for all practical purposes not feasible to process orders for Creation Units. Examples of such circumstances include acts of God or public service or utility problems such as fires, floods, extreme weather conditions and power outages resulting in telephone, telecopy and computer failures; market conditions or activities causing trading halts; systems failures involving computer or other information systems affecting the Trust, the Principal Underwriter, the Custodian, the Transfer Agent, DTC, NSCC, Federal Reserve System, or any other participant in the creation process, and other extraordinary events. The Trust or its agents shall communicate to the Authorized Participant its rejection of an order. The Trust, the Transfer Agent, the Custodian and the Principal Underwriter are under no duty, however, to give notification of any defects or irregularities in the delivery of Fund Deposits nor shall either of them incur any liability for the failure to give any such notification. The Trust, the Transfer Agent, the Custodian and the Principal Underwriter shall not be liable for the rejection of any purchase order for Creation Units.

All questions as to the number of shares of each security in the Deposit Securities and the validity, form, eligibility and acceptance for deposit of any securities to be delivered shall be determined by the Trust, and the Trust's determination shall be final and binding.

REDEMPTION. Shares may be redeemed only in Creation Units at their net asset value next determined after receipt of a redemption request in proper form by a Fund through the Transfer Agent and only on a Business Day. EXCEPT UPON LIQUIDATION OF A

FUND, THE TRUST WILL NOT REDEEM SHARES IN AMOUNTS LESS THAN CREATION UNITS. Investors must accumulate enough Shares in the secondary market to constitute a Creation Unit in order to have such Shares redeemed by the Trust. There can be no assurance, however, that there will be sufficient liquidity in the public trading market at any time to permit assembly of a Creation Unit. Investors should expect to incur brokerage and other costs in connection with assembling a sufficient number of Shares to constitute a redeemable Creation Unit.

Table of Contents

With respect to each Fund, the Custodian, through the NSCC, makes available immediately prior to the opening of business on the Exchange (currently 9:30 a.m. Eastern time) on each Business Day, the list of the names and share quantities of each Fund's portfolio securities that will be applicable (subject to possible amendment or correction) to redemption requests received in proper form (as defined below) on that day ("Fund Securities"). Fund Securities received on redemption may not be identical to Deposit Securities.

Redemption proceeds for a Creation Unit are paid either in-kind or in cash, or a combination thereof, as determined by the Trust. With respect to in-kind redemptions of a Fund, redemption proceeds for a Creation Unit will consist of Fund Securities—as announced by the Custodian on the Business Day of the request for redemption received in proper form plus cash in an amount equal to the difference between the net asset value of the Shares being redeemed, as next determined after a receipt of a request in proper form, and the value of the Fund Securities (the "Cash Redemption Amount"), less a fixed redemption transaction fee and any applicable additional variable charge as set forth below. In the event that the Fund Securities have a value greater than the net asset value of the Shares, a compensating cash payment equal to the differential is required to be made by or through an Authorized Participant by the redeeming shareholder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, at the Trust's discretion, an Authorized Participant may receive the corresponding cash value of the securities in lieu of the in-kind securities value representing one or more Fund Securities.

PROCEDURES FOR REDEMPTION OF CREATION UNITS. After the Trust has deemed an order for redemption received, the Trust will initiate procedures to transfer the requisite Fund Securities and the Cash Redemption Amount to the Authorized Participant by the Settlement Date. With respect to in-kind redemptions of a Fund, the calculation of the value of the Fund Securities and the Cash Redemption Amount to be delivered upon redemption will be made by the Custodian according to the procedures set forth under "Determination of Net Asset Value", computed on the Business Day on which a redemption order is deemed received by the Trust. Therefore, if a redemption order in proper form is submitted to the Principal Underwriter by a DTC Participant by the specified time on the Order Placement Date, and the requisite number of Shares of the Fund are delivered to the Custodian prior to 2:00 p.m. or 3:00 p.m. Eastern time (per applicable instructions) on the Settlement Date, then the value of the Fund Securities and the Cash Redemption Amount to be delivered will be determined by the Custodian on such Order Placement Date. If the requisite number of Shares of the Fund are not delivered by 2:00 p.m. or 3:00 p.m. Eastern time (per applicable instructions) on the Settlement Date, the Fund will not release the underlying securities for delivery unless collateral is posted in such percentage amount of missing Shares as set forth in the Participant Agreement (marked to market daily).

With respect to in-kind redemptions of a Fund, in connection with taking delivery of shares of Fund Securities upon redemption of Creation Units, an Authorized Participant must maintain appropriate custody arrangements with a qualified broker-dealer, bank or other custody providers in each jurisdiction in which any of the Fund Securities are customarily traded (or such other arrangements as allowed by the Trust or its agents), to which account such Fund Securities will be delivered. Deliveries of redemption proceeds generally will be made within three Business Days of the trade date. Due to the schedule of holidays in certain countries, however, the delivery of in-kind redemption proceeds may take longer than three business days after the day on which the redemption request is received in proper form. The section below entitled "Local Market Holidays Schedules" identifies the instances where more than seven days would be needed to deliver redemption proceeds. Pursuant to an order of the SEC, in respect of the Fund, the Trust will make delivery of in-kind redemption proceeds within the number of days stated in the Local Market Holidays section to be the maximum number of days necessary to deliver redemption proceeds. If the Authorized Participant has not made appropriate arrangements to take delivery of the Fund Securities in the applicable foreign jurisdiction and it is not possible to make other such arrangements, or if it is not possible to effect deliveries of the Fund Securities in such jurisdiction, the Trust may, in its discretion, exercise its option to redeem such Shares in cash, and the Authorized Participant will be required to receive its redemption proceeds in cash.

If it is not possible to make other such arrangements, or if it is not possible to effect deliveries of the Fund Securities, the Trust may in its discretion exercise its option to redeem such Shares in cash, and the redeeming investor will be required to receive its redemption proceeds in cash. In addition, an investor may request a redemption in cash that the Fund may, in its sole discretion, permit. In either case, the investor will receive a cash payment equal to the NAV of its Shares based on the NAV of Shares of the relevant Fund next determined after the redemption request is received in proper form (minus a redemption transaction fee and additional charge for requested cash redemptions specified above, to offset the Trust's brokerage and other transaction costs associated with the disposition

of Fund Securities). A Fund may also, in its sole discretion, upon request of a shareholder, provide such redeemer a portfolio of securities that differs from the exact composition of the Fund Securities but does not differ in net asset value.

An Authorized Participant submitting a redemption request is deemed to represent to the Trust that it (or its client) (i) owns outright or has full legal authority and legal beneficial right to tender for redemption the requisite number of Shares to be redeemed and can receive the entire proceeds of the redemption, and (ii) the Shares to be redeemed have not been loaned or pledged to another party nor are they the subject of a repurchase agreement, securities lending agreement or such other arrangement which would preclude the

Table of Contents

delivery of such Shares to the Trust. The Trust reserves the right to verify these representations at its discretion, but will typically require verification with respect to a redemption request from a Fund in connection with higher levels of redemption activity and/or short interest in the Fund. If the Authorized Participant, upon receipt of a verification request, does not provide sufficient verification of its representations as determined by the Trust, the redemption request will not be considered to have been received in proper form and may be rejected by the Trust.

Redemptions of Shares for Fund Securities will be subject to compliance with applicable federal and state securities laws and each Fund (whether or not it otherwise permits cash redemptions) reserves the right to redeem Creation Units for cash to the extent that the Trust could not lawfully deliver specific Fund Securities upon redemptions or could not do so without first registering the Fund Securities under such laws. An Authorized Participant or an investor for which it is acting subject to a legal restriction with respect to a particular security included in the Fund Securities applicable to the redemption of Creation Units may be paid an equivalent amount of cash. The Authorized Participant may request the redeeming investor of the Shares to complete an order form or to enter into agreements with respect to such matters as compensating cash payment. Further, an Authorized Participant that is not a “qualified institutional buyer,” (“QIB”) as such term is defined under Rule 144A of the Securities Act, will not be able to receive Fund Securities that are restricted securities eligible for resale under Rule 144A. An Authorized Participant may be required by the Trust to provide a written confirmation with respect to QIB status in order to receive Fund Securities.

The right of redemption may be suspended or the date of payment postponed with respect to a Fund (1) for any period during which the Exchange is closed (other than customary weekend and holiday closings); (2) for any period during which trading on the Exchange is suspended or restricted; (3) for any period during which an emergency exists as a result of which disposal of the Shares of the Fund or determination of the NAV of the Shares is not reasonably practicable; or (4) in such other circumstance as is permitted by the SEC.

REQUIRED EARLY ACCEPTANCE OF ORDERS FOR CERTAIN INTERNATIONAL FUNDS. Notwithstanding the foregoing, as described in the Participant Agreement and/or applicable order form, certain Funds may require orders to be placed up to one or more business days prior to the trade date, as described in the Participant Agreement or the applicable order form, in order to receive the trade date’s net asset value. Orders to purchase Shares of such Funds that are submitted on the Business Day immediately preceding a holiday or a day (other than a weekend) that the equity markets in the relevant foreign market are closed will not be accepted. Authorized Participants may be notified that the cut-off time for an order may be earlier on a particular business day, as described in the Participant Agreement and the applicable order form.

CREATION AND REDEMPTION TRANSACTION FEES. A transaction fee, as set forth in the table below, is imposed for the transfer and other transaction costs associated with the purchase or redemption of Creation Units, as applicable. Authorized Participants will be required to pay a fixed creation transaction fee and/or a fixed redemption transaction fee, as applicable, on a given day regardless of the number of Creation Units created or redeemed on that day. A Fund may adjust the transaction fee from time to time. An additional charge or a variable charge (discussed below) will be applied to certain creation and redemption transactions, including non-standard orders and whole or partial cash purchases or redemptions. With respect to creation orders, Authorized Participants are responsible for the costs of transferring the securities constituting the Deposit Securities to the account of the Trust and with respect to redemption orders, Authorized Participants are responsible for the costs of transferring the Fund Securities from the Trust to their account or on their order. Investors who use the services of a broker or other such intermediary may also be charged a fee for such services.

FUND	TRANSACTION	MAXIMUM
	FEE*,**	TRANSACTION FEE*,**
SPDR STOXX Europe 50 ETF	\$ 1,500	\$ 6,000
SPDR EURO STOXX 50 ETF	\$ 1,500	\$ 6,000
SPDR S&P Emerging Asia Pacific ETF	\$ 8,000	\$ 32,000
SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Asia Pacific ETF	\$ 4,000	\$ 16,000
SPDR S&P Russia ETF	\$ 500	\$ 2,000
SPDR S&P China ETF	\$ 1,300	\$ 5,200

SPDR S&P Emerging Markets ETF	\$ 9,000	\$ 36,000
SPDR S&P Emerging Markets Dividend ETF	\$ 2,000	\$ 8,000
SPDR S&P BRIC 40 ETF	\$ 500	\$ 2,000
SPDR S&P Emerging Europe ETF	\$ 3,000	\$ 12,000
SPDR S&P Emerging Latin America ETF	\$ 500	\$ 2,000
SPDR S&P Emerging Middle East & Africa ETF	\$ 1,500	\$ 6,000

Table of Contents

SPDR S&P World ex-US ETF	\$8,000	\$32,000
SPDR S&P International Small Cap ETF	\$5,500	\$22,000
SPDR Dow Jones International Real Estate ETF	\$3,000	\$12,000
SPDR FTSE/Macquarie Global Infrastructure 100 ETF	\$2,000	\$8,000
SPDR S&P Global Natural Resources ETF	\$1,500	\$6,000
SPDR MSCI ACWI ex-US ETF	\$12,000	\$48,000
SPDR MSCI ACWI IMI ETF	\$6,000	\$24,000
SPDR MSCI EM 50 ETF	\$500	\$2,000
SPDR Russell/Nomura PRIME Japan ETF	\$5,000	\$20,000
SPDR Russell/Nomura Small Cap Japan ETF	\$5,000	\$20,000
SPDR S&P International Dividend ETF	\$2,000	\$8,000
SPDR S&P International Mid Cap ETF	\$4,000	\$16,000
SPDR S&P Emerging Markets Small Cap ETF	\$5,000	\$20,000
SPDR Dow Jones Global Real Estate ETF	\$3,000	\$12,000
SPDR S&P International Consumer Discretionary Sector ETF	\$1,500	\$6,000
SPDR S&P International Consumer Staples Sector ETF	\$1,000	\$4,000
SPDR S&P International Energy Sector ETF	\$600	\$2,400
SPDR S&P International Financial Sector ETF	\$2,000	\$8,000
SPDR S&P International Health Care Sector ETF	\$600	\$2,400
SPDR S&P International Industrial Sector ETF	\$2,000	\$8,000
SPDR S&P International Materials Sector ETF	\$1,500	\$6,000
SPDR S&P International Technology Sector ETF	\$1,300	\$5,200
SPDR S&P International Telecommunications Sector ETF	\$800	\$3,200
SPDR S&P International Utilities Sector ETF	\$1,000	\$4,000

* From time to time, any Fund may waive all or a portion of its applicable transaction fee(s). An additional charge of up to three (3) times the standard transaction fee may be charged to the extent a transaction is outside the clearing process.

** In addition to the transaction fees listed above, the Funds may charge an *additional* variable fee for creations and redemptions in cash to offset brokerage and impact expenses associated with the cash transaction. The variable transaction fee will be calculated based on historical transaction cost data and the Adviser's view of current market conditions; however, the actual variable fee charged for a given transaction may be lower or higher than the trading expenses incurred by a Fund with respect to that transaction.

DETERMINATION OF NET ASSET VALUE

The following information supplements and should be read in conjunction with the sections in the Prospectus entitled "PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION" and "ADDITIONAL PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION."

Net asset value per Share for each Fund is computed by dividing the value of the net assets of the Fund (i.e., the value of its total assets less total liabilities) by the total number of Shares outstanding. Expenses and fees, including the management fees, are accrued daily and taken into account for purposes of determining net asset value. The net asset value of a Fund is calculated by the Custodian and determined at the close of the regular trading session on the NYSE (ordinarily 4:00 p.m. Eastern time) on each day that such exchange is open. Fixed-income assets are generally valued as of the announced closing time for trading in fixed-income instruments on any day that the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association ("SIFMA") (or applicable exchange or market on which a Fund's investments are traded) announces an early closing time. Creation/redemption order cut-off times may also be earlier on such days.

In calculating a Fund's net asset value per Share, the Fund's investments are generally valued using market valuations. A market valuation generally means a valuation (i) obtained from an exchange, a pricing service, or a major market maker (or dealer), (ii) based on a price quotation or other equivalent indication of value supplied by an exchange, a pricing service, or a major market maker (or

dealer) or (iii) based on amortized cost. In the case of shares of other funds that are not traded on an exchange, a market valuation means such fund's published net asset value per share. The Adviser may use various pricing services, or discontinue the use of any pricing service, as approved by the Board from time to time. A price obtained from a pricing service based on such pricing service's valuation matrix may be considered a market valuation. Any assets or liabilities denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar are converted into U.S. dollars at the current market rates on the date of valuation as quoted by one or more sources.

Table of Contents

In the event that current market valuations are not readily available or such valuations do not reflect current market value, the Trust's procedures require the Pricing and Investment Committee to determine a security's fair value if a market price is not readily available. In determining such value the Pricing and Investment Committee may consider, among other things, (i) price comparisons among multiple sources, (ii) a review of corporate actions and news events, and (iii) a review of relevant financial indicators (e.g., movement in interest rates, market indices, and prices from each Fund's Index Provider). In these cases, the Fund's net asset value may reflect certain portfolio securities' fair values rather than their market prices. Fair value pricing involves subjective judgments and it is possible that the fair value determination for a security is materially different than the value that could be realized upon the sale of the security. In addition, fair value pricing could result in a difference between the prices used to calculate a Fund's net asset value and the prices used by the Fund's benchmark Index. This may result in a difference between the Fund's performance and the performance of the applicable Fund's benchmark Index. With respect to securities that are primarily listed on foreign exchanges, the value of a Fund's portfolio securities may change on days when you will not be able to purchase or sell your Shares.

DIVIDENDS AND DISTRIBUTIONS

The following information supplements and should be read in conjunction with the section in the Prospectus entitled "DISTRIBUTIONS."

GENERAL POLICIES

Dividends from net investment income, if any, are generally declared and paid periodically, as described in the Prospectus, but may vary significantly from period to period. Distributions of net realized securities gains, if any, generally are declared and paid once a year, but the Trust may make distributions on a more frequent basis for a Fund to improve index tracking or to comply with the distribution requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, in all events in a manner consistent with the provisions of the 1940 Act.

Dividends and other distributions on Shares are distributed, as described below, on a pro rata basis to Beneficial Owners of such Shares. Dividend payments are made through DTC Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners then of record with proceeds received from the Trust.

Management of the Trust reserves the right to declare special dividends if, in its reasonable discretion, such action is necessary or advisable to preserve a Fund's eligibility for treatment as a regulated investment company ("RIC") under the Internal Revenue Code or to avoid imposition of income or excise taxes at the Fund level.

DIVIDEND REINVESTMENT

Broker dealers, at their own discretion, may offer a dividend reinvestment service under which Shares are purchased in the secondary market at current market prices. Investors should consult their broker dealer for further information regarding any dividend reinvestment service offered by such broker dealer.

TAXES

The following is a summary of certain federal income tax considerations generally affecting the Funds and their shareholders that supplements the discussion in the Prospectus. No attempt is made to present a detailed explanation of the federal, state, local or foreign tax treatment of the Funds or their shareholders, and the discussion here and in the Prospectus is not intended to be a substitute for careful tax planning.

The following general discussion of certain federal income tax consequences is based on the Internal Revenue Code and the regulations issued thereunder as in effect on the date of this Statement of Additional Information. New legislation, as well as administrative changes or court decisions, may significantly change the conclusions expressed herein, and may have a retroactive effect with respect to the transactions contemplated herein.

The following information should be read in conjunction with the section in the Prospectus entitled “ADDITIONAL TAX INFORMATION.”

Table of Contents

TAXATION OF THE FUNDS. The Funds intend to qualify for and to elect treatment as separate RICs under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code. As such, each Fund should not be subject to federal income tax on its net investment income and capital gains, if any, to the extent that it timely distributes such income and capital gains to its shareholders. In order to qualify for treatment as a RIC, a Fund must distribute to its shareholders at least the sum of 90% of its net investment income (generally net investment income plus the excess of net short-term capital gains over net long-term capital losses) and 90% of its net tax exempt interest income, if any, for each tax year to its shareholders (“Distribution Requirement”) and also must meet several additional requirements. Among these requirements are the following: (i) at least 90% of a Fund’s gross income each taxable year must be derived from dividends, interest, payments with respect to certain securities loans, gains from the sale or other disposition of stock, securities or foreign currencies, or other income derived with respect to its business of investing in such stock, securities or currencies, and net income derived from interests in qualified publicly traded partnerships (the “Qualifying Income Requirement”); and (ii) at the end of each quarter of the Fund’s taxable year, its assets must be diversified so that (a) at least 50% of the market value of its total assets must be represented by cash and cash items, U.S. government securities, securities of other RICs and other securities, with such other securities limited, in respect to any one issuer, to an amount not greater than 5% of the value of the Fund’s total assets or more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of such issuer, and (b) not more than 25% of the value of its total assets is invested in the securities (other than U.S. government securities or securities of other RICs) of any one issuer, the securities (other than securities of other RICs) of two or more issuers that it controls and that are engaged in the same, similar, or related trades or businesses, or the securities of one or more qualified publicly traded partnerships (the “Diversification Requirement”).

Each Fund is treated as a separate corporation for federal income tax purposes. A Fund therefore is considered to be a separate entity in determining its treatment under the rules for RICs described herein and in the Prospectus. Losses in one Fund do not offset gains in any other Fund and the requirements (other than certain organizational requirements) for qualifying RIC status are determined at the Fund level rather than at the Trust level.

If a Fund fails to satisfy the Qualifying Income Requirement or the Diversification Requirement in any taxable year, such Fund may be eligible for relief provisions if the failures are due to reasonable cause and not willful neglect and if a penalty tax is paid with respect to each failure to satisfy the applicable requirements. Additionally, relief is provided for certain *de minimis* failures of the Diversification Requirement where the Fund corrects the failure within a specified period of time. In order to be eligible for the relief provisions with respect to a failure to meet the Diversification Requirement, a Fund may be required to dispose of certain assets. If these relief provisions are not available to a Fund and it fails to qualify for treatment as a RIC for a taxable year, all of its taxable income would be subject to tax at regular corporate rates without any deduction for distributions to shareholders, and its distributions (including capital gains distributions) generally would be taxable as ordinary income dividends to its shareholders, subject to the dividends-received deduction for corporate shareholders and the lower tax rates on qualified dividend income received by noncorporate shareholders. To requalify for treatment as a RIC in a subsequent taxable year, the Fund would be required to satisfy the RIC qualification requirements for that year and to distribute any earnings and profits from any year in which the Fund failed to qualify for tax treatment as a RIC. If a Fund failed to qualify as a RIC for a period greater than two taxable years, it would generally be required to pay a Fund-level tax on certain net built-in gains recognized with respect to certain of its assets upon a disposition of such assets within ten years of qualifying as a RIC in a subsequent year. The Board reserves the right not to maintain the qualification of a Fund for treatment as a RIC if it determines such course of action to be beneficial to shareholders.

Each Fund intends to distribute substantially all of its net investment income and its capital gains for each taxable year. If a Fund meets the Distribution Requirement but retains some or all of its income or gains, it will be subject to federal income tax to the extent any such income or gains are not distributed. A Fund may designate certain amounts retained as undistributed net capital gain in a notice to its shareholders, who (i) will be required to include in income for U.S. federal income tax purposes, as long-term capital gain, their proportionate shares of the undistributed amount so designated, (ii) will be entitled to credit their proportionate shares of the income tax paid by the Fund on that undistributed amount against their federal income tax liabilities and to claim refunds to the extent such credits exceed their liabilities and (iii) will be entitled to increase their tax basis, for federal income tax purposes, in their Shares in the Fund by an amount equal to the excess of the amount of undistributed net capital gain included in their respective income over their respective income tax credits.

A Fund will be subject to a 4% excise tax on certain undistributed income if it does not distribute to its shareholders in each calendar year an amount at least equal to 98% of its ordinary income for the calendar year plus 98.2% of its capital gain net income for the twelve months ended October 31 of such year, subject to an increase for any shortfall in the prior year's distribution. Each Fund intends to declare and distribute dividends and distributions in the amounts and at the times necessary to avoid the application of this 4% excise tax.

Table of Contents

A Fund may elect to treat part or all of any “qualified late year loss” as if it had been incurred in the succeeding taxable year in determining the Fund’s taxable income, net capital gain, net short-term capital gain, and earnings and profits. The effect of this election is to treat any such “qualified late year loss” as if it had been incurred in the succeeding taxable year in characterizing Fund distributions for any calendar year. A “qualified late year loss” generally includes net capital loss, net long-term capital loss, or net short-term capital loss incurred after October 31 of the current taxable year (commonly referred to as “post-October losses”) and certain other late-year losses.

Capital losses in excess of capital gains (“net capital losses”) are not permitted to be deducted against a RIC’s net investment income. Instead, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, potentially subject to certain limitations, a Fund may carry net capital losses from any taxable year forward to offset capital gains in future years. A Fund is permitted to carry forward indefinitely a net capital loss from any taxable year that began after December 22, 2010 to offset its capital gains, if any, in years following the year of the loss. To the extent subsequent capital gains are offset by such losses, they would not result in U.S. federal income tax liability to the Fund and may not be distributed as such to shareholders. Generally, the Funds may not carry forward any losses other than net capital losses.

TAXATION OF SHAREHOLDERS—DISTRIBUTIONS. Each Fund intends to distribute annually to its shareholders substantially all of its investment company taxable income (computed without regard to the deduction for dividends paid), its net tax-exempt income and any net capital gain (net recognized long-term capital gains in excess of net recognized short-term capital losses, taking into account any capital loss carryovers). The Funds will report to shareholders annually the amounts of dividends paid from ordinary income, the amount of distributions of net capital gain, the portion of dividends which may qualify for the dividends received deduction, and the portion of dividends which may qualify for treatment as qualified dividend income, if any.

Subject to certain limitations, dividends reported by a Fund as qualified dividend income will be taxable to noncorporate shareholders at rates of up to 20%. Dividends may be reported by a Fund as qualified dividend income if they are attributable to qualified dividend income received by the Fund. Qualified dividend income includes, in general, subject to certain holding period requirements and other requirements, dividend income from certain U.S. and foreign corporations. Subject to certain limitations, eligible foreign corporations include those incorporated in possessions of the United States, those incorporated in certain countries with comprehensive tax treaties with the United States and other foreign corporations if the stock with respect to which the dividends are paid is tradable on an established securities market in the United States. A dividend from a Fund will not be treated as qualified dividend income to the extent that (i) the shareholder has not held the Shares of the Fund on which the dividend was paid for more than 60 days during the 121-day period that begins on the date that is 60 days before the date on which the Shares of the Fund become ex-dividend with respect to such dividend or, in the case of certain preferred stock, for fewer than 91 days during the 181-day period beginning 90 days before such date (or the Fund fails to satisfy this holding period requirement with respect to the shares of the underlying dividend-paying stock), (ii) the shareholder is under an obligation (whether pursuant to a short sale or otherwise) to make related payments with respect to substantially similar or related property, or (iii) the shareholder elects to treat such dividend as investment income under section 163(d)(4)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code. Dividends received by the Fund from a REIT or another RIC may be treated as qualified dividend income only to the extent the dividend distributions are attributable to qualified dividend income received by such REIT or RIC. It is expected that dividends received by a Fund from a REIT and distributed to a shareholder generally will be taxable to the shareholder as ordinary income.

Distributions from net short-term capital gains will be taxable to shareholders as ordinary income. Distributions from net capital gain will be taxable to you at long-term capital gains rates, regardless of how long you have held your Shares in a Fund. Long-term capital gains are taxed to noncorporate shareholders at tax rates of up to 20%.

Although dividends generally will be treated as distributed when paid, any dividend declared by a Fund in October, November or December and payable to shareholders of record in such a month that is paid during the following January will be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as received by shareholders on December 31 of the calendar year in which it was declared.

If a Fund’s distributions exceed its earnings and profits, all or a portion of the distributions made in the taxable year may be treated as a return of capital to shareholders. A return of capital distribution generally will not be taxable but will reduce the shareholder’s cost

basis and result in a higher capital gain or lower capital loss when the Shares on which the distribution was received are sold. After a shareholder's basis in the Shares has been reduced to zero, distributions in excess of earnings and profits will be treated as gain from the sale of the shareholder's Shares.

Distributions that are reinvested in additional Shares of a Fund through the means of a dividend reinvestment service, if offered by your broker-dealer, will nevertheless be taxable dividends to the same extent as if such dividends had been received in cash.

Table of Contents

As of January 1, 2013, U.S. individuals with income exceeding \$200,000 (\$250,000 if married and filing jointly) are also subject to a 3.8% Medicare contribution tax on their “net investment income,” which includes taxable interest, dividends, and certain capital gains (including capital gains realized on the sale or exchange of Shares). This 3.8% tax also applies to all or a portion of the undistributed net investment income of certain shareholders that are estates and trusts.

Distributions of ordinary income and capital gains may also be subject to foreign, state and local taxes depending on a shareholder’s circumstances.

TAXATION OF SHAREHOLDERS—SALE OR EXCHANGE OF SHARES. In general, a sale or exchange of Shares results in capital gain or loss, and for individual shareholders, is taxable at a federal rate dependent upon the length of time the Shares were held. Fund Shares held for a period of one year or less at the time of such sale or exchange will, for tax purposes, generally result in short-term capital gains or losses and those held for more than one year will generally result in long-term capital gains or losses. Long-term capital gains are taxed to noncorporate shareholders at tax rates of up to 20%.

Gain or loss on the sale or exchange of Shares in a Fund is measured by the difference between the amount received and the adjusted tax basis of the Shares. Shareholders should keep records of investments made (including Shares acquired through reinvestment of dividends and distributions) so they can compute the tax basis of their Shares.

A loss realized on a sale or exchange of Shares of a Fund may be disallowed if other substantially identical Shares are acquired (whether through the reinvestment of dividends or otherwise) within a sixty-one (61) day period beginning thirty (30) days before and ending thirty (30) days after the date that the Shares are disposed of. In such a case, the basis of the Shares acquired must be adjusted to reflect the disallowed loss. Any loss upon the sale or exchange of Shares held for six (6) months or less is treated as long-term capital loss to the extent of any amounts treated as distributions to the shareholder of long-term capital gain (including any amounts credited to the shareholder as undistributed capital gains).

TAXATION OF FUND INVESTMENTS. Dividends and interest received by Funds holding foreign securities may give rise to withholding and other taxes imposed by foreign countries. Tax conventions between certain countries and the United States may reduce or eliminate such taxes. If a Fund meets certain requirements, which include a requirement that more than 50% of the value of the Fund’s total assets at the close of its respective taxable year consists of stocks or securities of foreign corporations, then the Fund should be eligible to file an election with the Internal Revenue Service (the “IRS”) that may enable its shareholders, in effect, to receive either the benefit of a foreign tax credit, or a tax deduction, with respect to certain foreign and U.S. possessions income taxes paid by the Fund, subject to certain limitations. Pursuant to this election, the Fund will treat those taxes as dividends paid to its shareholders. Each such shareholder will be required to include a proportionate share of those taxes in gross income as income received from a foreign source and must treat the amount so included as if the shareholder had paid the foreign tax directly. The shareholder may then either deduct the taxes deemed paid by him or her in computing his or her taxable income or, alternatively, use the foregoing information in calculating any foreign tax credit the shareholder may be entitled to use against such shareholder’s federal income tax. If the Fund makes this election, the Fund will report annually to its shareholders the respective amounts per share of the Fund’s income from sources within, and taxes paid to, foreign countries and U.S. possessions.

If the Fund does not make this election, the Fund will be entitled to claim a deduction for certain foreign taxes incurred by the Fund. In certain instances, a Fund might not elect to apply otherwise allowable U.S. federal income tax deductions for those foreign taxes, whether or not credits or deductions for those foreign taxes could be passed through to its shareholders pursuant to the election described above. If a Fund in which you invest does not elect to apply these deductions, taxable distributions you receive from the Fund may be larger than they would have been if the Fund had taken deductions for such taxes.

Certain of the Funds’ investments may be subject to complex provisions of the Internal Revenue Code (including provisions relating to hedging transactions, straddles, integrated transactions, foreign currency contracts, forward foreign currency contracts, and notional principal contracts) that, among other things, may affect the character of gains and losses realized by the Funds (*i.e.*, may affect whether gains or losses are ordinary or capital), accelerate recognition of income to the Fund and defer losses. These rules could therefore affect the character, amount and timing of distributions to shareholders. These provisions also may require a Fund to mark-to-market certain

types of positions in their portfolios (i.e., treat them as if they were closed out) which may cause the Fund to recognize income without receiving cash with which to make distributions in amounts necessary to satisfy the RIC distribution requirements for avoiding income and excise taxes. The Funds intend to monitor their transactions, intend to make appropriate tax elections, and intend to make appropriate entries in their books and records in order to mitigate the effect of these rules and preserve the Funds' qualification for treatment as RICs.

Table of Contents

If a Fund acquires any equity interest (under Treasury regulations that may be promulgated in the future, generally including not only stock but also an option to acquire stock such as is inherent in a convertible bond) in certain foreign corporations (i) that receive at least 75% of their annual gross income from passive sources (such as interest, dividends, certain rents and royalties, or capital gains) or (ii) where at least 50% of the corporation's assets (computed based on average fair market value) either produce or are held for the production of passive income ("passive foreign investment companies" or "PFICs"), the fund could be subject to U.S. federal income tax and nondeductible interest charges on "excess distributions" received from such companies or on gain from the sale of stock in such companies, even if all income or gain actually received by the fund is timely distributed to its shareholders. The fund would not be able to pass through to its shareholders any credit or deduction for such a tax. A "qualified electing fund" election or a "mark to market" election may generally be available that would ameliorate these adverse tax consequences, but such elections could require a Fund to recognize taxable income or gain (subject to the distribution requirements applicable to RICs, as described above) without the concurrent receipt of cash. In order to satisfy the distribution requirements and avoid a tax at the Fund level, a fund may be required to liquidate portfolio securities that it might otherwise have continued to hold, potentially resulting in additional taxable gain or loss to the Fund. Gains from the sale of stock of PFICs may also be treated as ordinary income. In order for a Fund to make a qualified electing fund election with respect to a PFIC, the PFIC would have to agree to provide certain tax information to the fund on an annual basis, which it might not agree to do. The Funds may limit and/or manage their holdings in PFICs to limit their tax liability or maximize their returns from these investments.

Each Fund is required for federal income tax purposes to mark-to-market and recognize as income for each taxable year its net unrealized gains and losses on certain futures contracts as of the end of the year as well as those actually realized during the year. Gain or loss from futures and options contracts on broad-based indexes required to be marked to market will be 60% long-term and 40% short-term capital gain or loss. Application of this rule may alter the timing and character of distributions to shareholders. A Fund may be required to defer the recognition of losses on futures contracts, options contracts and swaps to the extent of any unrecognized gains on offsetting positions held by the Fund. It is anticipated that certain net gain realized from the closing out of futures or options contracts will be considered gain from the sale of securities and therefore will be qualifying income for purposes of the Qualifying Income Requirement.

TAX-EXEMPT SHAREHOLDERS. Certain tax-exempt shareholders, including qualified pension plans, individual retirement accounts, salary deferral arrangements, 401(k)s, and other tax-exempt entities, generally are exempt from federal income taxation except with respect to their unrelated business taxable income ("UBTI"). Under current law, a Fund generally serves to block UBTI from being realized by their tax-exempt shareholders. However, notwithstanding the foregoing, tax-exempt shareholders could realize UBTI by virtue of their investment in a Fund where, for example, (i) the Fund invests in REITs that hold residual interests in real estate mortgage investment conduits ("REMICs") or (ii) Shares in the Fund constitute debt-financed property in the hands of the tax-exempt shareholder within the meaning of section 514(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. Charitable remainder trusts are subject to special rules and should consult their tax advisors. There are no restrictions preventing a Fund from holding investments in REITs that hold residual interests in REMICs, and a Fund may do so. The IRS has issued guidance with respect to these issues and prospective shareholders, especially charitable remainder trusts, are strongly encouraged to consult with their tax advisors regarding these issues.

FOREIGN SHAREHOLDERS. Dividends paid by a Fund to shareholders who are nonresident aliens or foreign entities (other than "short-term capital gain dividends" and "interest-related dividends," described below) will be subject to a 30% United States withholding tax unless a reduced rate of withholding or a withholding exemption is provided under applicable treaty law to the extent derived from investment income and short-term capital gain or unless such income is effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business carried on through a permanent establishment in the United States. Nonresident shareholders are urged to consult their own tax advisors concerning the applicability of the United States withholding tax and the proper withholding form(s) to be submitted to a Fund. A non-U.S. shareholder who fails to provide an appropriate IRS Form W-8 may be subject to backup withholding at the appropriate rate.

A Fund may, under certain circumstances, report all or a portion of a dividend as an "interest-related dividend" that if received by a nonresident alien or foreign entity generally would be exempt from the 30% U.S. withholding tax, provided that certain other requirements are met. A Fund may also, under certain circumstances, report all or a portion of a dividend as a "short-term capital gain dividend" which if received by a nonresident alien or foreign entity generally would be exempt from the 30% U.S. withholding tax,

unless the foreign person is a nonresident alien individual present in the United States for a period or periods aggregating 183 days or more during the taxable year. In the case of Shares held through an intermediary, the intermediary may withhold even if a Fund reports the payment as an interest-related dividend or as a short-term capital gain dividend. Non-U.S. shareholders should contact their intermediaries with respect to the application of these rules to their accounts. Absent future legislation, the withholding exemptions for interest-related dividends and short-term capital gain dividends only applies to dividends with respect to taxable years of a Fund beginning before January 1, 2014.

Table of Contents

Unless certain non-U.S. entities that hold Fund Shares comply with IRS requirements that will generally require them to report information regarding U.S. persons investing in, or holding accounts with, such entities, a 30% withholding tax may apply to Fund distributions payable to such entities after December 31, 2013 (or, in certain cases, after later dates) and redemptions and certain capital gain dividends payable to such entities after December 31, 2016. A non-U.S. shareholder may be exempt from the withholding described in this paragraph under an applicable intergovernmental agreement between the U.S. and a foreign government, provided that the shareholder and the applicable foreign government comply with the terms of the agreement.

Non-U.S. persons are subject to U.S. tax on disposition of a "United States real property interest" (a "USRPI"). Gain on such a disposition is sometimes referred to as "FIRPTA gain". The Internal Revenue Code provides a look-through rule for distributions of "FIRPTA gain" if certain requirements are met. If the look-through rule applies, certain distributions attributable to income received by a Fund from REITs may be treated as gain from the disposition of a USRPI, causing distributions to be subject to U.S. withholding tax at rates of up to 35%, and requiring non-U.S. investors to file nonresident U.S. income tax returns. Also, gain may be subject to a 30% branch profits tax in the hands of a non-U.S. shareholder that is treated as a corporation for federal income tax purposes. Under certain circumstances, a Fund may itself qualify as a USRPI, which would result in similar consequences to certain non-U.S. investors.

BACKUP WITHHOLDING. A Fund will be required in certain cases to withhold (as "backup withholding") on amounts payable to any shareholder who (1) has provided the Fund either an incorrect tax identification number or no number at all, (2) is subject to backup withholding by the IRS for failure to properly report payments of interest or dividends, (3) has failed to certify to the Fund that such shareholder is not subject to backup withholding, or (4) has not certified that such shareholder is a U.S. person (including a U.S. resident alien). The backup withholding rate is 28%. Backup withholding will not be applied to payments that have been subject to the 30% withholding tax on shareholders who are neither citizens nor permanent residents of the U.S.

CREATION UNITS. An Authorized Participant who exchanges securities for Creation Units generally will recognize a gain or a loss. The gain or loss will be equal to the difference between the market value of the Creation Units at the time and the sum of the exchanger's aggregate basis in the securities surrendered plus the amount of cash paid for such Creation Units. A person who redeems Creation Units will generally recognize a gain or loss equal to the difference between the exchanger's basis in the Creation Units and the sum of the aggregate market value of any securities received plus the amount of any cash received for such Creation Units. The IRS, however, may assert that a loss realized upon an exchange of securities for Creation Units cannot be deducted currently under the rules governing "wash sales," or on the basis that there has been no significant change in economic position.

Any capital gain or loss realized upon the creation of Creation Units will generally be treated as long-term capital gain or loss if the securities exchanged for such Creation Units have been held for more than one year. Any capital gain or loss realized upon the redemption of Creation Units will generally be treated as long-term capital gain or loss if the Shares comprising the Creation Units have been held for more than one year. Otherwise, such capital gains or losses will generally be treated as short-term capital gains or losses. Any loss upon a redemption of Creation Units held for six (6) months or less will be treated as a long-term capital loss to the extent of any amounts treated as distributions to the applicable Authorized Participant of long-term capital gain with respect to the Creation Units (including any amounts credited to the Authorized Participant as undistributed capital gains).

A Fund has the right to reject an order for Creation Units if the purchaser (or group of purchasers) would, upon obtaining the Shares so ordered, own 80% or more of the outstanding shares of the Fund and if, pursuant to section 351 of the Internal Revenue Code, the Fund would have a basis in the deposit securities different from the market value of such securities on the date of deposit. A Fund also has the right to require information necessary to determine beneficial Share ownership for purposes of the 80% determination. If the Fund does issue Creation Units to a purchaser (or group of purchasers) that would, upon obtaining the Shares so ordered, own 80% or more of the outstanding shares of the Fund, the purchaser (or group of purchasers) may not recognize gain or loss upon the exchange of securities for Creation Units.

Persons purchasing or redeeming Creation Units should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the tax treatment of any creation or redemption transaction.

CERTAIN POTENTIAL TAX REPORTING REQUIREMENTS. Under promulgated Treasury regulations, if a shareholder recognizes a loss on disposition of a Fund' s Shares of \$2 million or more for an individual shareholder or \$10 million or more for a corporate shareholder (or certain greater amounts over a combination of years), the shareholder must file with the IRS a disclosure statement on Form 8886. Direct shareholders of portfolio securities are in many cases excepted from this reporting requirement, but under current guidance, shareholders of a RIC are not excepted. Significant penalties may be imposed for the failure to comply with

Table of Contents

the reporting requirements. The fact that a loss is reportable under these regulations does not affect the legal determination of whether the taxpayer's treatment of the loss is proper. Shareholders should consult their tax advisers to determine the applicability of these regulations in light of their individual circumstances.

The foregoing discussion is a summary only and is not intended as a substitute for careful tax planning. Purchasers of Shares should consult their own tax advisors as to the tax consequences of investing in such Shares, including under state, local and other tax laws. Finally, the foregoing discussion is based on applicable provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, regulations, judicial authority and administrative interpretations in effect on the date hereof. Changes in applicable authority could materially affect the conclusions discussed above, and such changes often occur.

CAPITAL STOCK AND SHAREHOLDER REPORTS

Each Fund issues Shares of beneficial interest, par value \$.01 per Share. The Board may designate additional funds.

Each Share issued by the Trust has a pro rata interest in the assets of the corresponding series of the Trust. Shares have no preemptive, exchange, subscription or conversion rights and are freely transferable. Each Share is entitled to participate equally in dividends and distributions declared by the Board with respect to each Fund, and in the net distributable assets of each Fund on liquidation.

Each Share has one vote with respect to matters upon which a shareholder vote is required consistent with the requirements of the 1940 Act and the rules promulgated thereunder. Shares of all series of the Trust ("Funds") vote together as a single class except that if the matter being voted on affects only a particular fund it will be voted on only by that fund and if a matter affects a particular fund differently from other Funds, that fund will vote separately on such matter. Under Massachusetts law, the Trust is not required to hold an annual meeting of shareholders unless required to do so under the 1940 Act. The policy of the Trust is not to hold an annual meeting of shareholders unless required to do so under the 1940 Act. All Shares of the Trust (regardless of the fund) have noncumulative voting rights for the election of Trustees. Under Massachusetts law, Trustees of the Trust may be removed by vote of the shareholders.

Under Massachusetts law, shareholders of a business trust may, under certain circumstances, be held personally liable as partners for obligations of the Trust. However, the Declaration of Trust contains an express disclaimer of shareholder liability for acts or obligations of the Trust, requires that Trust obligations include such disclaimer, and provides for indemnification and reimbursement of expenses out of the Trust's property for any shareholder held personally liable for the obligations of the Trust. Thus, the risk of a shareholder incurring financial loss on account of shareholder liability is limited to circumstances in which the Trust itself would be unable to meet its obligations. Given the above limitations on shareholder personal liability, and the nature of each Fund's assets and operations, the risk to shareholders of personal liability is believed to be remote.

Shareholder inquiries may be made by writing to the Trust, c/o the Distributor, State Street Global Markets, LLC at State Street Financial Center, One Lincoln Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02111.

COUNSEL AND INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

Bingham McCutchen LLP, 2020 K Street, NW, Washington, DC 20006, serves as counsel to the Trust. PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, 125 High Street, Boston, MA 02110, serves as the independent registered public accounting firm for the Trust. PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP performs annual audits of the Funds' financial statements and provides other audit, tax and related services.

LOCAL MARKET HOLIDAY SCHEDULES

The Trust generally intends to effect deliveries of portfolio securities on a basis of "T" plus three business days (i.e., days on which the NYSE is open) in the relevant foreign market of a Fund. The ability of the Trust to effect in-kind redemptions within three business days of receipt of a redemption request is subject, among other things, to the condition that, within the time period from the date of the request to the date of delivery of the securities, there are no days that are local market holidays on the relevant business days. For every occurrence of one or more intervening holidays in the local market that are not holidays observed in the United States, the redemption

settlement cycle may be extended by the number of such intervening local holidays. In addition to holidays, other unforeseeable closings in a foreign market due to emergencies may also prevent the Trust from delivering securities within three business days.

Table of Contents

The securities delivery cycles currently practicable for transferring portfolio securities to redeeming investors, coupled with local market holiday schedules, may require a delivery process longer than the standard settlement period. In certain circumstances during the calendar year, the settlement period may be greater than seven calendar days. Such periods are listed in the table below, as are instances where more than seven days will be needed to deliver redemption proceeds. Since certain holidays may occur on different dates in subsequent years, the number of days required to deliver redemption proceeds in any given year may exceed the maximum number of days listed in the table below. The proclamation of new holidays, the treatment by market participants of certain days as “informal holidays” (e.g., days on which no or limited securities transactions occur, as a result of substantially shortened trading hours), the elimination of existing holidays, or changes in local securities delivery practices, could affect the information set forth herein at some time in the future and longer (worse) redemption periods are possible.

MARKET	MAX SETL CYCLE	TRADE DATE(S) W/ SETTLEMENT OF GREATER THAN 7
		CALENDAR DAYS (MAX DAYS IN PARENTHESIS)
Australia	7 days	
Austria	10 days	12/19/13 (8); 12/20/13 (10); 12/23/13 (8)
Belgium	7 days	
Brazil	7 days	
Canada	7 days	
Chile	10 days	9/13/13 (10); 9/16/13 (8); 9/17/13 (8)
China	12 days	2/7/13 (11); 2/8/13 (11); 2/11/13 (10); 4/26/13 (10); 4/29/13 (8); 4/30/13 (8); 9/26/13 (12); 9/27/13 (12); 9/30/13 (10)
Columbia	7 days	
Czech Republic	10 days	12/19/13 (8); 12/20/13 (10); 12/23/13 (8)
Denmark	8 days	3/25/13 (8); 3/26/13 (8); 3/27/13 (8)
Egypt	8 days	4/29/13 (8); 4/30/13 (8)
Euroclear	6 days	
Finland	7 days	
France	7 days	
Germany	7 days	
Greece	8 days	4/29/13 (8); 4/30/13 (8)
Hong Kong	7 days	
Hungary	7 days	
India	7 days	
Indonesia	7 days	
Ireland	7 days	
Israel	13 days	3/21/13 (12); 3/22/13 (12); 3/25/13 (10); 9/16/13 (11); 9/17/13 (13); 9/18/13 (13)
Italy	10 days	12/19/13 (8); 12/20/13 (10); 12/23/13 (8)
Japan	7 days	
Jordan	7 days	
Korea	6 days	
Malaysia	7 days	
Mexico	7 days	
Morocco	7 days	
Netherlands	7 days	
New Zealand	7 days	

Table of Contents

Norway	8 days	3/25/13 (8); 3/26/13 (8); 3/27/13 (8)
Pakistan	7 days	
Peru	7 days	
Philippines	7 days	
Poland	7 days	
Portugal	7 days	
Russia	13 days	
Singapore	7 days	
South Africa	7 days	
South Korea	7 days	
Spain	7 days	
Sweden	11 days	
Switzerland	11 days	12/19/13 (8); 12/20/13 (10); 12/23/13 (11)
Taiwan	11 days	2/7/13 (11); 2/8/13 (11); 2/11/13 (10)
Thailand	7 days	
Turkey	9 days	
United Kingdom	7 days	

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements and financial highlights of the Funds that were operating during the year ended September 30, 2012, along with the Report of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, the Trust' s Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, included in the Trust' s Annual Report to Shareholders on Form N-CSR under the 1940 Act, are incorporated by reference into this Statement of Additional Information

Table of Contents

PROXY VOTING POLICY
March 2012

STATE STREET GLOBAL ADVISORS®

Introduction

SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM”) is a registered investment adviser and a wholly owned subsidiary of State Street Corporation, a leading provider of financial services to institutional investors. As an investment manager, SSgA FM has discretionary proxy voting authority over most of its client accounts, and SSgA FM votes these proxies in the manner that we believe will most likely protect and promote the long term economic value of client investments and as set forth in the SSgA FM Proxy Voting Guidelines (the “Proxy Voting Guidelines”).

Proxy Voting Procedure

Oversight

The SSgA FM Corporate Governance Team is responsible for implementing the Proxy Voting Guidelines, case-by-case voting items, issuer engagement activities, and research and analysis of governance-related issues impacting shareholder value. The implementation of the Proxy Voting Guidelines is overseen by the SSgA FM Global Proxy Review Committee (“SSgA FM PRC”), a committee of investment, compliance and legal professionals, who provide guidance on proxy issues as described in more detail below. The SSgA FM PRC reports to the SSgA Investment Committee, and may refer certain significant proxy items to that committee. In addition to voting proxies, SSgA:

- 1) describes its proxy voting procedures to its clients in Part II of its Form ADV;
- 2) provides the client with this written proxy policy, upon request;
- 3) discloses to its clients how they may obtain information on how FM voted the client’s proxies;
- 4) matches proxies received with holdings as of record date;
- 5) generally applies its proxy voting policy consistently and keeps records of votes for each client;
- 6) documents the reason(s) for voting for all non-routine items; and
- 7) keeps records of such proxy voting available for inspection by the client or governmental agencies.

Oversight of the proxy voting process is ultimately the responsibility of the SSgA Investment Committee. The SSgA Investment Committee reviews and approves amendments to the Proxy Voting Guidelines.

Proxy Voting Process

SSgA FM retains Institutional Shareholder Services Inc. (“ISS”), a firm with expertise in proxy voting and corporate governance, to support our proxy voting process. SSgA FM utilizes ISS’ s services in three ways: (1) as SSgA FM’ s proxy voting agent (providing SSgA FM with vote execution and administration services); (2) applying SSgA FM’ s Proxy Voting Guidelines; and (3) provides research and analysis relating to general corporate governance issues and specific proxy items.

On most routine proxy voting items (e.g., retention of auditors), ISS will effect the proxy votes in accordance with the Proxy Voting Guidelines and our standing instructions, which the SSgA FM Corporate Governance Team reviews with ISS on an annual basis or on a case-by-case basis as required. The guidance permits ISS to apply the Proxy Voting Guidelines without consulting us on each proxy and in a manner that is consistent with our investment view. On matters not directly covered by the Proxy Voting Guidelines, and we conclude there is no likelihood of impacting shareholder value, ISS may effect proxy votes in accordance with its own recommendations.

Table of Contents

In other cases, the Corporate Governance Team will evaluate the proxy solicitation to determine how to vote consistent with SSgA FM' s investment views and to maximize the value of our client accounts. In general, the Corporate Governance Team will engage in this additional review for:

- (i) proxies that involve special circumstances and require additional research and discussion (e.g. a material merger or acquisition, or a material governance issue with the potential to become a significant precedent in corporate governance); and
- (ii) proxies that are not directly addressed by our policies and which are reasonably anticipated to have an impact on the current or potential value of a security or which we do not consider to be routine.

In some instances, the SSgA FM Corporate Governance Team may refer significant issues which are not addressed by our Proxy Voting Guidelines or guidance to ISS to the SSgA FM PRC for a determination of the proxy vote. In addition, in determining whether to refer a proxy vote to the SSgA FM PRC, the SSgA FM Corporate Governance Team will examine whether there is a material conflict of interest between the interests of our client and those of SSgA FM or its affiliates (as explained in greater detail below under "Conflict of Interest"). If there is no material conflict, we examine the proposals that involve special circumstances or are not addressed by our policy or guidance in detail in seeking to determine what vote would be in the best interest of our clients (i.e., to maximize the economic value of our clients' securities).

Conflict of Interest

From time to time, SSgA FM will review a proxy which may present a potential conflict of interest. In general, we do not believe matters that fall within our Proxy Voting Guidelines and are voted consistently with the Proxy Voting Guidelines present any potential conflicts, since the vote on the matter has effectively been determined without reference to the soliciting entity; however, where matters do not fall within our Proxy Voting Guidelines or where we believe that voting in accordance with the Proxy Voting Guidelines is unwarranted, we conduct an additional review to determine whether there is a conflict of interest. Although various relationships could be deemed to give rise to a conflict of interest, SSgA has determined that two categories of relationships present a serious concern to warrant an alternative process: (1) clients of SSgA FM or its affiliates which are among the top 100 clients of State Street Corporation or its affiliates based upon revenue; and (2) the 10 largest broker-dealers used by SSgA, based upon revenue (a "Material Relationship").

In circumstances where either (i) the matter does not fall clearly within the Proxy Voting Guidelines or (ii) SSgA FM determines that voting in accordance with such policies or guidance is not in the best interests of its clients, the Director of SSgA FM' s Corporate Governance Team will determine whether a Material Relationship exists. If so the matter is referred to the SSgA FM PRC. The SSgA FM PRC then reviews the matter and determines whether a conflict of interest exists, and if so, how to best resolve such conflict. For example, the SSgA FM PRC may (i) determine that the proxy vote does not give rise to a conflict due to the issues presented, (ii) refer the matter to the SSgA Investment Committee for further evaluation or (iii) retain an independent fiduciary to determine the appropriate vote.

Engagement

SSgA FM conducts issuer engagement activity to support SSgA FM' s voting principles. SSgA FM believes engagement with portfolio companies is often the most active and productive way shareholders can exercise their ownership rights, with the goal of increasing shareholder value. SSgA FM regularly engages with companies to discuss corporate governance issues and to provide insight about the principles and practices that drive our voting decisions. In our discussions, we highlight the attributes and practices that we believe enhance the quality of corporate governance at companies. Some engagement topics include takeover defenses, merger transactions,

Table of Contents

proxy contests, board elections, sustainability issues, executive compensation, equity compensation plans and other topical issues of interest to our clients as shareholders. Through our discussions, we seek to strengthen the quality of corporate governance with boards and management, which helps protect shareholder value.

The SSgA FM Governance Team is dedicated to providing governance research, analysis, issuer engagement and voting services. The SSgA FM Governance Team has no fixed set of priorities that dictate engagement practices. Instead, we view engagement practices as being dependent upon facts and circumstances, while giving consideration to the size of our total position of the issuer and/or the potential negative governance practices, performance profile, and circumstance at hand.

Nature and Form of Engagement

SSgA FM believes issuer engagement can take many forms and be triggered under numerous circumstances. The following methods represent how SSgA FM defines engagement methods:

Reactive

Reactive engagement is initiated by the issuers and typically represents a majority of SSgA FM's engagement activity. SSgA FM routinely discusses specific voting issues and items with the issuer community. These are viewed as an opportunity to address not only voting items, but also a wide range of governance items that impact shareholder value.

Recurring

Recurring engagement takes advantage of SSgA FM's strong relationships with many of its largest holdings. SSgA FM maintains regular face-to-face meetings with these issuers, allowing SSgA FM to reinforce key tenets of good corporate governance and actively advise these issuers around concerns that SSgA FM feels may impact long-term shareholder value.

Dynamic

Using screening tools designed to capture a mix of SSgA FM's largest exposures to issuers demonstrating severe negative governance profiles, SSgA FM will actively seek direct dialogue with the board and management. In these cases, the dynamic engagement process represents the most meaningful chance for SSgA FM to protect long-term shareholder value from excessive risk due to governance related risks.

SSgA FM believes active engagement is best conducted individually and directly with company management or board members. Collaborative engagement, where multiple shareholders communicate with company representatives, such as shareholder conference calls, can serve as a potential forum for issues that are not identified by SSgA FM as requiring active engagement.

When Does SSgA FM Engage Issuers?

SSgA FM uses various methods to monitor its investments to determine which issuers require dynamic engagement. A blend of quantitative and qualitative research and data is used to identify potential engagement opportunities. SSgA FM sources internal and external research and screening tools to support the engagement process.

Voting and Engagement

SSgA FM believes engagement and voting activity have a direct relationship. Issuer engagement seeks to address significant shareholder concerns and governance issues. Logically, successful issuer engagement should reduce the need to vote against management. The integration and exercise of both these rights leads to a meaningful shareholder tool that seeks to achieve enhanced shareholder value on behalf of SSgA FM clients.

Developed and Non-Developed Markets

SSgA FM engagement philosophy applies across all global markets. We have found the opportunity and effectiveness of engagement activity directly correlates to the level of ownership and voting rights provided by local market laws. From market to market, engagement activity may take different forms in order to best achieve long term engagement goals.

A-3

Table of Contents

Engagement in developed markets is a mature process for SSgA FM. In some cases, engagement activity is institutionalized into local best practices, such as the UK Stewardship Code overseen by Financial Reporting Commission (FRC). In the UK, disclosure standards are high, allowing shareholders simple access to the key components of governance, such as board and by-law structure, remuneration policies and practices, sustainability data and reporting, among others. Further, shareholder rights are relatively high allowing for SSgA FM to engage on a variety of issues.

In many non-OECD markets we often supplement direct company engagement with participation in shareholder advocacy groups that seek change at a market level. This type of “top-down” approach should have a positive long-term impact by addressing shortcomings in local market laws on disclosure and shareholder rights.

Summary of Proxy Voting Guidelines

Directors and Boards

The election of directors is one of the most important fiduciary duties SSgA FM performs as a shareholder. SSgA FM believes that well-governed companies can protect and pursue shareholder interests better and withstand the challenges of an uncertain economic environment. As such, SSgA FM seeks to vote director elections, in a way, which we as a fiduciary, believe will maximize the monetary value of each portfolio's holdings.

The role of the board, in SSgA FM's view, is to carry out its responsibilities in the best long-term interest of the company and its shareholders. A strong and effective board oversees management, provides guidance on strategic matters, selects the CEO and other senior executives, creates a succession plan, and performs risk oversight and performance assessment of the CEO and management. In contrast, management implements the business strategy and runs the company's day-to-day operations. As part of SSgA FM's engagement process, SSgA FM routinely discusses the importance of the board with issuers.

SSgA FM believes the quality of a board is a measure of director independence and company governance practices. In voting to elect nominees, SSgA FM considers many factors. SSgA FM believes independent directors are crucial to good corporate governance and help management establish sound corporate governance policies and practices. A sufficiently independent board will most effectively monitor management, maintain appropriate governance practices, and perform oversight functions necessary to protect shareholder interests.

Accounting and Audit Related Issues

SSgA FM believes audit committees are critical and necessary as part of the board's risk oversight role. We expect auditors to provide assurance as of a company's financial condition. Having trust in the accuracy of financial statements is important for shareholders to make decisions. Subsequently, SSgA FM believes that it is imperative for audit committees to select outside auditors who are independent from management.

SSgA FM believes the audit committee is responsible for appointing, compensating, retaining and overseeing the issuer's outside audit firm. In addition, SSgA FM believes the audit committee should approve audit and non-audit services performed by outside audit firms.

Capital Structure, Reorganization and Mergers

Though SSgA FM does not seek involvement in the day-to-day operations of an organization, SSgA FM recognizes the need for oversight and input into management decisions that may affect a company's value. Altering the capital structure of a company is a critical decision for management, and in making such a critical decision, SSgA FM believes the company should have a well explained business rationale that is consistent with corporate strategy and should not overly dilute its shareholders.

Table of Contents

The organizational structure of a company or proposed modifications to a company, may improve the effectiveness of a company's operations, thereby enhancing shareholder value. M&A issues may result in a substantial economic impact to a corporation. SSgA FM evaluates mergers and acquisitions on a case-by-case basis. SSgA FM considers the adequacy of the consideration and the impact of the corporate governance provisions to shareholders. In all cases, SSgA FM uses its discretion in order to maximize shareholder value.

Occasionally, companies add anti-takeover provisions that reduce the chances of a potential acquirer making an offer or reducing the likelihood of a successful offer. SSgA FM does not support proposals that reduce shareholders' rights, entrench management or reduce the likelihood of shareholder's right to vote on reasonable offers.

Compensation

SSgA FM considers the board's responsibility to include setting the appropriate level of executive compensation. Despite the differences among the types of plans and the awards possible, there is a simple underlying philosophy that guides SSgA FM's analysis of executive compensation; there should be a direct relationship between executive compensation and company performance over the long term.

General/Routine

Although SSgA FM does not seek involvement in the day-to-day operations of an organization, SSgA FM recognizes the need for conscientious oversight and input into management decisions that may affect a company's value. SSgA FM supports proposals that encourage economically advantageous corporate practices and governance, while leaving decisions that are deemed to be routine or constitute ordinary business to management and the board of directors.

Environmental and Social Issues

Proposals relating to social and environmental issues, typically initiated by shareholders, generally request that the company disclose or amend certain business practices. Often, proposals may address concerns with which SSgA FM philosophically agrees, but absent a compelling economic impact on shareholder value, SSgA FM will typically abstain from voting on these proposals.

International Statement

SSgA FM reviews proxies of non-US issuers consistent with our Principles and Proxy Voting Guidelines; however, SSgA FM also endeavors to show sensitivity to local market practices when voting non-US proxies. This may lead to contrasting votes as corporate governance standards, disclosure requirements and voting mechanics differ from market to market. SSgA will vote issues in the context of our Proxy Voting Guidelines, as well as local market standards, where appropriate.

SSgA FM votes in all markets where it is feasible; however, SSgA FM may refrain from voting meetings when power of attorney documentation is required, where voting will have a material impact on our ability to trade the security, or where issuer-specific special documentation is required or various market or issuer certifications are required. SSgA FM is unable to vote proxies when certain custodians, used by our clients, do not offer proxy voting in a jurisdiction or when they charge a meeting specific fee in excess of the typical custody service agreement.

[Table of Contents](#)

SSgA FM Proxy Voting Guidelines

State Street Global Advisors Funds Management (“SSgA FM”) seeks to vote proxies for which it has discretionary authority in the best interests SSgA FM clients. This means that SSgA FM will make voting decisions in the manner SSgA believes will most likely protect and promote the long term economic value of client accounts. Absent unusual circumstances or specific client instructions, SSgA FM votes proxies on a particular matter in the same way for all clients, regardless of their investment style or strategies. SSgA FM takes the view that voting in a manner consistent with maximizing the monetary value of our clients’ holdings will benefit our direct clients (e.g. fund shareholders).

I. DIRECTOR RELATED ITEMS

Director related proposals concern issues submitted to shareholders that deal with the composition of the board or impact the members of a corporation’s board of directors. In deciding which director nominee to support, SSgA FM considers numerous factors.

Director Elections

SSgA’s director election policy focuses on companies’ governance profile to identify if a company demonstrates appropriate governance practices or if it exhibits negative governance practices. Factors SSgA considers when evaluating governance practices include, but are not limited to the following:

- Shareholder rights
- Board independence
- Board structure

If a company demonstrates appropriate governance practices, SSgA believes a director should be classified as independent based on the relevant listing standards or local market practice standards. In such cases, the composition of the key oversight committees of a board should meet the minimum standards of independence. Accordingly, SSgA will vote against a nominee at a company with appropriate governance practices if the director is classified as non-independent under relevant listing standards or local market practice AND serves on a key committee of the board (compensation, audit, nominating or committees required to be fully independent by local market standards).

Conversely, if a company demonstrates negative governance practices, SSgA believes the classification standards for director independence should be elevated. In such circumstances, we will evaluate all director nominees based on the following classification standards:

- Is the nominee an employee of or related to an employee of the issuer or its auditor,
- Does the nominee provides professional services to the issuer,
- Has the nominee attended an appropriate number of board meetings, or
- Has the nominee received non-board related compensation from the issuer.

Where companies demonstrate negative governance practices, these stricter standards will apply not only to directors who are a member of a key committee but to all directors on the board as market practice permits. Accordingly, SSgA will vote against a nominee (with the exception of the CEO) where the board has inappropriate governance practices and is considered not independent based on the above independence criteria.

Additionally, SSgA may withhold votes based on the following:

- CEOs of public companies who sit on more than three public company boards.
- Nominees who sit on more than six public company boards.

SSgA may withhold votes from all director nominees at companies that have ignored a shareholder proposal which received a majority of the shares outstanding at the last annual or special meeting, unless management submits the proposal(s) on the ballot as a binding management proposal, recommending shareholders vote for the particular proposal(s).

A-6

Table of Contents

SSgA may withhold votes from compensation committee members where there is a weak relationship between executive pay and performance over a five-year period.

SSgA will withhold votes from audit committee members if non-audit fees exceed 50% of total fees paid to the auditors.

SSgA will withhold votes from directors who appear to have been remiss in their duties.

Director Related Proposals

SSgA FM generally votes for the following director related proposals:

Discharge of board members' duties, in the absence of pending litigation, governmental investigation, charges of fraud or other indications of significant concern.

Proposals to restore shareholders' ability to remove directors with or without cause.

Proposals that permit shareholders to elect directors to fill board vacancies.

Shareholder proposals seeking disclosure regarding the company, board, or compensation committee's use of compensation consultants, such as company name, business relationship(s) and fees paid.

SSgA FM generally votes against the following director related proposals:

Requirements that candidates for directorships own large amounts of stock before being eligible to be elected.

Proposals that relate to the "transaction of other business as properly comes before the meeting", which extend "blank check" powers to those acting as proxy.

Shareholder proposals requiring two candidates per board seat.

Majority Voting

SSgA FM will generally support a majority vote standard based on votes cast for the election of directors.

SSgA FM will generally vote to support amendments to bylaws that would require simple majority of voting shares (i.e. shares cast) to pass or repeal certain provisions.

Annual Elections

SSgA FM generally supports the establishment of annual elections of the board of directors. Consideration is given to the overall level of board independence and the independence of the key committees as well as whether there is a shareholders rights plan.

Cumulative Voting

SSgA FM does not support cumulative voting structures for the election of directors.

Separation Chair/CEO

SSgA FM analyzes proposals for the separation of Chair/CEO on a case-by-case basis taking into consideration numerous factors, including but not limited to, a company's performance and the overall governance structure of the company.

Table of Contents

Proxy Access

SSgA will consider proposals relating to Proxy Access on a case-by-case basis:

SSgA will evaluate the company' s specific circumstances, the impact of the proposal on the target company and its potential effect on shareholder value.

Considerations include but are not limited to the following:

The ownership thresholds and holding duration proposed in the resolution;

The binding nature of the proposal;

The number of directors that shareholders may be nominate each year;

Company performance;

Company governance structure;

Shareholder rights; and

Board performance.

Age/Term Limits

Generally, SSgA FM will vote against limits to tenure.

Approve Remuneration of Directors

Generally, SSgA FM will support directors' compensation, provided the amounts are not excessive relative to other issuers in the market or industry. In making our determination, we review whether the compensation is overly dilutive to existing shareholders.

Indemnification

Generally, SSgA FM supports proposals to limit directors' liability and/or expand indemnification and liability protection if he or she has not acted in bad faith, gross negligence or reckless disregard of the duties involved in the conduct of his or her office.

Classified Boards

SSgA FM generally supports annual elections for the board of directors. In certain cases, SSgA FM will support a classified board structure, if the board is composed of 80 percent of independent directors, the board' s key committees (auditing, nominating and compensation) are composed of independent directors, and SSgA FM will consider other governance factors, including antitakeover devices.

Confidential Voting

SSgA FM will support confidential voting.

Board Size

SSgA FM will support proposals seeking to fix the board size or designate a range for the board size and will vote against proposals that give management the ability to alter the size of the board outside of a specified range without shareholder approval.

II. AUDIT RELATED ITEMS

Ratifying Auditors and Approving Auditor Compensation

SSgA FM supports the approval of auditors and auditor compensation provided that the issuer has properly disclosed audit and non-audit fees relative to market practice and the audit fees are not deemed excessive. SSgA FM deems audit fees to be excessive if the non-audit fees for the prior year constituted 50% or more of the total fees paid to the auditor. SSgA FM will support the disclosure of auditor and consulting relationships when the same or related entities are conducting both activities and will support the establishment of a selection committee responsible for the final approval of significant management consultant contract awards where existing firms are already acting in an auditing function.

In circumstances where “other” fees include fees related to initial public offerings, bankruptcy emergence, and spin-offs, and the company makes public disclosure of the amount and nature of those fees which are determined to be an exception to the standard “non-audit fee” category, then such fees may be excluded from the non-audit fees considered in determining the ratio of non-audit to audit/audit-related fees/fax compliance and preparation for purposes of determining whether non-audit fees are excessive.

SSgA FM will support the discharge of auditors and requirements that auditors attend the annual meeting of shareholders.²

Accept Financial Statements Consolidated Financial Statements and Statutory Reports

It is the auditor’s responsibility to provide assurance as of the company’s financial condition. Accordingly, in the absence of pending litigation, governmental investigation, charges of fraud or other indicia of significant concern, SSgA FM will accept the financial statement, allocation of income and/or statutory report.

III. CAPITAL STRUCTURE

Capital structure proposals include requests by management for approval of amendments to the certificate of incorporation that will alter the capital structure of the company. The most common request is for an increase in the number of authorized shares of common stock, usually in conjunction with a stock split or dividend. Typically, requests that are not unreasonably dilutive or enhance the rights of common shareholders are supported. In considering authorized share proposals, the typical threshold for approval is 100% over current authorized shares. However, the threshold may be increased if the company offers a specific need or purpose (merger, stock splits, growth purposes, etc.). All proposals are evaluated on a case-by-case basis taking into account the company’s specific financial situation.

Increase in Authorized Common Shares

In general, SSgA FM supports share increases for general corporate purposes up to 100% of current authorized stock.

SSgA FM supports increases for specific corporate purposes up to 100% of the specific need plus 50% of current authorized common stock for U.S. firms and plus 100% of current authorized stock for international firms.

When applying the thresholds, SSgA FM will also consider the nature of the specific need, such as mergers and acquisitions and stock splits.

² Common for non-US issuers; request from the issuer to discharge from liability the directors or auditors with respect to actions taken by them during the previous year.

Table of Contents

Increase in Authorized Preferred Shares

SSgA FM votes on a case-by-case basis on proposals to increase the number of preferred shares.

Generally, SSgA FM will vote for the authorization of preferred stock in cases where the company specifies the voting, dividend, conversion, and other rights of such stock and the terms of the preferred stock appear reasonable.

SSgA FM will support proposals to create “declawed” blank check preferred stock (stock that cannot be used as a takeover defense).

However, SSgA FM will vote against proposals to increase the number of blank check preferred stock authorized for issuance when no shares have been issued or reserved for a specific purpose.

Preemptive Rights and Non-Preemptive Rights

In general, SSgA FM supports issuance authority requests up to 100% of current share capital with preemptive rights. Requests for the authority to remove preemptive rights will be supported for share issuances that are less than a certain percentage (ranging from 5-20%, based on market practice) of the outstanding shares, unless even such a small amount could have a material dilutive effect on existing shareholders (e.g. illiquid markets).

For Hong Kong, SSgA FM does not support issuances that do not place limits on discounts or do not provide the authority to refresh the share issuance amounts without prior shareholder approval.

Unequal Voting Rights

SSgA FM will not support proposals authorizing the creation of new classes of common stock with superior voting rights and will vote against new classes of preferred stock with unspecified voting, conversion, dividend distribution, and other rights. In addition, SSgA FM will not support capitalization changes that add “blank check” classes of stock (i.e. classes of stock with undefined voting rights) or classes that dilute the voting interests of existing shareholders.

However, SSgA FM will support capitalization changes that eliminate other classes of stock and/or unequal voting rights.

Dividends and Share Repurchase Programs

SSgA FM generally supports dividend payouts that are greater than or equal to country and industry standards; we generally support a dividend which constitutes 30% or more of net income. SSgA FM may vote against the dividend payouts if the dividend payout ratio has been consistently below 30% without adequate explanation; or, the payout is excessive given the company’s financial position.

Generally, SSgA FM votes for the authorization of share repurchase programs, unless the issuer does not clearly state the business purpose for the program, a definitive number of shares to be repurchased, and the time frame for the repurchase.

IV. MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS

Mergers and the reorganization structure of a company often involve proposals relating to reincorporation, restructurings, mergers, liquidations, and other major changes to the corporation. Proposals that are in the best interests of the shareholders, demonstrated by enhancing share value or improving the effectiveness of the company’s operations, will be supported. In general, provisions that are not viewed as economically sound or are thought to be destructive to shareholders’ rights are not supported.

Table of Contents

SSgA FM will generally support transactions that maximize shareholder value. Some of the considerations include, but are not limited to the following:

- Offer premium
- Strategic rationale
- Board oversight of the process for the recommended transaction, including, director and/or management conflicts of interest
- Offers made at a premium and where there are no other higher bidders
- Offers in which the secondary market price is substantially lower than the net asset value

SSgA FM may vote against a transaction considering the following:

- Offers with potentially damaging consequences for minority shareholders because of illiquid stock, especially in some non-US markets
- Offers where we believe there is a reasonable prospect for an enhanced bid or other bidders
- At the time of voting, the current market price of the security exceeds the bid price

V. ANTI-TAKEOVER MEASURES

Typically, proposals relating to requests by management to amend the certificate of incorporation or bylaws to add or delete a provision are deemed to have an antitakeover effect. The majority of these proposals deal with management's attempt to add some provision that makes a hostile takeover more difficult or will protect incumbent management in the event of a change in control of the company.

Proposals that reduce shareholders' rights or have the effect of entrenching incumbent management will not be supported. Proposals that enhance the right of shareholders to make their own choices as to the desirability of a merger or other proposal are supported.

Shareholder Rights Plans

SSgA FM will support mandates requiring shareholder approval of a shareholder rights plans ("poison pill") and repeals of various anti-takeover related provisions.

In general, SSgA FM will vote against the **adoption or renewal of a US issuer's** shareholder rights plan ("poison pill").

SSgA FM will support the **adoption or renewal of a non-US issuer's** shareholder rights plans ("poison pill") if the following conditions are met: (i) minimum trigger, flip-in or flip-over of 20%, (ii) maximum term of three years, (iii) no "dead hand," "slow hand," "no hand" or similar feature that limits the ability of a future board to redeem the pill, and (iv) inclusion of a shareholder redemption feature (qualifying offer clause), permitting ten percent of the shares to call a special meeting or seek a written consent to vote on rescinding the pill if the board refuses to redeem the pill 90 days after a qualifying offer is announced.

SSgA FM will vote for an **amendment** to a shareholder rights plan ("poison pill") where the terms of the new plans are more favorable to shareholders' ability to accept unsolicited offers (i.e. if one of the following conditions are met: (i) minimum trigger, flip-in or flip-over of 20%, (ii) maximum term of three years, (iii) no "dead hand," "slow hand," "no hand" or similar feature that limits the ability of a future board to redeem the pill, and (iv) inclusion of a shareholder redemption feature (qualifying offer clause), permitting ten percent of the shares to call a special meeting or seek a written consent to vote on rescinding the pill if the board refuses to redeem the pill 90 days after a qualifying offer is announced).

Table of Contents

Special Meetings

SSgA will vote for shareholder proposals related to special meetings at companies that do not provide shareholders the right to call for a special meeting in their by-laws if:

The company also does not allow shareholders to act by written consent, OR

The company allows shareholders to act by written consent but the ownership threshold for acting by written consent is set above 25% of outstanding shares.

SSgA will vote for shareholder proposals related to special meetings at companies that give shareholders (with a minimum 10% ownership threshold) the right to call for a special meeting in their by-laws if:

The current ownership threshold to call for a special meeting is above 25% of outstanding shares.

SSgA will vote for management proposals related to special meetings.

Written Consent

SSgA will vote for shareholder proposals on written consent at companies if:

The company does not have provisions in their by-laws giving shareholders the right to call for a special meeting, OR

The company allows shareholders the right to call for a special meeting but the current ownership threshold to call for a special meeting is above 25% of outstanding shares, AND

The company has a poor governance profile.

SSgA will vote management proposals on written consent on a case-by-case basis.

Super-Majority

SSgA FM will generally vote against amendments to by-laws requiring super-majority shareholder votes to pass or repeal certain provisions. SSgA FM will vote for the reduction or elimination of super-majority vote requirements, unless management of the issuer was concurrently seeking to or had previously made such a reduction or elimination.

VI. REMUNERATION

Despite the differences among the types of plans and the awards possible there is a simple underlying philosophy that guides the analysis of all compensation plans; namely, are the terms of the plan designed to provide an incentive for executives and/or employees to align their interests with those of the shareholders and thus work toward enhancing shareholder value. Plans which benefit participants only when the shareholders also benefit are those most likely to be supported.

Advisory Vote on Executive Compensation and Frequency

SSgA FM supports management proposals on executive compensation where there is a strong relationship between executive pay and performance over a five-year period.

SSgA FM supports an annual advisory vote on executive compensation.

Approve Remuneration Report

SSgA FM will generally support remuneration reports that are judged to be in-line with local market practices. SSgA FM will generally vote against the approval of the remuneration report if the company fails to disclose information regarding any element of CEO remuneration including but not limited to, base salary, annual bonuses, and special bonuses relative to market practice.

[Table of Contents](#)

If the company's scheme allows for retesting of performance criteria over extended time period or for retesting if the original performance criteria was not met during the initial time period, SSgA FM may vote against the remuneration report.

Employee Equity Award Plans

SSgA FM considers numerous criteria when examining equity award proposals. Generally, SSgA FM does not vote against plans for lack of performance or vesting criteria. Rather, the main criteria that will result in a vote against an equity award plan are:

Excessive voting power dilution: To assess the dilutive effect, we divide the number of shares required to fully fund the proposed plan, the number of authorized but unissued shares and the issued but unexercised shares by the fully diluted share count. SSgA reviews that number in light of certain factors, including the industry of the issuer.

Other criteria include the following:

- Number of participants or eligible employees;

- The variety of awards possible

- The period of time covered by the plan

There are numerous factors that we view as negative, and together, may result in a vote against a proposal:

- Grants to individuals or very small groups of participants;

- “Gun-jumping” grants which anticipate shareholder approval of a plan or amendment;

- The power of the board to exchange “underwater” options without shareholder approval this pertains to the ability of a company to repricing options, not the actual act of repricing described above;

- Below market rate loans to officers to exercise their options;

- The ability to grant options at less than fair market value;

- Acceleration of vesting automatically upon a change in control;

- Excessive compensation (i.e. compensation plans which are deemed by SSgA FM to be overly dilutive).

Historical option grants: Excessive historical option grants over the past three years. Plans that provide for historical grant patterns of greater than eight to twelve percent are generally not supported.

Repricing: SSgA FM will vote against any plan where repricing is expressly permitted. If a company has a history of repricing underwater options, the plan will not be supported.

Share Repurchases: If a company makes a clear connection between a share repurchase program and its intent to offset dilution created from option plans and the company fully discloses the amount of shares being repurchased, the voting dilution calculation may be adjusted to account for the impact of the buy back.

Companies who do not (i) clearly state the intentions of any proposed share buy-back plan or (ii) do not disclose a definitive number of the shares to be bought back and, (iii) the time frame during which the shares will be bought back will not have any such repurchase plan factored into the dilution calculation.

162(m) Plan Amendments: If a plan would not normally meet SSgA FM criteria described above, but is primarily being amended to add specific performance criteria to be used with awards designed to qualify for performance-based exception from the tax deductibility limitations of Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code, then SSgA FM will support the proposal to amend the plan.

Table of Contents

Employee Stock Option Plans

SSgA FM generally votes for stock purchase plans with an exercise price of not less than 85% of fair market value. However, SSgA FM takes market practice into consideration.

Compensation Related Items

SSgA FM will generally support the following proposals:

- Expansions to reporting of financial or compensation-related information, within reason

- Proposals requiring the disclosure of executive retirement benefits if the issuer does not have an independent compensation committee

SSgA FM will generally vote against the following proposals:

- Retirement bonuses for non-executive directors and auditors

VII. MISCELLANEOUS/ROUTINE ITEMS

SSgA FM generally supports the following miscellaneous/routine governance items:

- Reimbursement of all appropriate proxy solicitation expenses associated with the election when voting in conjunction with support of a dissident slate

- Opting out of business combination provision

- Proposals that remove restrictions on the right of shareholders to act independently of management

- Liquidation of the company if the company will file for bankruptcy if the proposal is not approved

- Shareholder proposals to put option repricings to a shareholder vote

- General updating of or corrective amendments to charter and by-laws not otherwise specifically addressed herein, unless such amendments would reasonably be expected to diminish shareholder rights (e.g. extension of directors' term limits, amending shareholder vote requirement to amend the charter documents, insufficient information provided as to the reason behind the amendment)

- Change in corporation name

- Mandates that amendments to bylaws or charters have shareholder approval

- Management proposals to change the date, time, and/or location of the annual meeting unless the proposed change is unreasonable

- Repeals, prohibitions or adoption of anti-greenmail provisions

- Management proposals to implement a reverse stock split when the number of authorized shares will be proportionately reduced and proposals to implement a reverse stock split to avoid delisting

- Exclusive forum provisions

SSgA FM generally does not support the following miscellaneous/routine governance items:

- Proposals asking companies to adopt full tenure holding periods for their executives

- Reincorporation to a location that we believe has more negative attributes than its current location of incorporation

- Shareholder proposals to change the date, time, and/or location of the annual meeting unless the current scheduling or location is unreasonable

- Proposals to approve other business when it appears as voting item

- Proposals giving the board exclusive authority to amend the bylaws

Proposals to reduce quorum requirements for shareholder meetings below a majority of the shares outstanding unless there are compelling reasons to support the proposal

A-14

Table of Contents

VIII. ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL ISSUES

Proposals relating to social and environmental issues, typically initiated by shareholders, generally request that the company disclose or amend certain business practices. Where it appears there is a potential effect on shareholder or economic value of a company that is related to a specific environmental or social issue, SSgA FM evaluates the shareholder proposal addressing the issue on a case-by-case basis. Absent a compelling economic impact on shareholder value, SSgA FM will typically abstain from voting on these proposals.

Record Keeping

In accordance with applicable law, FM shall retain the following documents for not less than five years from the end of the year in which the proxies were voted, the first two years in FM' s office:

- 1) FM' s Proxy Voting Policy and any additional procedures created pursuant to such Policy;
- 2) a copy of each proxy statement FM receives regarding securities held by its clients (note: this requirement may be satisfied by a third party who has agreed in writing to do so or by obtaining a copy of the proxy statement from the EDGAR database);
- 3) a record of each vote cast by FM (note: this requirement may be satisfied by a third party who has agreed in writing to do so);
- 4) a copy of any document created by FM that was material in making its voting decision or that memorializes the basis for such decision; and
- 5) a copy of each written request from a client, and response to the client, for information on how FM voted the client' s proxies.

More Information

Any client who wishes to receive information on how its proxies were voted should contact its SSgA FM relationship manager.

SPDRISFDSAI

Table of Contents

[SPDR Logo/design]

SPDR® Index Shares Funds

Prospectus

SPDR S&P® Asia Pacific ETF (GAO)

SPDR S&P Europe ETF (GEU)

SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Europe ETF (I)

SPDR S&P Emerging Africa ETF (I)

SPDR S&P Emerging South East Asia ETF (I)

SPDR S&P Emerging GCC-Middle East (I)

SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Middle East & Africa ETF (I)

SPDR S&P Ireland ETF (I)

SPDR S&P Brazil ETF (I)

SPDR S&P India ETF (I)

SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Latin America ETF (I)

SPDR S&P MILA 40 ETF (I)

Principal U.S. Listing Exchange for each ETF: NYSE Arca, Inc.

January 31, 2013

The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved these securities or passed upon the accuracy or adequacy of this Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense. Shares in the Funds are not guaranteed or insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other agency of the U.S. Government, nor are Shares deposits or obligations of any bank. Such Shares in the Funds involve investment risks, including the loss of principal.

Precise in a world that isn't. SM

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

Table of Contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>FUND SUMMARIES</u>	4
<u>SPDR S&P Asia Pacific ETF</u>	4
<u>SPDR S&P Europe ETF</u>	7
<u>SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Europe ETF</u>	10
<u>SPDR S&P Emerging Africa ETF</u>	14
<u>SPDR S&P Emerging South East Asia ETF</u>	17
<u>SPDR S&P Emerging GCC-Middle East ETF</u>	20
<u>SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Middle East & Africa ETF</u>	23
<u>SPDR S&P Ireland ETF</u>	27
<u>SPDR S&P Brazil ETF</u>	30
<u>SPDR S&P India ETF</u>	33
<u>SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Latin America ETF</u>	36
<u>SPDR S&P MILA 40 ETF</u>	40
<u>ADDITIONAL STRATEGIES INFORMATION</u>	44
<u>ADDITIONAL RISK INFORMATION</u>	45
<u>MANAGEMENT</u>	49
<u>INDEX/TRADENAME LICENSES/DISCLAIMERS</u>	51
<u>ADDITIONAL PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION</u>	52
<u>DISTRIBUTIONS</u>	52
<u>PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS</u>	53
<u>ADDITIONAL TAX INFORMATION</u>	53
<u>GENERAL INFORMATION</u>	55
<u>PREMIUM/DISCOUNT INFORMATION</u>	56
<u>FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS</u>	56
<u>WHERE TO LEARN MORE ABOUT THE FUNDS</u>	57

FUND SUMMARIES**SPDR®S&P® Asia Pacific ETF**

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P Asia Pacific ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index based upon the Asia Pacific equity markets.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

Management Fees	[] %
Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees	None
Other Expenses*	[0.00]%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	[] %

* “Other Expenses” are based on estimated amounts for the current fiscal year.

Example:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

Year 1	Year 3
\$[]	\$[]

Portfolio Turnover:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P Asia Pacific BMI Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or

money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

Table of Contents

The Index is a market capitalization weighted index designed to define and measure the investable universe of publicly traded companies domiciled in a developed market in the Asia Pacific region. The Index component securities are a subset, based on region, of component securities included in the S&P BMI Global Equity Index ("Global Equity Index"). The Global Equity Index is a comprehensive, float-weighted, rules-based benchmark that is readily divisible and customizable. A country will be eligible for inclusion in the Global Equity Index if it has a float-adjusted market capitalization of \$1 billion or more and its market capitalization constitutes at least 40 basis points in either a developed or emerging market. All publicly listed companies with float-adjusted market capitalization of a minimum of \$100 million and at least \$50 million annual trading volume are included for each country. All stocks are weighted proportionate to their float-adjusted market capitalization and the Index is rebalanced annually. The Index is "float adjusted", meaning that only those shares publicly available to investors are included in the Index calculation. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, Australia, Hong Kong, Japan, New Zealand, Singapore, and South Korea. As of [], the Index was comprised of [] securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index and relative weightings of the securities in the Index, and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

Passive Strategy/Index Risk: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

Index Tracking Risk: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

Equity Investing Risk: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

Foreign Investment Risk: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

Geographic Risk: Funds that are less diversified across countries or geographic regions are generally riskier than more geographically diversified funds. For example, a fund that focuses on a single country (*e.g.*, China or Japan), or a specific region (*e.g.*, the Middle East or African countries) is more exposed to that country's or region's economic cycles, currency exchange rates, stock

market valuations and political risks compared with a more geographically diversified fund. The economies and financial markets of certain regions, such as Latin America, Asia or Eastern Europe, can be interdependent and may decline all at the same time.

Pacific Region. Many of the Pacific region economies can be exposed to high inflation rates, undeveloped financial services sectors, and heavy reliance on international trade. The region' s economies are also dependent on the economies of Asia, Europe and the United States and, in particular, on the price and demand for agricultural products and natural resources. Currency devaluations or restrictions, political and social instability, and deteriorating economic conditions may result in significant downturns and increased volatility in the economies of countries of the Pacific region, as it has in the past.

Table of Contents

Non-Diversification Risk: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The Fund had not commenced operations as of the date of this Prospectus and therefore the Fund does not have a full calendar year of performance information.

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

Portfolio Managers

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of [] Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.

[Table of Contents](#)

SPDR® S&P® Europe ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P Europe ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index based upon European equity markets.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

Management Fees	[] %
Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees	None
Other Expenses*	[0.00]%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	[] %

* “Other Expenses” are based on estimated amounts for the current fiscal year.

Example:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

Year 1	Year 3
\$[]	\$[]

Portfolio Turnover:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P Europe BMI Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

Table of Contents

The Index is a market capitalization weighted index designed to define and measure the investable universe of publicly traded companies domiciled in developed Europe. The Index component securities are a subset, based on region, of component securities included in the S&P BMI Global Equity Index (“Global Equity Index”). The Global Equity Index is a comprehensive, float-weighted, rules-based benchmark that is readily divisible and customizable. A country will be eligible for inclusion in the Global Equity Index if it has a float-adjusted market capitalization of \$1 billion or more and its market capitalization constitutes at least 40 basis points in either a developed or emerging market. All publicly listed companies with float-adjusted market capitalization of a minimum of \$100 million and at least \$50 million annual trading volume are included for each country. All stocks are weighted proportionate to their float-adjusted market capitalization and the Index is rebalanced annually. The Index is “float adjusted”, meaning that only those shares publicly available to investors are included in the Index calculation. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom. As of [], the Index was comprised of [] securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the “Index Provider”), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index and relative weightings of the securities in the Index, and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

Passive Strategy/Index Risk: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund’s return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

Index Tracking Risk: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund’s return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

Equity Investing Risk: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

Foreign Investment Risk: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

Geographic Risk: Funds that are less diversified across countries or geographic regions are generally riskier than more geographically diversified funds. For example, a fund that focuses on a single country (*e.g.*, China or Japan), or a specific region (*e.g.*, the Middle East or African countries) is more exposed to that country’s or region’s economic cycles, currency exchange rates, stock

market valuations and political risks compared with a more geographically diversified fund. The economies and financial markets of certain regions, such as Latin America, Asia or Eastern Europe, can be interdependent and may decline all at the same time.

Europe: Developed and emerging market countries in Europe will be significantly affected by the tight fiscal and monetary controls of the European Monetary Union. Changes in regulations on trade, decreasing imports or exports, changes in the exchange rate of the euro and recessions among European countries may have a significant adverse effect on the economies of other European countries including those of Eastern Europe. The markets in Eastern

Table of Contents

Europe remain relatively undeveloped and can be particularly sensitive to political and economic developments. The European financial markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about rising government debt levels of certain European countries, each of which may require external assistance to meet its obligations and run the risk of default on its debt, possible bail-out by the rest of the European Union ("EU") or debt restructuring. Assistance given to an EU member state may be dependent on a country's implementation of reforms in order to curb the risk of default on its debt, and a failure to implement these reforms or increase revenues could result in a deep economic downturn. These events have adversely affected the exchange rate of the euro and therefore may adversely affect the Fund and its investments.

Non-Diversification Risk: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The Fund had not commenced operations as of the date of this Prospectus and therefore the Fund does not have a full calendar year of performance information.

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

Portfolio Managers

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of [] Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic communication networks ("ECNs") and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.

[Table of Contents](#)

SPDR® S&P® Small Cap Emerging Europe ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Europe ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an equity index based upon the small capitalization segment of European emerging markets.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

Management Fees	[]%
Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees	None
Other Expenses*	[0.00]%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	[]%

* “Other Expenses” are based on estimated amounts for the current fiscal year.

Example:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

Year 1	Year 3
\$[]	\$[]

Portfolio Turnover:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P Emerging Europe Under USD 2 Billion Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

Table of Contents

The Index is a market capitalization weighted index designed to define and measure the investable universe of publicly traded small-cap companies domiciled in emerging European markets. The Index component securities are a subset, based on market capitalization and region, of component securities included in the S&P Global BMI (Broad Market Index). The S&P Global BMI is a comprehensive, float-adjusted market capitalization weighted, rules-based benchmark that is readily divisible and customizable. A country will be eligible for inclusion in the S&P Global BMI if it is classified as either a developed or emerging market by the S&P Global Equity Index Committee. Country classification is reviewed annually and determined based on quantitative criteria and feedback from market participants via a publicly available market consultation. All publicly listed companies with float-adjusted market capitalization of a minimum of \$100 million and at least \$50 million annual trading volume are included for each country. To be included in the Index, a publicly listed company must have a total market capitalization between \$100 million and \$2 billion, and be located in a country that does not meet the S&P Emerging Europe BMI criteria. All stocks are weighted proportionate to their float-adjusted market capitalization and the Index is rebalanced annually. The Index is “float adjusted”, meaning that only those shares publicly available to investors are included in the Index calculation. In addition, each individual stock is capped at a maximum of 25% of the index weight, and the top 5 stocks are capped at a maximum of 50% of the index weight. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, the Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Russia and Turkey. As of May 31, 2011, the Index was comprised of 133 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the “Index Provider”), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

Passive Strategy/Index Risk: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund’s return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

Index Tracking Risk: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund’s return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

Small Cap Risk: Small-sized companies may be more volatile and more likely than large- and mid-capitalization companies to have relatively limited product lines, markets or financial resources, or depend on a few key employees. Returns on investments in stocks of small companies could trail the returns on investments in stocks of larger companies.

Equity Investing Risk: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

Foreign Investment Risk: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the

currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

Emerging Markets Risk: Investment in emerging markets subjects the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed market. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, greater risk of market shut down, and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market. In addition, the financial stability of issuers

Table of Contents

(including governments) in emerging market countries may be more precarious than in other countries. As a result, there will tend to be an increased risk of price volatility in a Fund's investments in emerging market countries, which may be magnified by currency fluctuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Settlement practices for transactions in foreign markets may differ from those in U.S. markets. Such differences include delays beyond periods customary in the United States and practices, such as delivery of securities prior to receipt of payment, which increase the likelihood of a "failed settlement." Failed settlements can result in losses to the Fund. For these and other reasons, investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

Geographic Risk: Funds that are less diversified across countries or geographic regions are generally riskier than more geographically diversified funds. For example, a Fund that focuses on a single country (e.g., China or Japan), or a specific region (e.g., the Middle East or African countries) is more exposed to that country's or region's economic cycles, currency exchange rates, stock market valuations and political risks compared with a more geographically diversified fund. The economies and financial markets of certain regions, such as Latin America, Asia or Eastern Europe, can be interdependent and may decline all at the same time.

Europe: Developed and emerging market countries in Europe will be significantly affected by the fiscal and monetary controls of the European Monetary Union. Changes in regulations on trade, decreasing imports or exports, changes in the exchange rate of the euro and recessions among European countries may have a significant adverse effect on the economies of other European countries including those of Eastern Europe. The markets in Eastern Europe remain relatively undeveloped and can be particularly sensitive to political and economic developments. The European financial markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about rising government debt levels of certain European countries, each of which may require external assistance to meet its obligations and run the risk of default on its debt, possible bail-out by the rest of the European Union ("EU") or debt restructuring. Assistance given to an EU member state may be dependent on a country's implementation of reforms in order to curb the risk of default on its debt, and a failure to implement these reforms or increase revenues could result in a deep economic downturn. These events have adversely affected the exchange rate of the euro and therefore may adversely affect the Fund and its investments.

Energy Sector Risk: The Fund's assets will generally be concentrated in the energy sector, which means the Fund will be more affected by the performance of the energy sector than a fund that was more diversified. Energy companies develop and produce crude oil and natural gas and provide drilling and other energy resources production and distribution related services. Stock prices for these types of companies are affected by supply and demand both for their specific product or service and for energy products in general. The price of oil and gas, exploration and production spending, government regulation, world events, exchange rates and economic conditions will likewise affect the performance of these companies. Correspondingly, securities of companies in the energy field are subject to swift price and supply fluctuations caused by events relating to international politics, energy conservation, the success of exploration projects, and tax and other governmental regulatory policies. Weak demand for the companies' products or services or for energy products and services in general, as well as negative developments in these other areas, would adversely impact the Fund's performance. Oil and gas exploration and production can be significantly affected by natural disasters as well as changes in exchange rates, interest rates, government regulation, world events and economic conditions. These companies may be at risk for environmental damage claims.

Derivatives Risk: A derivative is a financial contract the value of which depends on, or is derived from, the value of a financial asset (such as stock, bond or currency), a physical asset (such as gold) or a market index (such as the S&P 500 Index). The Fund may invest in futures contracts and other derivatives. Compared to conventional securities, derivatives can be more sensitive to changes in interest rates or to sudden fluctuations in market prices and thus a Fund's losses may be greater if it invests in derivatives than if it invests only in conventional securities.

Non-Diversification Risk: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The Fund had not commenced operations as of the date of this Prospectus and therefore the Fund does not have a full calendar year of performance information.

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

Table of Contents

Portfolio Managers

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of [] Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic communication networks ("ECNs") and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.

[Table of Contents](#)

SPDR® S&P® Emerging Africa ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P Emerging Africa ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index based upon the African equity markets.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

Management Fees	[]%
Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees	None
Other Expenses*	[0.00]%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	[]%

* “Other Expenses” are based on estimated amounts for the current fiscal year.

Example:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

Year 1	Year 3
\$ []	\$ []

Portfolio Turnover:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P Africa 40 Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a replication strategy, which means that the Fund typically invests in substantially all of the securities represented in the Index in approximately the same proportions as the Index.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”)).

The Index is a float adjusted modified market capitalization index designed to define and measure the investable universe of publicly-traded companies domiciled in African markets or that have the majority of their assets and operations in Africa. The Index component securities are a subset, based on region, of component securities included in the S&P/IFC Investable Index (the “IFCI Index”). The IFCI

Index series is designed to measure the type of returns foreign portfolio investors might receive from investing in emerging market stocks that are legally and practically available to them. Constituents for the S&P/IFCI series are drawn from the

Table of Contents

S&P/IFC Global stock universe based on size, liquidity and their legal and practical availability to foreign institutional investors. To be included in the Index a company must have, at rebalancing, a minimum float adjusted market capitalization of \$100 million and an average three-month daily value traded of \$1 million, and be listed in the local markets of Egypt, Ghana, Kenya, Morocco, Nigeria, South Africa or Tunisia (companies from other African countries are also eligible if they are listed on a developed market exchange, such as through an ADR or GDR). No single stock can have a weight of more than 8%, and no single country can have a weight of more than 30%. The Index uses a “modified market capitalization” weighting scheme, which means that modifications are made to the market capitalization weights, if required, to reflect available float, reduce single stock concentration, and enhance index component liquidity. The index is rebalanced annually. The Index is “float adjusted,” meaning that only those shares publicly available to investors are included in the index calculation. As of [], the Index was comprised of [] securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the “Index Provider”), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index and relative weightings of the securities in the Index, and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

Passive Strategy/Index Risk: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund’s return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

Index Tracking Risk: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund’s return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

Equity Investing Risk: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

Foreign Investment Risk: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

Emerging Markets Risk: Investment in emerging markets subjects the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed market. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, greater risk of market shut down, and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market. In addition, the financial stability of issuers (including governments) in emerging market countries may be more precarious than in other countries. As a result, there will tend to be an increased risk of price volatility in a Fund’s investments in emerging market countries, which may be magnified by currency fluctuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Settlement practices for transactions in foreign markets may differ from those in U.S. markets.

Such differences include delays beyond periods customary in the United States and practices, such as delivery of securities prior to receipt of payment, which increase the likelihood of a “failed settlement.” Failed settlements can result in losses to the Fund. For these and other reasons, investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

Table of Contents

Geographic Risk: Funds that are less diversified across countries or geographic regions are generally riskier than more geographically diversified funds. For example, a fund that focuses on a single country (e.g., China or Japan), or a specific region (e.g., the Middle East or African countries) is more exposed to that country's or region's economic cycles, currency exchange rates, stock market valuations and political risks compared with a more geographically diversified fund. The economies and financial markets of certain regions, such as Latin America, Asia or Eastern Europe, can be interdependent and may decline all at the same time.

Africa: Certain African markets are in only the earliest stages of development. As a result, there may be a high concentration of market capitalization and trading volume in a small number of issuers representing a limited number of industries, as well as a high concentration of investors and financial intermediaries. Brokers in African countries typically are fewer in number and less well capitalized than brokers in the United States. In addition, the political and legal systems in African countries may have an adverse impact on the Fund.

Non-Diversification Risk: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The Fund had not commenced operations as of the date of this Prospectus and therefore the Fund does not have a full calendar year of performance information.

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

Portfolio Managers

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of [] Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.

[Table of Contents](#)

SPDR® S&P® Emerging South East Asia ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P Emerging South East Asia ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an equity index based upon the South East Asia equity market.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

Management Fees	[]%
Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees	None
Other Expenses*	[0.00]%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	[]%

* “Other Expenses” are based on estimated amounts for the current fiscal year.

Example:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

Year 1	Year 3
\$[]	\$[]

Portfolio Turnover:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P Southeast Asia 40 Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a replication strategy, which means that the Fund typically invests in substantially all of the securities represented in the Index in approximately the same proportions as the Index.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”)).

The Index is a float adjusted modified market capitalization index designed to define and measure the investable universe of publicly-traded companies domiciled in South East Asia emerging markets. The Index component securities are a subset, based on region, of component securities included in the S&P/IFC Investable Index (the “IFCI Index”). The IFCI Index series is designed to measure the

type of returns foreign portfolio investors might receive from investing in emerging market stocks that are legally and practically available to them. Constituents for the S&P/IFCI series are drawn from the S&P/IFC Global stock universe based on size, liquidity

Table of Contents

and their legal and practical availability to foreign institutional investors. To be included in the Index a company must have, at rebalancing, a minimum float adjusted market capitalization of \$500 million and an average three-month daily value traded of \$1 million, and be a member of the S&P/IFCI country indices for Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, or Thailand (companies from other South East Asia countries are also eligible if they are listed on a developed market exchange, such as through an ADR or GDR). No single stock can have a weight of more than 10%, and no single country can have a weight of more than 40%. The Index uses a “modified market capitalization” weighting scheme, which means that modifications are made to the market capitalization weights, if required, to reflect available float, reduce single stock concentration, and enhance index component liquidity. The Index is rebalanced annually. The Index is “float adjusted,” meaning that only those shares publicly available to investors are included in the index calculation. As of [], the Index was comprised of [] securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the “Index Provider”), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index and relative weightings of the securities in the Index, and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

Passive Strategy/Index Risk: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund’s return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

Index Tracking Risk: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund’s return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

Equity Investing Risk: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

Foreign Investment Risk: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

Emerging Markets Risk: Investment in emerging markets subjects the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed market. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, greater risk of market shut down, and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market. In addition, the financial stability of issuers (including governments) in emerging market countries may be more precarious than in other countries. As a result, there will tend to be an increased risk of price volatility in a Fund’s investments in emerging market countries, which may be magnified by currency fluctuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Settlement practices for transactions in foreign markets may differ from those in U.S. markets.

Such differences include delays beyond periods customary in the United States and practices, such as delivery of securities prior to receipt of payment, which increase the likelihood of a “failed settlement.” Failed settlements can result in losses to the Fund. For these and other reasons, investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

Table of Contents

Geographic Risk: Funds that are less diversified across countries or geographic regions are generally riskier than more geographically diversified funds. For example, a fund that focuses on a single country (e.g., China or Japan), or a specific region (e.g., the Middle East or African countries) is more exposed to that country's or region's economic cycles, currency exchange rates, stock market valuations and political risks compared with a more geographically diversified fund. The economies and financial markets of certain regions, such as Latin America, Asia or Eastern Europe, can be interdependent and may decline all at the same time.

Pacific Region. Many of the Pacific region economies can be exposed to high inflation rates, undeveloped financial services sectors, and heavy reliance on international trade. The region's economies are also dependent on the economies of Asia, Europe and the United States and, in particular, on the price and demand for agricultural products and natural resources. Currency devaluations or restrictions, political and social instability, and deteriorating economic conditions may result in significant downturns and increased volatility in the economies of countries of the Pacific region, as it has in the past.

Non-Diversification Risk: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The Fund had not commenced operations as of the date of this Prospectus and therefore the Fund does not have a full calendar year of performance information.

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

Portfolio Managers

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of [] Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.

[Table of Contents](#)

SPDR® S&P® Emerging GCC-Middle East ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P Emerging GCC-Middle East ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an equity index based upon the Gulf Cooperation Council (“GCC”) equity markets.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

Management Fees	[]%
Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees	None
Other Expenses*	[0.00]%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	[]%

* “Other Expenses” are based on estimated amounts for the current fiscal year.

Example:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

Year 1	Year 3
\$[]	\$[]

Portfolio Turnover:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P GCC 40 Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a replication strategy, which means that the Fund typically invests in substantially all of the securities represented in the Index in approximately the same proportions as the Index.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”)).

The Index is a float adjusted modified market capitalization index designed to define and measure the investable universe of publicly-traded companies domiciled in Gulf Cooperation Council markets. The Index component securities are a subset, based on region, of

component securities included in the S&P/IFC Investable Index (the “IFCI Index”). The IFCI Index series is designed to measure the type of returns foreign portfolio investors might receive from investing in emerging market stocks that are legally and practically

Table of Contents

available to them. Constituents for the S&P/IFCI series are drawn from the S&P/IFC Global stock universe based on size, liquidity and their legal and practical availability to foreign institutional investors. To be included in the Index a company must have, at rebalancing, a minimum float adjusted market capitalization of \$400 million and an average three-month daily value traded of \$1 million, and be a member of the S&P/IFCI country indices for Bahrain, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar or United Arab Emirates ("U.A.E") (companies from other GCC countries are also eligible if they are listed on a developed market exchange, such as through an ADR or GDR). No single stock can have a weight of more than 8%, and no single country can have a weight of more than 40%. The Index uses a "modified market capitalization" weighting scheme, which means that modifications are made to the market capitalization weights, if required, to reflect available float, reduce single stock concentration, and enhance index component liquidity. The Index is rebalanced annually. The Index is "float adjusted," meaning that only those shares publicly available to investors are included in the index calculation. As of [], the Index was comprised of [] securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider"), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index and relative weightings of the securities in the Index, and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

Passive Strategy/Index Risk: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund's return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

Index Tracking Risk: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund's return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

Equity Investing Risk: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

Foreign Investment Risk: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

Emerging Markets Risk: Investment in emerging markets subjects the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed market. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, greater risk of market shut down, and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market. In addition, the financial stability of issuers (including governments) in emerging market countries may be more precarious than in other countries. As a result, there will tend to be an increased risk of price volatility in a Fund's investments in emerging market countries, which may be magnified by currency

fluctuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Settlement practices for transactions in foreign markets may differ from those in U.S. markets. Such differences include delays beyond periods customary in the United States and practices, such as delivery of securities prior to receipt of payment, which increase the likelihood of a “failed settlement.” Failed settlements can result in losses to the Fund. For these and other reasons, investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

Table of Contents

Geographic Risk: Funds that are less diversified across countries or geographic regions are generally riskier than more geographically diversified funds. For example, a fund that focuses on a single country (e.g., China or Japan), or a specific region (e.g., the Middle East or African countries) is more exposed to that country's or region's economic cycles, currency exchange rates, stock market valuations and political risks compared with a more geographically diversified fund. The economies and financial markets of certain regions, such as Latin America, Asia or Eastern Europe, can be interdependent and may decline all at the same time.

Middle East: Certain Middle Eastern markets are in only the earliest stages of development. As a result, there may be a high concentration of market capitalization and trading volume in a small number of issuers representing a limited number of industries, as well as a high concentration of investors and financial intermediaries. Brokers in Middle Eastern countries typically are fewer in number and less well capitalized than brokers in the United States. In addition, the political and legal systems in Middle Eastern countries may have an adverse impact on the Fund.

Non-Diversification Risk: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The Fund had not commenced operations as of the date of this Prospectus and therefore the Fund does not have a full calendar year of performance information.

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

Portfolio Managers

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of [] Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.

[Table of Contents](#)

SPDR® S&P® Small Cap Emerging Middle East & Africa ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Middle East & Africa ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an equity index based upon the small capitalization segment of Middle Eastern and African emerging markets.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

Management Fees	[]%
Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees	None
Other Expenses*	[0.00]%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	[]%

* “Other Expenses” are based on estimated amounts for the current fiscal year.

Example:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

Year 1	Year 3
\$[]	\$[]

Portfolio Turnover:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P Mid-East & Africa Under USD 2 Billion Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

Table of Contents

The Index is a market capitalization weighted index designed to define and measure the investable universe of publicly traded small-cap companies domiciled in emerging Middle Eastern and African markets. The Index component securities are a subset, based on market capitalization and region, of component securities included in the S&P Global BMI (Broad Market Index). The S&P Global BMI is a comprehensive, float-adjusted market capitalization weighted, rules-based benchmark that is readily divisible and customizable. A country will be eligible for inclusion in the S&P Global BMI if it is classified as either a developed or emerging market by the S&P Global Equity Index Committee. Country classification is reviewed annually and determined based on quantitative criteria and feedback from market participants via a publicly available market consultation. All publicly listed companies with float-adjusted market capitalization of a minimum of \$100 million and at least \$50 million annual trading volume are included for each country. To be included in the Index, a publicly listed company must have a total market capitalization between \$100 million and \$2 billion, and be located in a country that does not meet the S&P Mid-East & Africa criteria. All stocks are weighted proportionate to their float-adjusted market capitalization and the Index is rebalanced annually. The Index is “float adjusted”, meaning that only those shares publicly available to investors are included in the Index calculation. In addition, each individual stock is capped at a maximum of 25% of the index weight, and the top 5 stocks are capped at a maximum of 50% of the index weight. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, Egypt, Morocco and South Africa. As of May 31, 2011, the Index was comprised of 126 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the “Index Provider”), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

Passive Strategy/Index Risk: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund’s return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

Index Tracking Risk: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund’s return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

Small Cap Risk: Small-sized companies may be more volatile and more likely than large- and mid-capitalization companies to have relatively limited product lines, markets or financial resources, or depend on a few key employees. Returns on investments in stocks of small companies could trail the returns on investments in stocks of larger companies.

Equity Investing Risk: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

Foreign Investment Risk: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

Emerging Markets Risk: Investment in emerging markets subjects the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed market. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, greater risk of market shut down, and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market. In addition, the financial stability of issuers

Table of Contents

(including governments) in emerging market countries may be more precarious than in other countries. As a result, there will tend to be an increased risk of price volatility in a Fund's investments in emerging market countries, which may be magnified by currency fluctuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Settlement practices for transactions in foreign markets may differ from those in U.S. markets. Such differences include delays beyond periods customary in the United States and practices, such as delivery of securities prior to receipt of payment, which increase the likelihood of a "failed settlement." Failed settlements can result in losses to the Fund. For these and other reasons, investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

Geographic Risk: Funds that are less diversified across countries or geographic regions are generally riskier than more geographically diversified funds. For example, a Fund that focuses on a single country (e.g., China or Japan), or a specific region (e.g., the Middle East or African countries) is more exposed to that country's or region's economic cycles, currency exchange rates, stock market valuations and political risks compared with a more geographically diversified fund. The economies and financial markets of certain regions, such as Latin America, Asia or Eastern Europe, can be interdependent and may decline all at the same time.

Middle East and Africa: Certain Middle Eastern/African markets are in only the earliest stages of development. As a result, there may be a high concentration of market capitalization and trading volume in a small number of issuers representing a limited number of industries, as well as a high concentration of investors and financial intermediaries. Brokers in Middle Eastern/African countries typically are fewer in number and less well capitalized than brokers in the United States. In addition, the political and legal systems in Middle Eastern/African countries may have an adverse impact on the Fund.

Derivatives Risk: A derivative is a financial contract the value of which depends on, or is derived from, the value of a financial asset (such as stock, bond or currency), a physical asset (such as gold) or a market index (such as the S&P 500 Index). The Fund may invest in futures contracts and other derivatives. Compared to conventional securities, derivatives can be more sensitive to changes in interest rates or to sudden fluctuations in market prices and thus a Fund's losses may be greater if it invests in derivatives than if it invests only in conventional securities.

Non-Diversification Risk: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The Fund had not commenced operations as of the date of this Prospectus and therefore the Fund does not have a full calendar year of performance information.

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

Portfolio Managers

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of [] Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or

delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund' s benchmark Index.

[Table of Contents](#)

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value (“NAV”), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund’s distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.

[Table of Contents](#)

SPDR® S&P® Ireland ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P Ireland ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an equity index based upon the Irish equity market.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

Management Fees	[]%
Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees	None
Other Expenses*	[0.00]%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	[]%

* “Other Expenses” are based on estimated amounts for the current fiscal year.

Example:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

Year 1	Year 3
\$[]	\$[]

Portfolio Turnover:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of S&P Ireland Capped BMI Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a replication strategy, which means that the Fund typically invests in substantially all of the securities represented in the Index in approximately the same proportions as the Index.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”)).

The Index is a float adjusted market capitalization index designed to define and measure the investable universe of publicly-traded companies domiciled in Ireland. The Index component securities are a subset, based on region, of component securities included in the S&P BMI Global Equity Index (“Global Equity Index”). The Global Equity Index is a comprehensive, float-weighted, rules-based

benchmark that is readily divisible and customizable. A country will be eligible for inclusion in the Global Equity Index if it has a float-adjusted market capitalization of \$1 billion or more and its market capitalization constitutes at least 40 basis points in either a

Table of Contents

developed or emerging market. All publicly listed companies with float-adjusted market capitalization of a minimum of \$100 million and at least \$50 million annual trading are included for each country. The Index uses a “modified market capitalization” weighting scheme, which means that modifications are made to the market capitalization weights, if required, to conform to Internal Revenue Code requirements and reduce single stock concentration. The Index is rebalanced annually. The Index is “float adjusted,” meaning that only those shares publicly available to investors are included in the index calculation. As of [], the Index was comprised of [] securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the “Index Provider”), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index and relative weightings of the securities in the Index, and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

Passive Strategy/Index Risk: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund’s return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

Index Tracking Risk: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund’s return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

Equity Investing Risk: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

Foreign Investment Risk: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

Geographic Risk: Funds that are less diversified across countries or geographic regions are generally riskier than more geographically diversified funds. For example, a fund that focuses on a single country (*e.g.*, China or Japan), or a specific region (*e.g.*, the Middle East or African countries) is more exposed to that country’s or region’s economic cycles, currency exchange rates, stock market valuations and political risks compared with a more geographically diversified fund. The economies and financial markets of certain regions, such as Latin America, Asia or Eastern Europe, can be interdependent and may decline all at the same time.

Europe: Developed and emerging market countries in Europe will be significantly affected by the tight fiscal and monetary controls of the European Monetary Union. Changes in regulation on trade, decreasing imports or exports, changes in the exchange rate of the euro and recessions among European countries may have a significant adverse effect on the economies of other European countries. In particular, the Irish economy may be moving to a period of negative growth as

compared to prior years. The European financial markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about rising government debt levels of certain European countries, each of which may require external assistance to meet its obligations and run the risk of default on its debt, possible bail-out by the rest of the European Union (“EU”) or debt restructuring. Assistance given to an EU member state may be dependent on a country’ s implementation of reforms in order to curb the risk of default on its debt, and a failure to implement these reforms or increase revenues could result in a deep economic downturn. These events have adversely affected the exchange rate of the euro and therefore may adversely affect the Fund and its investments.

Table of Contents

Non-Diversification Risk: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The Fund had not commenced operations as of the date of this Prospectus and therefore the Fund does not have a full calendar year of performance information.

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

Portfolio Managers

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of [] Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.

[Table of Contents](#)

SPDR® S&P® Brazil ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P Brazil ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an equity index based upon the Brazilian equity market.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

Management Fees	[]%
Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees	None
Other Expenses*	[0.00]%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	[]%

* “Other Expenses” are based on estimated amounts for the current fiscal year.

Example:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

Year 1	Year 3
\$[]	\$[]

Portfolio Turnover:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P Brazil Capped BMI Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a replication strategy, which means that the Fund typically invests in substantially all of the securities represented in the Index in approximately the same proportions as the Index.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”)).

The Index is a float adjusted market capitalization index designed to define and measure the investable universe of publicly-traded companies domiciled in Brazil. The Index component securities are a subset, based on region, of component securities included in the S&P BMI Global Equity Index (“Global Equity Index”). The Global Equity Index is a comprehensive, float-weighted, rules-based

benchmark that is readily divisible and customizable. A country will be eligible for inclusion in the Global Equity Index if it has a float-adjusted market capitalization of \$1 billion or more and its market capitalization constitutes at least 40 basis points in either a

Table of Contents

developed or emerging market. All publicly listed companies with float-adjusted market capitalization of a minimum of \$100 million and at least \$50 million annual trading are included for each country. The Index uses a “modified market capitalization” weighting scheme, which means that modifications are made to the market capitalization weights, if required, to conform to Internal Revenue Code requirements and reduce single stock concentration. The Index is rebalanced annually. The Index is “float adjusted,” meaning that only those shares publicly available to investors are included in the index calculation. As of [], the Index was comprised of [] securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the “Index Provider”), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index and relative weightings of the securities in the Index, and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

Passive Strategy/Index Risk: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund’s return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

Index Tracking Risk: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund’s return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

Equity Investing Risk: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

Foreign Investment Risk: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

Emerging Markets Risk: Investment in emerging markets subjects the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed market. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, greater risk of market shut down, and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market. In addition, the financial stability of issuers (including governments) in emerging market countries may be more precarious than in other countries. As a result, there will tend to be an increased risk of price volatility in a Fund’s investments in emerging market countries, which may be magnified by currency fluctuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Settlement practices for transactions in foreign markets may differ from those in U.S. markets. Such differences include delays beyond periods customary in the United States and practices, such as delivery of securities prior to receipt of payment, which increase the likelihood of a “failed settlement.” Failed settlements can result in losses to the Fund. For these and other reasons, investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

Geographic Risk: Funds that are less diversified across countries or geographic regions are generally riskier than more geographically diversified funds. For example, a fund that focuses on a single country (*e.g.*, China or Japan), or a specific region (*e.g.*, the Middle East or African countries) is more exposed to that country's or region's economic cycles, currency exchange rates, stock market valuations and political risks compared with a more geographically diversified fund. The economies and financial markets of certain regions, such as Latin America, Asia or Eastern Europe, can be interdependent and may decline all at the same time.

Table of Contents

Brazil: Brazil has, in recent history, experienced substantial economic instability resulting from, among other things, periods of very high inflation and significant devaluations of the Brazilian currency. Brazil also has suffered from chronic structural public sector deficits. Such challenges have contributed to a high degree of price volatility in both the Brazilian equity and foreign currency markets. In addition, the Brazilian economy may be significantly affected by the economies of other Latin American countries.

Non-Diversification Risk: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The Fund had not commenced operations as of the date of this Prospectus and therefore the Fund does not have a full calendar year of performance information.

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

Portfolio Managers

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of [] Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.

[Table of Contents](#)

SPDR® S&P® India ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P India ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an equity index based upon the Indian equity market.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

Management Fees	[] %
Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees	None
Other Expenses*	[0.00]%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	[] %

* “Other Expenses” are based on estimated amounts for the current fiscal year.

Example:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

Year 1	Year 3
\$[]	\$[]

Portfolio Turnover:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P India Select Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a replication strategy, which means that the Fund typically invests in substantially all of the securities represented in the Index in approximately the same proportions as the Index.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”)).

The Index is a float adjusted modified market capitalization index designed to define and measure the investable universe of publicly-traded companies domiciled in India. The Index component securities are a subset, based on region, of component securities included in the S&P/IFC Investable Index (the “IFCI Index”). The IFCI Index series is designed to measure the type of returns foreign portfolio

investors might receive from investing in emerging market stocks that are legally and practically available to them. Constituents for the S&P/IFCI series are drawn from the S&P/IFC Global stock universe based on size, liquidity and their legal and

Table of Contents

practical availability to foreign institutional investors. To be included in the Index a company (1) must be domiciled in India and trade on the National Stock Exchange of India (the “NSE”) (all common shares listed on the NSE (which are of an equity and not of a fixed income nature) are eligible for inclusion in the India Index); (2) must, as of each reference date, have a float adjusted market capitalization of at least \$500 million; (3) must, as of each reference date, have a three month average daily value traded of at least \$2 million. In addition, a company’s securities must not fall under foreign institutional investor (“FII”) restrictions. No single stock can have a weight of more than 10%. The Index uses a “modified market capitalization” weighting scheme, which means that modifications are made to the market capitalization weights, if required, to reflect available float, reduce single stock concentration, and enhance index component liquidity. The index is rebalanced annually. The Index is “float adjusted,” meaning that only those shares publicly available to investors are included in the index calculation. As of [], the Index was comprised of [] securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the “Index Provider”), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index and relative weightings of the securities in the Index, and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

Passive Strategy/Index Risk: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund’s return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

Index Tracking Risk: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund’s return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

Equity Investing Risk: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

Foreign Investment Risk: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

Emerging Markets Risk: Investment in emerging markets subjects the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed market. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, greater risk of market shut down, and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market. In addition, the financial stability of issuers (including governments) in emerging market countries may be more precarious than in other countries. As a result, there will tend to be an increased risk of price volatility in a Fund’s investments in emerging market countries, which may be magnified by currency fluctuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Settlement practices for transactions in foreign markets may differ from those in U.S. markets.

Such differences include delays beyond periods customary in the United States and practices, such as delivery of securities prior to receipt of payment, which increase the likelihood of a “failed settlement.” Failed settlements can result in losses to the Fund. For these and other reasons, investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

Table of Contents

Geographic Risk: Funds that are less diversified across countries or geographic regions are generally riskier than more geographically diversified funds. For example, a fund that focuses on a single country (e.g., China or Japan), or a specific region (e.g., the Middle East or African countries) is more exposed to that country's or region's economic cycles, currency exchange rates, stock market valuations and political risks compared with a more geographically diversified fund. The economies and financial markets of certain regions, such as Latin America, Asia or Eastern Europe, can be interdependent and may decline all at the same time.

India: Certain countries in the India region are either comparatively underdeveloped or in the process of becoming developed. Greater India investments typically involve greater potential for gain or loss than investments in securities of issuers in developed countries. In comparison to the United States and other developed countries, countries in the Indian subcontinent may have relatively unstable governments and economies based on only a few industries. The Fund may be more sensitive to changes in the economies of such countries (such as reversals of economic liberalization, political unrest or changes in trading status). Ethnic and religious tensions could result in economic or social instability in India. Additionally, investing in India involves risk of loss due to expropriation, nationalization, confiscation of assets and property or the abrupt imposition of restrictions on foreign investments and repatriation of capital already invested.

Non-Diversification Risk: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The Fund had not commenced operations as of the date of this Prospectus and therefore the Fund does not have a full calendar year of performance information.

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

Portfolio Managers

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of [] Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Fund's benchmark Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.

[Table of Contents](#)

SPDR® S&P® Small Cap Emerging Latin America ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Latin America ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an equity index based upon the small capitalization segment of Latin American emerging markets.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

Management Fees	[]%
Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees	None
Other Expenses*	[0.00]%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	[]%

* “Other Expenses” are based on estimated amounts for the current fiscal year.

Example:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

Year 1	Year 3
\$[]	\$[]

Portfolio Turnover:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P Latin America Under USD 2 Billion Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by the Adviser).

Table of Contents

The Index is a market capitalization weighted index designed to define and measure the investable universe of publicly traded small-cap companies domiciled in emerging Latin American markets. The Index component securities are a subset, based on market capitalization and region, of component securities included in the S&P Global BMI (Broad Market Index). The S&P Global BMI is a comprehensive, float-adjusted market capitalization weighted, rules-based benchmark that is readily divisible and customizable. A country will be eligible for inclusion in the S&P Global BMI if it is classified as either a developed or emerging market by the S&P Global Equity Index Committee. Country classification is reviewed annually and determined based on quantitative criteria and feedback from market participants via a publicly available market consultation. All publicly listed companies with float-adjusted market capitalization of a minimum of \$100 million and at least \$50 million annual trading volume are included for each country. To be included in the Index, a publicly listed company must have a total market capitalization between \$100 million and \$2 billion, and be located in a country that does not meet the S&P Latin America BMI criteria. All stocks are weighted proportionate to their float-adjusted market capitalization and the Index is rebalanced annually. The Index is “float adjusted”, meaning that only those shares publicly available to investors are included in the Index calculation. In addition, each individual stock is capped at a maximum of 25% of the index weight, and the top 5 stocks are capped at a maximum of 50% of the index weight. Countries covered in the Index have historically included, among others, Brazil, Chile, Mexico and Peru. As of May 31, 2011, the Index was comprised of 138 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the “Index Provider”), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

Passive Strategy/index Risk: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund’s return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

Index Tracking Risk: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund’s return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

Small Cap Risk: Small-sized companies may be more volatile and more likely than large- and mid-capitalization companies to have relatively limited product lines, markets or financial resources, or depend on a few key employees. Returns on investments in stocks of small companies could trail the returns on investments in stocks of larger companies.

Equity Investing Risk: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

Foreign Investment Risk: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

Emerging Markets Risk: Investment in emerging markets subjects the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed market. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, greater risk of market shut down, and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market. In addition, the financial stability of issuers (including governments) in emerging market countries may be more precarious than in other countries. As a result, there will tend to

Table of Contents

be an increased risk of price volatility in a Fund's investments in emerging market countries, which may be magnified by currency fluctuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Settlement practices for transactions in foreign markets may differ from those in U.S. markets. Such differences include delays beyond periods customary in the United States and practices, such as delivery of securities prior to receipt of payment, which increase the likelihood of a "failed settlement." Failed settlements can result in losses to the Fund. For these and other reasons, investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

Geographic Risk: Funds that are less diversified across countries or geographic regions are generally riskier than more geographically diversified funds. For example, a Fund that focuses on a single country (e.g., China or Japan), or a specific region (e.g., the Middle East or African countries) is more exposed to that country's or region's economic cycles, currency exchange rates, stock market valuations and political risks compared with a more geographically diversified fund. The economies and financial markets of certain regions, such as Latin America, Asia or Eastern Europe, can be interdependent and may decline all at the same time.

Latin America: Latin American economies are generally considered emerging markets and are generally characterized by high interest, inflation, and unemployment rates. Currency devaluations in any one Latin American country can have a significant effect on the entire Latin American region. Because commodities such as oil and gas, minerals, and metals represent a significant percentage of the region's exports, the economies of Latin American countries are particularly sensitive to fluctuations in commodity prices. A relatively small number of Latin American companies represents a large portion of Latin America's total market and thus may be more sensitive to adverse political or economic circumstances and market movements.

Derivatives Risk: A derivative is a financial contract the value of which depends on, or is derived from, the value of a financial asset (such as stock, bond or currency), a physical asset (such as gold) or a market index (such as the S&P 500 Index). The Fund may invest in futures contracts and other derivatives. Compared to conventional securities, derivatives can be more sensitive to changes in interest rates or to sudden fluctuations in market prices and thus a Fund's losses may be greater if it invests in derivatives than if it invests only in conventional securities.

Non-Diversification Risk: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The Fund had not commenced operations as of the date of this Prospectus and therefore the Fund does not have a full calendar year of performance information.

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

Portfolio Managers

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or

delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Index.

Table of Contents

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value (“NAV”), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund’s distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.

Table of Contents

SPDR® S&P® MILA 40 ETF

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The SPDR S&P MILA 40 ETF (the “Fund”) seeks to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return performance of an index that tracks securities of publicly-traded companies in Latin America.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund (“Shares”). This table and the example below do not reflect brokerage commissions you may pay on purchases and sales of the Fund’s Shares.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

Management Fees	[]%
Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees	None
Other Expenses*	[0.00]%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	[]%

* “Other Expenses” are based on estimated amounts for the current fiscal year.

Example:

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

Year 1	Year 3
[\$]	[\$]

Portfolio Turnover:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance.

THE FUND’S PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In seeking to track the performance of the S&P MILA 40 Index (the “Index”), the Fund employs a sampling strategy, which means that the Fund is not required to purchase all of the securities represented in the Index. Instead, the Fund may purchase a subset of the securities in the Index in an effort to hold a portfolio of securities with generally the same risk and return characteristics of the Index. The quantity of holdings in the Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”), the investment adviser to the Fund, generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in the Index, but reserves the right to hold as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund’s investment objective.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally invests substantially all, but at least 80%, of its total assets in the securities comprising the Index or in American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”) or Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) based on securities comprising the Index. The Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. In addition, the Fund may invest in equity securities that are not included in the Index, cash and cash equivalents or money market instruments, such as repurchase agreements and money market funds (including money market funds advised by SSgA

Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”)). The Fund may also enter into forward currency exchange contracts for hedging purposes.

Table of Contents

The Index is designed to provide exposure to the largest and most liquid stocks trading on the Mercado Integrado Latino Americano (MILA) platform, an integrated trading venture formed by various Latin American exchanges. The Index is a rules-based index that seeks to provide investors with an easily replicable benchmark representing these markets, consisting of the largest 40 eligible stocks based on float-adjusted market capitalization. To be included in the Index, stocks must have a float adjusted market capitalization above US \$100 million as of the rebalancing reference date. Constituents must have three-month average daily value traded (ADVT) in their local markets above US\$ 250,000 as of the rebalancing reference date. All common, investable and preferred Shares (which are of an equity and not of a fixed income nature) are eligible for inclusion. Convertible stock, bonds, warrants, rights, and preferred stock that provide a guaranteed fixed return are not eligible. The index is rebalanced semiannually. As of _____, 2012, the Index was comprised of 40 securities.

The Index is sponsored by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the “Index Provider”), which is not affiliated with the Fund or the Adviser. The Index Provider determines the composition of the Index, relative weightings of the securities in the Index and publishes information regarding the market value of the Index.

PRINCIPAL RISKS OF INVESTING IN THE FUND

As with all investments, there are certain risks of investing in the Fund, and you could lose money on an investment in the Fund.

Passive Strategy/Index Risk: The Fund is managed with a passive investment strategy, attempting to track the performance of an unmanaged index of securities. This differs from an actively managed fund, which typically seeks to outperform a benchmark index. As a result, the Fund may hold constituent securities of the Index regardless of the current or projected performance of a specific security or a particular industry or market sector. Maintaining investments in securities regardless of market conditions or the performance of individual securities could cause the Fund’s return to be lower than if the Fund employed an active strategy.

Index Tracking Risk: While the Adviser seeks to track the performance of the Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, achieve a high degree of correlation with the Index), the Fund’s return may not match or achieve a high degree of correlation with the return of the Index due to operating expenses, transaction costs, cash flows, regulatory requirements, and operational inefficiencies. For example, the Adviser anticipates that it may take several business days for additions and deletions to the Index to be reflected in the portfolio composition of the Fund.

Equity Investing Risk: An investment in the Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices.

Foreign Investment Risk: Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities. Investments in securities issued by entities based outside the U.S. pose distinct risks since political and economic events unique to a country or region will affect those markets and their issuers. Further, such entities and/or their securities may also be affected by currency controls; different accounting, auditing, financial reporting, and legal standards and practices; different practices for clearing and settling trades; expropriation; changes in tax policy; greater market volatility; differing securities market structures; higher transaction costs; and various administrative difficulties, such as delays in clearing and settling portfolio transactions or in receiving payment of dividends. Securities traded on foreign markets may be less liquid (harder to sell) than securities traded domestically. In addition, the value of the currency of the country in which the Fund has invested could decline relative to the value of the U.S. dollar, which may affect the value of the investment to U.S. investors. These risks may be heightened in connection with investments in developing or emerging countries.

Emerging Markets Risk: Investment in emerging markets subjects the Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed market. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, greater risk of market shut down, and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market. In addition, the financial stability of issuers (including governments) in emerging market countries may be more precarious than in other countries. As a result, there will tend to be an increased risk of price volatility in the Fund’s investments in emerging market countries, which may be magnified by currency

fluctuations relative to the U.S. dollar. Settlement practices for transactions in foreign markets may differ from those in U.S. markets. Such differences include delays beyond periods customary in the United States and practices, such as delivery of securities prior to receipt of payment, which increase the likelihood of a “failed settlement.” Failed settlements can result in losses to the Fund. For these and other reasons, investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

Geographic Risk: Funds that are less diversified across countries or geographic regions are generally riskier than more geographically diversified funds. For example, a fund that focuses on a single country (*e.g.*, China or Japan), or a specific region (*e.g.*, the Middle East or African countries) is more exposed to that country’s or region’s economic cycles, currency exchange rates, stock market valuations and political risks compared with a more geographically diversified fund. The economies and financial markets of certain regions, such as Latin America, Asia or Eastern Europe, can be interdependent and may decline all at the same time.

Table of Contents

Latin America: Latin American economies are generally considered emerging markets and are generally characterized by high interest, inflation, and unemployment rates. Currency devaluations in any one Latin American country can have a significant effect on the entire Latin American region. Because commodities such as oil and gas, minerals, and metals represent a significant percentage of the region's exports, the economies of Latin American countries are particularly sensitive to fluctuations in commodity prices. A relatively small number of Latin American companies represents a large portion of Latin America's total market and thus may be more sensitive to adverse political or economic circumstances and market movements.

Derivatives Risk: A derivative is a financial contract the value of which depends on, or is derived from, the value of a financial asset (such as stock, bond or currency), a physical asset (such as gold) or a market index (such as the S&P 500 Index). The Fund may invest in forward foreign currency contracts, which involve an obligation to purchase or sell a specific amount of currency at a future date or date range at a specific price, thereby fixing the exchange rate for a specified time in the future. When used for hedging purposes, forward foreign currency contracts tend to limit any potential gain that may be realized if the value of the Fund's foreign holdings increases because of currency or price fluctuations. Compared to conventional securities, derivatives can be more sensitive to changes in interest rates or to sudden fluctuations in market prices and thus a Fund's losses may be greater if it invests in derivatives than if it invests only in conventional securities.

Non-Diversification Risk: The Fund is non-diversified and may invest a larger percentage of its assets in securities of a few issuers or a single issuer than that of a diversified fund. As a result, the Fund's performance may be disproportionately impacted by the performance of relatively few securities.

FUND PERFORMANCE

The Fund had not commenced operations as of the date of this Prospectus and therefore the Fund does not have a full calendar year of performance information.

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser

SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to the Fund.

Portfolio Managers

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are Mike Feehily and John Tucker.

MIKE FEEHILY, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1997, moved to State Street Global Markets LLC in 2006 and rejoined the Adviser in 2010.

JOHN TUCKER, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of the Adviser. He joined the Adviser in 1988.

PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Fund will issue (or redeem) Shares to certain institutional investors (typically market makers or other broker-dealers) only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares known as "Creation Units." Creation Unit transactions are typically conducted in exchange for the deposit or delivery of in-kind securities and/or cash constituting a substantial replication, or a representation, of the securities included in the Index.

Individual Shares of the Fund may only be purchased and sold on the NYSE Arca, Inc., other national securities exchanges, electronic crossing networks and other alternative trading systems through your broker-dealer at market prices. Because Fund Shares trade at market prices rather than at net asset value ("NAV"), Shares may trade at a price greater than NAV (premium) or less than NAV (discount).

[Table of Contents](#)

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund' s distributions are expected to be taxed as ordinary income and/or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account.

[Table of Contents](#)

ADDITIONAL STRATEGIES INFORMATION

PRINCIPAL STRATEGIES

GENERAL. The Adviser seeks to track the performance of a Fund' s Index as closely as possible (*i.e.*, obtain a high degree of correlation with the Index). A number of factors may affect a Fund' s ability to achieve a high degree of correlation with its Index, and there can be no guarantee that a Fund will achieve a high degree of correlation.

Under various circumstances where it may not be possible or practical to purchase all of the securities in the benchmark Index for the SPDR S&P Emerging Africa ETF, SPDR S&P Emerging South East Asia ETF, SPDR S&P Emerging GCC-Middle East, SPDR S&P Ireland ETF, SPDR S&P Brazil ETF and SPDR S&P India ETF, or amounts of such securities in proportion to their weighting in the Index, such as when there are practical difficulties or substantial costs involved in compiling a portfolio of securities to follow the Index, in instances when a security in the Index becomes temporarily illiquid, unavailable or less liquid, or due to legal restrictions (such as diversification requirements that apply to the Fund but not the Index), the Adviser may utilize a sampling strategy. The Adviser intends to employ a sampling strategy generally with respect to all other Funds. Sampling means that the Adviser uses quantitative analysis to select securities, including securities in the Index, outside of the Index and derivatives, that have a similar investment profile as the relevant Index in terms of key risk factors, performance attributes and other economic characteristics. These include industry weightings, market capitalization, and other financial characteristics of securities. The quantity of holdings in a Fund will be based on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund. In addition, from time to time, securities are added to or removed from each Index and consequently the countries represented by an Index may change, with the exception of the SPDR S&P Ireland ETF, SPDR S&P Brazil ETF and SPDR S&P India ETF. The Adviser may sell securities that are represented in an Index, or purchase securities that are not yet represented in an Index, in anticipation of their removal from or addition to an Index. Further, the Adviser may choose to overweight securities in an Index, purchase or sell securities not in an Index, or utilize various combinations of other available techniques, in seeking to track an Index.

The Funds may invest directly in local securities or in ADRs or GDRs that trade on developed market exchanges (collectively, "Investment Securities"), such as the Hong Kong Stock Exchange, the London Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, and the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE"). The Adviser may purchase an ADR or GDR as a replacement for the actual foreign security in the applicable Index. Conversely, the Adviser may purchase the actual foreign security as a replacement for an ADR or GDR included in the applicable Index.

Certain of the Funds, as described in the Statement of Additional Information ("SAI"), have adopted a non-fundamental investment policy to invest at least 80% of their respective net assets in investments suggested by their respective names, measured at the time of investment. A Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to any material change in this 80% investment policy. For purposes of this policy, the term "assets" means net assets plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes. The Board of Trustees of the Trust (the "Board") may change a Fund' s investment strategy, Index and other policies without shareholder approval, except as otherwise indicated in this Prospectus or in the SAI. Each Fund will provide shareholders with at least 60 days notice prior to changing its Index. The Board may also change a Fund' s investment objective without shareholder approval.

NON-PRINCIPAL STRATEGIES

Certain Other Investments. Each Fund may invest in convertible securities, variable rate demand notes (VRDNs), commercial paper, structured notes (notes on which the amount of principal repayment and interest payments are based on the movement of one or more specified factors such as the movement of a particular security or index), swaps and in options and futures contracts. Swaps, options and futures contracts, convertible securities and structured notes may be used by a Fund in seeking performance that corresponds to its Index and in managing cash flows.

Temporary Defensive Positions. In certain situations or market conditions, a Fund may temporarily depart from its normal investment policies and strategies provided that the alternative is consistent with the Fund' s investment objective and is in the best interest of the Fund. For example, a Fund may make larger than normal investments in derivatives to maintain exposure to its Index if it is unable to invest directly in a component security.

Borrowing Money. Each Fund may borrow money from a bank as permitted by the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (“1940 Act”) or other governing statute, by the Rules thereunder, or by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”) or other regulatory agency with authority over the Fund, but only for temporary or emergency purposes. The 1940 Act presently allows a

Table of Contents

fund to borrow from any bank (including pledging, mortgaging or hypothecating assets) in an amount up to 33 1/3% of its total assets (not including temporary borrowings not in excess of 5% of its total assets). Each Fund may also invest in reverse repurchase agreements, which are considered borrowings under the 1940 Act. Although there is no limit on the percentage of Fund assets that can be used in connection with reverse repurchase agreements, each Fund does not expect to engage, under normal circumstances, in reverse repurchase agreements with respect to more than 33 1/3% of its total assets.

Lending Securities. Each Fund may lend its portfolio securities in an amount not to exceed one third (33 1/3%) of the value of its total assets via a securities lending program through its securities lending agent, State Street Bank and Trust Company (“State Street” or “Lending Agent”), to brokers, dealers and other financial institutions desiring to borrow securities to complete transactions and for other purposes. A securities lending program allows a Fund to receive a portion of the income generated by lending its securities and investing the respective collateral. A Fund will receive collateral for each loaned security which is at least equal to the market value of that security, marked to market each trading day. In the securities lending program, the borrower generally has the right to vote the loaned securities, however a Fund may call loans to vote proxies if a material issue affecting the Fund’s economic interest in the investment is to be voted upon. Security loans may be terminated at any time by a Fund.

ADDITIONAL RISK INFORMATION

The following section provides additional information regarding certain of the principal risks identified under “Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund” in each Fund Summary along with additional risk information. Risk information is applicable to all Funds unless otherwise noted.

Principal Risks

Market Risk. An investment in a Fund involves risks similar to those of investing in any fund of equity securities, such as market fluctuations caused by such factors as economic and political developments, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in security prices. The values of equity securities could decline generally or could underperform other investments. Different types of equity securities tend to go through cycles of out-performance and under-performance in comparison to the general securities markets. In addition, securities may decline in value due to factors affecting a specific issuer, market or securities markets generally.

Foreign Investment Risk. Returns on investments in foreign securities could be more volatile than, or trail the returns on, investments in U.S. securities.

Foreign Securities. A Fund may invest in foreign securities, including non-U.S. dollar-denominated securities traded outside of the United States and U.S. dollar-denominated securities of foreign issuers traded in the United States. Foreign securities also include ADRs which are U.S. dollar-denominated receipts representing shares of foreign-based corporations. ADRs are issued by U.S. banks or trust companies, and entitle the holder to all dividends and capital gains that are paid out on the underlying foreign shares. Investment in ADRs may be less liquid than the liquidity of the underlying shares in their primary trading market. Foreign securities also include GDRs, which are similar to ADRs, but are shares of foreign-based corporations generally issued by international banks in one or more markets around the world. Investment in ADRs and GDRs may be less liquid than the underlying shares in their primary trading market and GDRs, many of which are issued by companies in emerging markets, may be more volatile.

Depository receipts may be “sponsored” or “unsponsored.” Sponsored depository receipts are established jointly by a depository and the underlying issuer, whereas unsponsored depository receipts may be established by a depository without participation by the underlying issuer. Holders of an unsponsored depository receipt generally bear all the costs associated with establishing the unsponsored depository receipt. In addition, the issuers of the securities underlying unsponsored depository receipts are not obligated to disclose material information in the United States and, therefore, there may be less information available regarding such issuers and there may not be a correlation between such information and the market value of the depository receipts.

Depository receipts may be unregistered and unlisted. A Fund’s investments may also include ADRs and GDRs that are not purchased in the public markets and are restricted securities that can be offered and sold only to “qualified institutional buyers”

under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (“Securities Act”). The Adviser will determine the liquidity of such investments pursuant to guidelines established by the Board. If a particular investment in such ADRs or GDRs is deemed illiquid, that investment will be included within a Fund’s limitation on investment in illiquid securities. Moreover, if adverse market conditions were to develop during the period between a Fund’s decision to sell these types of ADRs or GDRs and the point at which the Fund is permitted or able to sell such security, the Fund might obtain a price less favorable than the price that prevailed when it decided to sell.

Table of Contents

Foreign securities involve special risks and costs. Investment in foreign securities may involve higher costs than investment in U.S. securities, including higher transaction and custody costs as well as the imposition of additional taxes by foreign governments. Foreign investments may also involve risks associated with the level of currency exchange rates, less complete financial information about the issuers, less market liquidity, more market volatility and political instability. Future political and economic developments, the possible imposition of withholding taxes on income, the possible seizure or nationalization of foreign holdings, the possible establishment of exchange controls or freezes on the convertibility of currency, or the adoption of other governmental restrictions might adversely affect an investment in foreign securities. Changes to the financial condition or credit rating of foreign issuers may also adversely affect the value of the Fund's securities. Additionally, foreign issuers may be subject to less stringent regulation, and to different accounting, auditing and recordkeeping requirements.

Currency Risk. Each Fund's net asset value is determined on the basis of U.S. dollars, therefore, a Fund may lose value if the local currency of a foreign market depreciates against the U.S. dollar, even if the local currency value of a Fund's holdings goes up.

Political and Economic Risk. The Funds are subject to foreign political and economic risk not associated with U.S. investments, meaning that political events (civil unrest, national elections, changes in political conditions and foreign relations, imposition of exchange controls and repatriation restrictions), social and economic events (labor strikes, rising inflation) and natural disasters occurring in a foreign country could cause a Fund's investments to experience gains or losses. A Fund also could be unable to enforce its ownership rights or pursue legal remedies in countries where it invests.

Foreign Market and Trading Risk. The trading markets for many foreign securities are not as active as U.S. markets and may have less governmental regulation and oversight. Foreign markets also may have clearance and settlement procedures that make it difficult for a Fund to buy and sell securities. These factors could result in a loss to a Fund by causing the Fund to be unable to dispose of an investment or to miss an attractive investment opportunity, or by causing Fund assets to be uninvested for some period of time.

Geographic Risk. Funds that are less diversified across countries or geographic regions are generally riskier than more geographically diversified funds and risks associated with such countries or geographic regions may negatively affect a Fund.

Middle East and Africa (SPDR S&P Emerging Africa ETF, SPDR S&P Emerging GCC-Middle East ETF and SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Middle East & Africa only). Certain economies in Middle Eastern/African countries depend to a significant degree upon exports of primary commodities such as gold, silver, copper, diamonds and oil. These economies therefore are vulnerable to changes in commodity prices, which in turn may be affected by a variety of factors. In addition, many Middle Eastern/African governments have exercised and continue to exercise substantial influence over many aspects of the private sector. In certain cases, the government owns or controls many companies, including the largest in the country. Accordingly, governmental actions in the future could have a significant effect on economic conditions in Middle Eastern/African countries. Countries in the Middle East may be affected by political instability, war or the threat of war, regional instability, terrorist activities and religious, ethnic and/or socioeconomic unrest. These factors could affect private sector companies and the Fund, as well as the value of securities in the Fund's portfolio.

The legal systems in certain Middle Eastern/African countries also may have an adverse impact on the Fund. For example, the potential liability of a shareholder in a U.S. corporation with respect to acts of the corporation generally is limited to the amount of the shareholder's investment. However, the notion of limited liability is less clear in certain Middle Eastern/African countries. The Fund therefore may be liable in certain Middle Eastern/African countries for the acts of a corporation in which it invests for an amount greater than the Fund's actual investment in that corporation. Similarly, the rights of investors in Middle Eastern/African issuers may be more limited than those of shareholders of a U.S. corporation. It may be difficult or impossible to obtain and/or enforce a judgment in a Middle Eastern/African country. Some Middle Eastern/African countries prohibit or impose substantial restrictions on investments in their capital markets, particularly their equity markets, by foreign entities such as the Fund. For example, certain countries may require governmental approval prior to investment by foreign persons or limit the amount of investment by foreign persons in a particular issuer. They may also limit the investment by foreign persons to only a specific class of securities of an issuer that may have less advantageous terms (including price) than securities of the issuer available for purchase by nationals.

Table of Contents

The manner in which foreign investors may invest in companies in certain Middle Eastern/African countries, as well as limitations on those investments, may have an adverse impact on the operations of the Fund. For example, the Fund may be required in certain of these countries to invest initially through a local broker or other entity and then have the shares that were purchased re-registered in the name of the Fund. Re-registration in some instances may not be possible on a timely basis. This may result in a delay during which the Fund may be denied certain of its rights as an investor, including rights as to dividends or to be made aware of certain corporate actions. There also may be instances where the Fund places a purchase order but is subsequently informed, at the time of re-registration, that the permissible allocation of the investment to foreign investors has been filled.

Substantial limitations may exist in certain Middle Eastern/African countries with respect to the Fund's ability to repatriate investment income or capital gains. The Fund could be adversely affected by delays in, or a refusal to grant, any required governmental approval for repatriation of capital, as well as by the application to the Fund of any restrictions on investment. Securities which are subject to material legal restrictions on repatriation of assets will be considered illiquid securities by the Fund and subject to the limitations on illiquid investments.

Emerging Markets Risk. Some foreign markets in which the Funds may invest are considered to be emerging markets. Investment in these emerging markets subjects a Fund to a greater risk of loss than investments in a developed market. This is due to, among other things, greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, greater risk of market shut down, and more governmental limitations on foreign investment policy than those typically found in a developed market. These economies are less developed and can be overly reliant on particular industries and more vulnerable to changes in international trade, trade barriers and other protectionist or retaliatory measures. High levels of debt tend to make emerging economies heavily reliant on foreign capital and vulnerable to capital flight and the volatility of emerging markets may be heightened by the actions of a few major investors. Some governments exercise substantial influence over the private economic sector and the social and political uncertainties that exist for many developing countries is significant. In adverse social and political circumstances, governments have been involved in policies of expropriation, confiscatory taxation, nationalism, intervention in the securities markets and trade settlement, and imposition of foreign investment restrictions and exchange controls, and these could be repeated in the future. In certain emerging markets, investments may be subject to heightened risks with regard to ownership and custody of securities. For example, security ownership may be evidenced by entries in the books of a company or its registrar, which may not be independent of the issuer, instead of through a central registration system and without effective government supervision. Particularly with respect to a Fund's investment in actual foreign securities, the possibility of fraud, negligence, undue influence being exerted by the issuer or refusal to recognize ownership exists could, along with other factors, result in the registration of the Fund's shareholding being completely lost and cause the Fund to suffer an investment loss. For these and other reasons, investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

Derivatives. A derivative is a financial contract the value of which depends on, or is derived from, the value of a financial asset (such as stock, bond or currency), a physical asset (such as gold) or a market index (such as the S&P 500 Index). Each Fund may invest in futures contracts and other derivatives. Compared to conventional securities, derivatives can be more sensitive to changes in interest rates or to sudden fluctuations in market prices and thus a Fund's losses may be greater if it invests in derivatives than if it invests only in conventional securities. Derivatives are also subject to credit risk because a Fund could lose money when a contracting party is unable to meet its contractual obligations in a timely manner or negative perceptions of a contracting party's ability to meet its obligations cause the derivative to decline in value.

NON-PRINCIPAL RISKS

Trading Issues. Although Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. (the "Exchange") and may be listed or traded on U.S. and non-U.S. stock exchanges other than the Exchange, there can be no assurance that an active trading market for such Shares will develop or be maintained. Trading in Shares on the Exchange may be halted due to market conditions or for reasons that, in the view of the Exchange, make trading in Shares inadvisable. In addition, trading in Shares on the Exchange is subject to trading halts caused by extraordinary market volatility pursuant to Exchange "circuit breaker" rules. There can be no assurance that the requirements of the Exchange necessary to maintain the listing of a Fund will continue to be met or will remain unchanged or that the Shares will trade with any volume, or at all, on any stock exchange.

Fluctuation of Net Asset Value; Share Premiums and Discounts. The net asset value of the Shares will generally fluctuate with changes in the market value of a Fund' s securities holdings. The market prices of Shares will generally fluctuate in accordance with changes in a Fund' s net asset value and supply and demand of Shares on the Exchange. It cannot be predicted whether Shares will trade below, at or above their net asset value. Price differences may be due, in large part, to the fact that supply and demand forces at work in the secondary trading market for Shares will be closely related to, but not identical to, the same forces influencing the prices of the securities of an Index trading individually or in the aggregate at any point in time. The market prices of Shares may deviate

Table of Contents

significantly from the net asset value of the Shares during periods of market volatility. However, given that Shares can be created and redeemed in Creation Units (unlike shares of many closed-end funds, which frequently trade at appreciable discounts from, and sometimes at premiums to, their net asset value), the Adviser believes that large discounts or premiums to the net asset value of Shares should not be sustained over long periods. While the creation/redemption feature is designed to make it likely that Shares normally will trade close to a Fund's net asset value, disruptions to creations and redemptions or market volatility may result in trading prices that differ significantly from such Fund's net asset value. If an investor purchases Shares at a time when the market price is at a premium to the net asset value of the Shares or sells at a time when the market price is at a discount to the net asset value of the Shares, then the investor may sustain losses.

Costs of Buying or Selling Shares. Investors buying or selling Shares in the secondary market will pay brokerage commissions or other charges imposed by brokers, as determined by that broker. Brokerage commissions are often a fixed amount and may be a significant proportional cost for investors seeking to buy or sell relatively small amounts of Shares. In addition, secondary market investors will also incur the cost of the difference between the price that an investor is willing to pay for Shares (the "bid" price) and the price at which an investor is willing to sell Shares (the "ask" price). This difference in bid and ask prices is often referred to as the "spread" or "bid/ask spread." The bid/ask spread varies over time for Shares based on trading volume and market liquidity, and is generally lower if a Fund's Shares have more trading volume and market liquidity and higher if a Fund's Shares have little trading volume and market liquidity. Further, increased market volatility may cause increased bid/ask spreads. Due to the costs of buying or selling Shares, including bid/ask spreads, frequent trading of Shares may significantly reduce investment results and an investment in Shares may not be advisable for investors who anticipate regularly making small investments.

Lending of Securities. Although the Funds are indemnified by the Lending Agent for losses incurred in connection with a borrower's default with respect to a loan, the Funds bear the risk of loss of investing cash collateral and may be required to make payments to a borrower upon return of loaned securities if invested collateral has declined in value. Furthermore, because of the risks in delay of recovery, a Fund may lose the opportunity to sell the securities at a desirable price, and the Fund will generally not have the right to vote securities while they are being loaned.

Concentration. A Fund's assets will generally be concentrated in an industry or group of industries to the extent that the Fund's underlying Index concentrates in a particular industry or group of industries. By concentrating its assets in a single industry or group of industries, a Fund is subject to the risk that economic, political or other conditions that have a negative effect on that industry or group of industries will negatively impact the Fund to a greater extent than if the Fund's assets were invested in a wider variety of industries.

Money Market Fund Investments. Although money market funds generally seek to preserve the value of their shares at \$1.00 per share, it is possible that a Fund could lose money by investing in a money market fund. Investments in money market funds have traditionally not been and currently are not federally insured.

Investment Style Risk. Funds that have not been designated as a "large cap", "mid cap", "small cap", "micro cap", "growth" or "value" fund may nonetheless invest in companies that fall within a particular investment style from time to time. Risks associated with these types of companies are set forth below:

Large Cap Risk. Returns on investments in stocks of large companies could trail the returns on investments in stocks of smaller and mid-sized companies.

Mid Cap Risk. Mid-sized companies may be more volatile and more likely than large-capitalization companies to have relatively limited product lines, markets or financial resources, or depend on a few key employees. Returns on investments in stocks of mid-size companies could trail the returns on investments in stocks of larger or smaller companies.

Small Cap Risk. Small-sized companies may be more volatile and more likely than large- and mid-capitalization companies to have relatively limited product lines, markets or financial resources, or depend on a few key employees. Returns on investments in stocks of small companies could trail the returns on investments in stocks of larger companies.

Micro Cap Risk. Micro cap companies may be newly formed or in the early stages of development with limited product lines, markets or financial resources. Therefore, micro cap companies may be less financially secure than large-, mid- and small-

capitalization companies and may be more vulnerable to key personnel losses due to reliance on a smaller number of management personnel. In addition, there may be less public information available about these companies. Micro cap stock prices may be more volatile than large-, mid- and small-capitalization companies and such stocks may be more thinly traded and thus difficult for the Fund to buy and sell in the market.

Table of Contents

Growth Risk. The market values of growth stocks may be more volatile than other types of investments. The prices of growth stocks tend to reflect future expectations, and when those expectations change or are not met, share prices generally fall. The returns on “growth” securities may or may not move in tandem with the returns on other styles of investing or the overall stock market.

Value Risk. A “value” style of investing emphasizes undervalued companies with characteristics for improved valuations. This style of investing is subject to the risk that the valuations never improve or that the returns on “value” equity securities are less than returns on other styles of investing or the overall stock market.

Continuous Offering. The method by which Creation Units are purchased and traded may raise certain issues under applicable securities laws. Because new Creation Units are issued and sold by each Fund on an ongoing basis, at any point a “distribution,” as such term is used in the Securities Act of 1933 may occur.

Broker-dealers and other persons are cautioned that some activities on their part may, depending on the circumstances, result in their being deemed participants in a distribution in a manner which could render them statutory underwriters and subject them to the prospectus delivery and liability provisions of the Securities Act.

For example, a broker-dealer firm or its client may be deemed a statutory underwriter if it takes Creation Units after placing an order with the principal underwriter, breaks them down into individual Shares, and sells such Shares directly to customers, or if it chooses to couple the creation of a supply of new Shares with an active selling effort involving solicitation of secondary market demand for Shares. A determination of whether one is an underwriter for purposes of the Securities Act must take into account all the facts and circumstances pertaining to the activities of the broker-dealer or its client in the particular case, and the examples mentioned above should not be considered a complete description of all the activities that could lead to categorization as an underwriter.

Broker-dealer firms should also note that dealers who are not “underwriters” but are effecting transactions in Shares, whether or not participating in the distribution of Shares, are generally required to deliver a prospectus or summary prospectus. This is because the prospectus delivery exemption in Section 4(3) of the Securities Act is not available with respect to such transactions as a result of Section 24(d) of the 1940 Act.

MANAGEMENT

Adviser: SSgA FM serves as the investment adviser to each Fund and, subject to the supervision of the Board, is responsible for the investment management of the Funds. The Adviser provides an investment management program for each Fund and manages the investment of the Funds’ assets. The Adviser and other affiliates of State Street Corporation make up State Street Global Advisors (“SSgA”), the investment management arm of State Street Corporation. As of December 31, 2012, the Adviser managed approximately \$264.87 billion in assets and SSgA managed approximately \$2.09 trillion in assets. The Adviser’s principal business address is State Street Financial Center, One Lincoln Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02111.

For the services provided to each Fund under the Investment Advisory Agreement, each Fund expects to pay the Adviser the annual fees based on a percentage of each Fund’s average daily net assets as set forth below:

SPDR S&P Asia Pacific ETF	[]%
SPDR S&P Europe ETF	[]%
SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Europe ETF	[]%
SPDR S&P Emerging Africa ETF	[]%
SPDR S&P Emerging South East Asia ETF	[]%
SPDR S&P Emerging GCC-Middle East ETF	[]%
SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Middle East & Africa ETF	[]%
SPDR S&P Ireland ETF	[]%
SPDR S&P Brazil ETF	[]%

SPDR S&P India ETF	[]%
SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Latin America	[]%
SPDR S&P MILA 40	[]%

Table of Contents

From time to time, the Adviser may waive all or a portion of its fee, although it does not currently intend to do so. The Adviser pays all expenses of each Fund other than the management fee, distribution fee pursuant to each Fund's Distribution and Service Plan, if any, brokerage, taxes, interest, fees and expenses of the Independent Trustees (including any Trustee's counsel fees), litigation expenses, acquired fund fees and expenses and other extraordinary expenses.

A discussion regarding the Board's consideration of the Investment Advisory Agreement can be found in the Trust's Annual Report to Shareholders for the period ended [].

The Adviser and the Trust are seeking an exemptive order from the SEC that will permit the Adviser, with the approval of the Independent Trustees of the Trust, to retain and amend existing sub-advisory agreements with unaffiliated investment sub-advisers for the Funds without submitting the sub-advisory agreement to a vote of the respective Fund's shareholders. The Trust will notify shareholders in the event of any change in the identity of such sub-adviser or sub-advisers. The Adviser has ultimate responsibility for the investment performance of the Funds due to its responsibility to oversee each sub-adviser and recommend their hiring, termination and replacement. If the exemptive relief is obtained, the Adviser will not be required to disclose fees paid to sub-advisers. Approval by a Fund's shareholders would be required before any authority granted under an exemptive order could be exercised.

Portfolio Managers. The Adviser manages the Funds using a team of investment professionals. The team approach is used to create an environment that encourages the flow of investment ideas. The portfolio managers within each team work together in a cohesive manner to develop and enhance techniques that drive the investment process for the respective investment strategy. This approach requires portfolio managers to share a variety of responsibilities including investment strategy and analysis while retaining responsibility for the implementation of the strategy within any particular portfolio. The approach also enables the team to draw upon the resources of other groups within SSgA. Each portfolio management team is overseen by the SSgA Investment Committee.

The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of each Fund include Mike Feehily and John Tucker.:

Mike Feehily

Mr. Feehily, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of SSgA and the Adviser and Co-Head of Passive Equity Strategies in North America in the Global Equity Beta Solutions Group. In this capacity, Mr. Feehily has oversight of the North American Passive Equity teams in Boston and Montreal. In addition, Mr. Feehily is a member of the Senior Management Group. Mr. Feehily rejoined SSgA in 2010 after spending the previous four years at State Street Global Markets LLC where he helped to build the Exposure Solutions business. This group created and managed portfolios that were designed to meet the short-term market exposure needs of institutional clients. Prior to this, Mr. Feehily had been Head of the US Passive Equity Team within SSgA. He joined SSgA in 1997. Mr. Feehily received a Bachelor of Science Degree from Babson College in Finance, Investments, and Economics. He received an MBA in Finance from Bentley College and also earned the Chartered Financial Analyst designation. He is a member of the Boston Security Analysts Society and the CFA Institute. Mr. Feehily is also a former member of the Russell Index Client Advisory Board.

John Tucker

Mr. Tucker, CFA, is a Senior Managing Director of SSgA and the Adviser and Co-Head of Passive Equity Strategies in North America in the Global Equity Beta Solutions Group. He joined the firm in 1988 and is responsible for overseeing the management of all equity index strategies and Exchange Traded Funds managed in North America. He is a member of the Senior Management Group. Previously, Mr. Tucker was head of the Structured Products Group in SSgA's London office where he was responsible for the management of all index strategies in SSgA's second largest investment center. Mr. Tucker received a BA in Economics from Trinity College and an MS in Finance from Boston College. He is a member of the Boston Security Analysts Society and the CFA Institute.

Additional information about the portfolio managers' compensation, other accounts managed by the portfolio managers, and the portfolio managers' ownership of securities in the Funds is available in the SAI.

Administrator, Custodian and Transfer Agent. State Street, part of State Street Corporation, is the Administrator for the Funds, the Custodian for each Fund's assets and serves as Transfer Agent to the Funds.

Lending Agent. State Street is the securities lending agent for the Trust. For its services, the lending agent would typically receive a portion of the net investment income, if any, earned on the collateral for the securities loaned.

Table of Contents

Distributor: State Street Global Markets, LLC (the “Distributor”), part of State Street Corporation, is the distributor of the Funds’ Shares. The Distributor will not distribute Shares in less than Creation Units, and it does not maintain a secondary market in the Shares. The Distributor may enter into selected dealer agreements with other broker-dealers or other qualified financial institutions for the sale of Creation Units of Shares.

INDEX/TRADEMARK LICENSES/DISCLAIMERS

The Index Providers are not affiliated with the Trust, the Adviser, the Funds’ administrator, custodian, transfer agent or distributor, or any of their respective affiliates. The Adviser (“Licensee”) has entered into license agreements with the Index Providers pursuant to which the Adviser pays a fee to use their respective Indexes. The Adviser is sub-licensing rights to the Indexes to the Funds at no charge.

S&P Index Licenses:

S&P Asia Pacific BMI Index, S&P Europe BMI Index, S&P Africa 40 Index, S&P Southeast Asia 40 Index, S&P GCC 40 Index, S&P Ireland Capped BMI Index, S&P Brazil Capped BMI Index and S&P India Select Index (together, the “S&P Indexes”), “S&P®” and “Standard & Poor’ s®”, are trademarks of Standard and Poor’ s Financial Services, LLC, an affiliate of The McGraw-Hill Companies (“S&P” or “Standard and Poor’ s”).

SPDR S&P Asia Pacific ETF, SPDR S&P Europe ETF, SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Europe, SPDR S&P Emerging Africa ETF, SPDR S&P Emerging South East Asia ETF, SPDR S&P Emerging GCC-Middle East, SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Middle East & Africa, SPDR S&P Ireland ETF, SPDR S&P Brazil ETF, SPDR S&P India ETF, SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Latin America ETF and SPDR S&P MILA 40 ETF are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by Standard & Poor’ s, and Standard & Poor’ s makes no representation regarding the advisability of investing in these Funds. SSgA Fund Management, Inc, and the Trust are permitted to use these trademarks pursuant to a License Agreement with Standard & Poor’ s.

The Funds are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by S&P and S&P makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, to the Trust, the Adviser, the Distributor, or Beneficial Owners of a Fund’ s Shares regarding the advisability of investing in index securities or exchange-traded funds generally or in the Funds particularly or the ability of the S&P Indexes to track stock market performance. S&P’ s only relationship to the Trust is the licensing of certain trademarks and trade names of S&P and of the S&P Indexes which is determined, comprised and calculated by S&P without regard to the Funds or their shareholders. S&P has no obligation to take the needs of the Funds or their shareholders into consideration in determining, comprising or calculating the S&P Indexes. S&P is not responsible for and has not participated in any determination or calculation made with respect to issuance or redemption of the Funds’ Shares. S&P has no obligation or liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of the Funds.

S&P DOES NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY AND/OR THE COMPLETENESS OF THE S&P INDEXES OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN OR USED TO CALCULATE THE S&P INDEXES AND S&P SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR ANY ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR INTERRUPTIONS THEREIN. S&P MAKES NO REPRESENTATION, WARRANTY OR CONDITION, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY THE ADVISER, OWNERS OF OR INVESTORS IN THE FUNDS, OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FROM THE USE OF THE S&P INDEXES OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN OR USED TO CALCULATE THE S&P INDEXES. S&P MAKES NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED REPRESENTATION, WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, OR CONDITIONS OF MERCHANT ABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR USE AND ANY OTHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OR CONDITION WITH RESPECT TO THE S&P INDEXES OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. WITHOUT LIMITING ANY OF THE FOREGOING, IN NO EVENT SHALL S&P HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOST PROFITS) RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE S&P INDEXES OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN, EVEN IF NOTIFIED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

SPDR Trademark. The “SPDR” trademark is used under license from Standard & Poor’ s Financial Services LLC . No Fund offered by the Trust or its affiliates is sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by S&P or its affiliates. S&P makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, to the owners of any Fund or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in securities generally or in the Funds particularly or the ability of the index on which the Funds are based to track general stock market performance. S&P is not responsible for and has not participated in any determination or calculation made with respect to issuance or redemption of the Funds. S&P has no obligation or liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of the Funds.

Table of Contents

WITHOUT LIMITING ANY OF THE FOREGOING, IN NO EVENT SHALL S&P OR ITS AFFILIATES HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOST PROFITS), EVEN IF NOTIFIED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

ADDITIONAL PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION

The Shares are listed for secondary trading on the Exchange and individual Fund Shares may only be purchased and sold in the secondary market through a broker-dealer. The secondary markets are closed on weekends and also are generally closed on the following holidays: New Year's Day, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, Presidents' Day, Good Friday, Memorial Day (observed), Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. The Exchange may close early on the business day before certain holidays and on the day after Thanksgiving Day. Exchange holiday schedules are subject to change without notice. If you buy or sell Shares in the secondary market, you will pay the secondary market price for Shares. In addition, you may incur customary brokerage commissions and charges and may pay some or all of the spread between the bid and the offered price in the secondary market on each leg of a round trip (purchase and sale) transaction.

The trading prices of a Fund's Shares will fluctuate continuously throughout trading hours based on market supply and demand rather than the Fund's net asset value, which is calculated at the end of each business day. The Shares will trade on the Exchange at prices that may be above (*i.e.*, at a premium) or below (*i.e.*, at a discount), to varying degrees, the daily net asset value of the Shares. The trading prices of a Fund's Shares may deviate significantly from its net asset value during periods of market volatility. Given, however, that Shares can be issued and redeemed daily in Creation Units, the Adviser believes that large discounts and premiums to net asset value should not be sustained over long periods. Information showing the number of days the market price of a Fund's Shares was greater than the Fund's net asset value and the number of days it was less than the Fund's net asset value (*i.e.*, premium or discount) for various time periods is available by visiting the Funds' website at <http://www.spdrs.com>.

The Exchange will disseminate, every fifteen seconds during the regular trading day, an indicative optimized portfolio value ("IOPV") relating to the Funds. The IOPV calculations are estimates of the value of the Funds' net asset value per Share using market data converted into U.S. dollars at the current currency rates. The IOPV price is based on quotes and closing prices from the securities' local market and may not reflect events that occur subsequent to the local market's close. Premiums and discounts between the IOPV and the market price may occur. This should not be viewed as a "real-time" update of the net asset value per Share of the Funds, which is calculated only once a day. Neither the Funds, nor the Adviser or any of their affiliates are involved in, or responsible for, the calculation or dissemination of such IOPVs and make no warranty as to their accuracy.

The Funds do not impose any restrictions on the frequency of purchases and redemptions; however, the Funds reserve the right to reject or limit purchases at any time as described in the SAI. When considering that no restriction or policy was necessary, the Board evaluated the risks posed by market timing activities, such as whether frequent purchases and redemptions would interfere with the efficient implementation of a Fund's investment strategy, or whether they would cause a Fund to experience increased transaction costs. The Board considered that, unlike traditional mutual funds, Fund Shares are issued and redeemed only in large quantities of Shares known as Creation Units available only from a Fund directly, and that most trading in a Fund occurs on the Exchange at prevailing market prices and does not involve the Fund directly. Given this structure, the Board determined that it is unlikely that (a) market timing would be attempted by a Fund's shareholders or (b) any attempts to market time a Fund by shareholders would result in negative impact to a Fund or its shareholders.

DISTRIBUTIONS

Dividends and Capital Gains. As a Fund shareholder, you are entitled to your share of a Fund's income and net realized gains on its investments. Each Fund pays out substantially all of its net earnings to its shareholders as "distributions."

Each Fund typically earns income dividends from stocks, interest from debt securities and, if participating, securities lending income. These amounts, net of expenses and taxes (if applicable), are passed along to Fund shareholders as "income dividend

distributions.” Each Fund realizes capital gains or losses whenever it sells securities. Net long-term capital gains are distributed to shareholders as “capital gain distributions.”

Income dividend distributions, if any, are generally distributed to shareholders semi-annually, but may vary significantly from period to period.

Table of Contents

Net capital gains for all Funds are distributed at least annually. Dividends may be declared and paid more frequently or at any other times to improve Index tracking or to comply with the distribution requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”).

Each of the Quarterly Income Distribution Funds intends to distribute at least annually amounts representing the full dividend yield net of expenses on the underlying investment securities as if the Fund owned the underlying investment securities for the entire dividend period. As a result, some portion of each distribution may result in a return of capital. You will be notified regarding the portion of the distribution which represents a return of capital.

Distributions in cash may be reinvested automatically in additional whole Shares only if the broker through whom you purchased Shares makes such option available. Distributions which are reinvested will nevertheless be taxable to the same extent as if such distributions had not been reinvested.

PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS

A description of the Trust’s policies and procedures with respect to the disclosure of each Fund’s portfolio securities is available in the SAI.

ADDITIONAL TAX INFORMATION

As with any investment, you should consider how your Fund investment will be taxed. The tax information in this Prospectus is provided as general information. You should consult your own tax professional about the tax consequences of an investment in a Fund.

Unless your investment in the Funds is through a tax-exempt entity or tax deferred retirement account, such as a 401(k) plan, you need to be aware of the possible tax consequences when:

Each Fund makes distributions;

You sell Shares listed on the Exchange; and

You create or redeem Creation Units.

Taxes on Distributions. In general, your distributions are subject to federal income tax when they are paid, whether you take them in cash or reinvest them in a Fund. The income dividends and short-term capital gains distributions you receive from the Funds will be taxed as either ordinary income or qualified dividend income. Dividends reported by a Fund as qualified dividend will be taxable to noncorporate shareholders at tax rates of up to 20%. Any distributions of the excess of a Fund’s net long-term capital gain over its net short-term capital loss are taxable as long-term capital gain regardless of how long you have owned your Shares. Long-term capital gains are taxed to noncorporate shareholders at maximum rates of up to 20%. Distributions in excess of a Fund’s current and accumulated earnings and profits are treated as a tax-free return of capital to the extent of your basis in the Shares, and as capital gain thereafter.

Dividends may be reported by a Fund as qualified dividend income if they are attributable to qualified dividend income received by the Fund which, in general, includes dividend income from taxable U.S. corporations and certain foreign corporations (e.g., foreign corporations incorporated in a possession of the United States or in certain countries with a comprehensive tax treaty with the United States, or the stock of which is readily tradable on an established securities market in the United States), provided that the Fund satisfies certain holding period requirements in respect of the stock of such corporations and has not hedged its position in the stock in certain ways. A dividend will not be treated as qualified dividend income if the dividend is received with respect to any share of stock held by the Fund, or Shares of the Fund held by you, for fewer than 61 days during the 121-day period beginning at the date which is 60 days before the date on which such Share becomes ex-dividend with respect to such dividend or, in the case of certain preferred stock, for fewer than 91 days during the 181-day period beginning 90 days before such date. Holding periods may be suspended for these purposes for stock that is hedged.

As of January 1, 2013, U.S. individuals with income exceeding \$200,000 (\$250,000 if married and filing jointly), are also subject to a 3.8% Medicare contribution tax on their “net investment income,” which includes taxable interest, dividends and capital gains (including capital gains realized upon the sale or exchange of Fund Shares). This 3.8% tax also applies to all or a portion of the undistributed net investment income of certain shareholders that are estates and trusts.

Table of Contents

If a Fund redeems Creation Units in cash, those redemptions may result in more capital gains being recognized by the Fund as compared to exchange traded funds that redeem Creation Units in-kind.

If you lend your Fund Shares pursuant to securities lending arrangements you may lose the ability to treat Fund dividends (paid while the Shares are held by the borrower) as qualified dividend income. You should consult your financial intermediaries or tax advisor.

Distributions paid in January, but declared by a Fund in October, November or December of the previous year, payable to shareholders of record in such a month, may be taxable to you in the calendar year in which they were declared. The Funds will inform you of the amount of your ordinary income dividends, qualified dividend income and capital gain distributions shortly after the close of each calendar year.

A distribution will reduce a Fund's net asset value per Share and may be taxable to you as ordinary income or capital gain even though, from an investment standpoint, the distribution may constitute a return of capital.

Derivatives and Other Complex Securities. Each Fund may invest in complex securities. These investments may be subject to numerous special and complex rules. These rules could affect whether gains and losses recognized by a Fund are treated as ordinary income or capital gain, accelerate the recognition of income to the Fund and/or defer the Fund's ability to recognize losses. In turn, these rules may affect the amount, timing or character of the income distributed to you by a Fund.

Foreign Currency Transactions. A Fund's transactions in foreign currencies, foreign currency denominated debt obligations and certain foreign currency options, futures contracts and forward contracts (and similar instruments) may give rise to ordinary income or loss to the extent such income or loss results from fluctuations in the value of the foreign currency concerned.

Foreign Income Taxes. Investment income received by a Fund from sources within foreign countries may be subject to foreign income taxes withheld at the source. The United States has entered into tax treaties with many foreign countries which may entitle a Fund to a reduced rate of such taxes or exemption from taxes on such income. It is impossible to determine the effective rate of foreign tax for a Fund in advance since the amount of the assets to be invested within various countries is not known. If more than 50% of the total assets of a Fund at the close of its taxable year consist of stocks or securities, of foreign corporations, the Fund may elect to "pass through" to you certain foreign income taxes (including withholding taxes) paid by the Fund. This means that you will be considered to have received as an additional dividend your share of such foreign taxes, but you may be entitled to either a corresponding tax deduction in calculating your taxable income, or, subject to certain limitations, a credit in calculating your federal income tax. If the Fund does not so elect, the Fund will be entitled to claim a deduction for certain foreign taxes incurred by the Fund. In certain instances, a Fund might not elect to apply otherwise allowable U.S. federal income tax deductions for those foreign taxes, whether or not credits or deductions for those foreign taxes could be passed through to its shareholders pursuant to the election described above. If a Fund in which you invest does not elect to apply these deductions, taxable distributions you receive from the Fund may be larger than they would have been if the Fund had taken deductions for such taxes.

Taxes on Exchange-Listed Share Sales. Currently, any capital gain or loss realized upon a sale of Shares is generally treated as long-term capital gain or loss if the Shares have been held for more than one year and as short-term capital gain or loss if the Shares have been held for one year or less, except that any capital loss on the sale of Shares held for six months or less is treated as long-term capital loss to the extent that capital gain dividends were paid with respect to such Shares.

Taxes on Creations and Redemptions of Creation Units. A person who exchanges securities for Creation Units generally will recognize a gain or loss. The gain or loss will be equal to the difference between the market value of the Creation Units at the time and the exchanger's aggregate basis in the securities surrendered plus any cash paid for the Creation Units. A person who exchanges Creation Units for securities will generally recognize a gain or loss equal to the difference between the exchanger's basis in the Creation Units and the aggregate market value of the securities and the amount of cash received. The Internal Revenue Service, however, may assert that a loss realized upon an exchange of securities for Creation Units cannot be deducted currently under the rules governing "wash sales," or on the basis that there has been no significant change in economic position. Persons exchanging securities should consult their own tax advisor with respect to whether wash sale rules apply and when a loss might be deductible.

Under current federal tax laws, any capital gain or loss realized upon a redemption of Creation Units is generally treated as long-term capital gain or loss if the Shares have been held for more than one year and as a short-term capital gain or loss if the Shares have been held for one year or less.

Table of Contents

If you create or redeem Creation Units, you will be sent a confirmation statement showing how many Shares you purchased or sold and at what price.

Certain Tax Exempt Investors. A Fund, if investing in certain limited real estate investments and other publicly traded partnerships, may be required to pass-through certain “excess inclusion income” and other income as “unrelated business taxable income” (“UBTI”). Prior to investing in a Fund, tax-exempt investors sensitive to UBTI should consult their tax advisors regarding this issue and recent IRS pronouncements addressing the treatment of such income in the hands of such investors.

Investments in Certain Foreign Corporations. Investments held by certain Funds may be classified as passive foreign investment companies or “PFICs” under the Code. PFIC investments are subject to complex rules that may under certain circumstances adversely affect a Fund. Accordingly, investors should consult their own tax advisors and carefully consider the tax consequences of PFIC investments before making an investment in a Fund. Additional information pertaining to the potential tax consequences to the Funds, and to the shareholders, from the Funds’ potential investments in PFICs can be found in the SAI.

Non-US Investors. If you are not a citizen or permanent resident of the United States, each Fund’s ordinary income dividends will generally be subject to a 30% U.S. withholding tax, unless a lower treaty rate applies or unless such income is effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business. Gains on the sale of Shares and dividends that are effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business within the U.S. will generally be subject to U.S. federal net income taxation at regular income tax rates. Non-U.S. shareholders that own, directly or indirectly, more than 5% of Fund Shares are urged to consult their own tax advisors concerning special tax rules that may apply to their investments. Unless certain non-U.S. entities that hold Shares comply with IRS requirements that will generally require them to report information regarding U.S. persons investing in, or holding accounts with, such entities, a 30% withholding tax may apply to Fund distributions payable to such entities after December 31, 2013 (or, in certain cases, after later dates) and redemption proceeds and certain capital gain dividends payable to such entities after December 31, 2016. A non-U.S. shareholder may be exempt from the withholding described in this paragraph under an applicable intergovernmental agreement between the U.S. and a foreign government, provided that the shareholder and the applicable foreign government comply with the terms of the agreement.

Backup Withholding. A Fund will be required in certain cases to withhold (as “backup withholding”) on amounts payable to any shareholder who (1) has provided the Fund either an incorrect tax identification number or no number at all, (2) is subject to backup withholding by the Internal Revenue Service for failure to properly report payments of interest or dividends, (3) has failed to certify to the Fund that such shareholder is not subject to backup withholding, or (4) has not certified that such shareholder is a U.S. person (including a U.S. resident alien). The backup withholding rate is 28%. Backup withholding will not be applied to payments that have been subject to the 30% withholding tax on shareholders who are neither citizens nor permanent residents of the U.S.

The foregoing discussion summarizes some of the consequences under current federal income tax law of an investment in the Funds. It is not a substitute for personal tax advice. Consult your personal tax advisor about the potential tax consequences of an investment in the Funds under all applicable tax laws.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Trust was organized as a Massachusetts business trust on February 14, 2002. If shareholders of any Fund are required to vote on any matters, shareholders are entitled to one vote for each Share they own. Annual meetings of shareholders will not be held except as required by the 1940 Act and other applicable law. See the SAI for more information concerning the Trust’s form of organization.

For purposes of the 1940 Act, Shares of the Trust are issued by the respective series of the Trust and the acquisition of Shares by investment companies is subject to the restrictions of section 12(d)(1) of the 1940 Act. The Trust has received exemptive relief from Section 12(d)(1) to allow registered investment companies to invest in the Funds beyond the limits set forth in Section 12(d)(1), subject to certain terms and conditions as set forth in an SEC exemptive order issued to the Trust, including that such investment companies enter into an agreement with the Trust.

From time to time, a Fund may advertise yield and total return figures. Yield is a historical measure of dividend income, and total return is a measure of past dividend income (assuming that it has been reinvested) plus capital appreciation. Neither yield nor total return should be used to predict the future performance of a Fund.

Bingham McCutchen LLP serves as counsel to the Trust, including the Funds. [] serves as the independent registered public accounting firm and will audit the Funds' financial statements annually.

PREMIUM/DISCOUNT INFORMATION

Each Fund had not commenced operations prior to the date of this Prospectus and therefore does not have information regarding how often the Shares of each Fund traded on the Exchange at a price above (*i.e.*, at a premium) or below (*i.e.*, at a discount) the net asset value of the Fund during the past calendar year. When available, such information will be provided at <http://www.spdrs.com>.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Each Fund had not commenced operations prior to the date of this Prospectus and therefore does not have financial information.

WHERE TO LEARN MORE ABOUT THE FUNDS

This Prospectus does not contain all the information included in the Registration Statement filed with the SEC with respect to the Funds' Shares. A SAI and the annual and semi-annual reports to shareholders, each of which has been or will be filed with the SEC, provide more information about the Funds. In the annual report, you will find a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected each Fund's performance during the Fund's last fiscal year. The SAI and the financial statements included in the Trust's annual report to shareholders are incorporated herein by reference (*i.e.*, they are legally part of this Prospectus). These materials may be obtained without charge, upon request, by writing to the Distributor, State Street Global Markets, LLC, State Street Financial Center, One Lincoln Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02111, by visiting the Funds' website at <http://www.spdrs.com> or by calling the following number:

Investor Information: 1-866-787-2257

The Registration Statement, including this Prospectus, the SAI, and the exhibits as well as any shareholder reports may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room (100 F Street NE, Washington D.C. 20549) or on the EDGAR Database on the SEC's website (<http://www.sec.gov>). Information on the operation of the public reference room may be obtained by calling the SEC at 1-202-942-8090. You may get copies of this and other information after paying a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov, or by writing the Public Reference Section of the SEC, Washington, D.C. 20549-1520.

Shareholder inquiries may be directed to the Funds in writing to State Street Global Markets, LLC, State Street Financial Center, One Lincoln Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02111 or by calling the Investor Information number listed above.

No person has been authorized to give any information or to make any representations other than those contained in this Prospectus in connection with the offer of each Fund's Shares, and, if given or made, the information or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorized by the Trust or the Funds. Neither the delivery of this Prospectus nor any sale of Shares shall under any circumstance imply that the information contained herein is correct as of any date after the date of this Prospectus.

Dealers effecting transactions in the Funds' Shares, whether or not participating in this distribution, are generally required to deliver a Prospectus. This is in addition to any obligation of dealers to deliver a Prospectus when acting as underwriters.

The Trust's Investment Company Act Number is 811-21145.

[]

[Table of Contents](#)

SPDR® INDEX SHARES FUNDS (THE “TRUST”)

STATEMENT OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Dated January 31, 2013

This Statement of Additional Information (“SAI”) is not a Prospectus. With respect to each of the Trust’s series portfolios listed below, this SAI should be read in conjunction with the Prospectus dated January 31, 2013, as may be revised from time to time.

<u>ETF</u>	<u>TICKER</u>
SPDR S&P® ASIA PACIFIC ETF	GAO
SPDR S&P EUROPE ETF	GEU
SPDR S&P SMALL CAP EMERGING EUROPE ETF	[]
SPDR S&P EMERGING AFRICA ETF	[]
SPDR S&P EMERGING SOUTH EAST ASIA ETF	[]
SPDR S&P EMERGING GCC-MIDDLE EAST ETF	[]
SPDR S&P SMALL CAP EMERGING MIDDLE EAST & AFRICA ETF	[]
SPDR S&P IRELAND ETF	[]
SPDR S&P BRAZIL ETF	[]
SPDR S&P INDIA ETF	[]
SPDR S&P SMALL CAP EMERGING LATIN AMERICA ETF	[]
SPDR S&P MILA 40 ETF	[]

Principal U.S. Listing Exchange for each ETF: NYSE Arca, Inc.

Capitalized terms used herein that are not defined have the same meaning as in the Prospectus, unless otherwise noted. Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained without charge by writing to State Street Global Markets, LLC, the Trust’s principal underwriter (referred to herein as “Distributor” or “Principal Underwriter”), State Street Financial Center, One Lincoln Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02111, by visiting the Trust’s website at www.SPDRs.com or by calling 1-866-787-2257.

The Funds had not commenced operations as of the date of this SAI and therefore did not have any financial information to report for the Trust’s September 30, 2012 fiscal year end.

Table of Contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
<u>General Description of the Trust</u>	3
<u>Additional Index Information</u>	3
<u>Investment Policies</u>	8
<u>Special Considerations and Risks</u>	15
<u>Investment Restrictions</u>	18
<u>Exchange Listing and Trading</u>	19
<u>Management of the Trust</u>	21
<u>Brokerage Transactions</u>	31
<u>Book Entry Only System</u>	32
<u>Purchase and Redemption of Creation Units</u>	34
<u>Determination of Net Asset Value</u>	40
<u>Dividends and Distributions</u>	41
<u>Taxes</u>	41
<u>Capital Stock and Shareholder Reports</u>	47
<u>Counsel and Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</u>	47
<u>Local Market Holiday Schedules</u>	47
<u>Financial Statements</u>	49
<u>Proxy Voting Policies and Procedures</u>	A-1

[Table of Contents](#)

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE TRUST

The Trust is an open-end management investment company, registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the “1940 Act”), consisting of multiple investment series (each a “Fund” and collectively the “Funds”). The Trust was organized as a Massachusetts business trust on February 14, 2002. The offering of each Fund’s shares (“Shares”) is registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”). The investment objective of each Fund is to provide investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond generally to the total return, or the price and yield performance, of a specified market index (each an “Index” and together the “Indexes”). SSgA Funds Management, Inc. serves as the investment adviser for each Fund (the “Adviser”).

Each Fund offers and issues Shares at their net asset value (sometimes referred to herein as “NAV”) only in aggregations of a specified number of Shares (each, a “Creation Unit”). Each Fund generally offers and issues Shares in exchange for a basket of securities included in its Index (“Deposit Securities”) together with the deposit of a specified cash payment (“Cash Component”). The Trust reserves the right to permit or require the substitution of a “cash in lieu” amount (“Deposit Cash”) to be added to the Cash Component to replace any Deposit Security. The Shares have been approved for listing and secondary trading on a national securities exchange (the “Exchange”). The Shares will trade on the Exchange at market prices. These prices may differ from the Shares’ net asset values. The Shares are also redeemable only in Creation Unit aggregations, and generally in exchange for portfolio securities and a specified cash payment. A Creation Unit of each Fund consists of [] Shares, as set forth in the Prospectus.

Shares may be issued in advance of receipt of all Deposit Securities subject to various conditions including a requirement to maintain on deposit with the Trust cash at least equal to a specified percentage of the market value of the missing Deposit Securities as set forth in the Participant Agreement (as defined below). See “Purchase and Redemption of Creation Units.” The Trust may impose a transaction fee for each creation or redemption. In all cases, such fees will be limited in accordance with the requirements of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”) applicable to management investment companies offering redeemable securities. In addition to the fixed creation or redemption transaction fee, an additional transaction fee of up to three times the fixed creation or redemption transaction fee and/or an additional variable charge may apply.

ADDITIONAL INDEX INFORMATION

S&P BMI Indexes

Index Provider Description

Standard & Poor’s indexes are used for a variety of investing activities, including benchmarking active investments and serving as the underlying indexes for passive funds. In addition to independently developing indices, Standard & Poor’s from time to time works with third parties interested in creating custom indices with characteristics matching the requirements of specific investment situations.

Standard & Poor’s is a leader in providing financial data, analytical research and investment and credit opinions to the global capital markets. Among the company’s many products are the S&P Global 1200, the first real-time, global equity index, the S&P 500, the premier U.S. portfolio index, and credit ratings on more than 220,000 securities and funds. With 5,000 employees located in 19 countries, Standard & Poor’s is an integral part of the world’s financial architecture. Standard & Poor’s is a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. and has been calculating indices since 1923.

Index Criteria & Methodology

a. Component Selection Criteria

To qualify for index inclusion, a company must first meet the minimum requirements to enter and remain in the S&P BMI Global Index universe, the parent index for the S&P series.

Table of Contents

To be added to the S&P BMI Global Index, a company must:

Be domiciled in one of the world's developed or emerging markets and meet the country inclusion criteria.

Have at least USD 100 million in free float capitalization at the time of index reconstitution.

Post a minimum value traded of USD 50 million for the 12 months preceding the annual reconstitution.

A stock may be added to the S&P BMI Global index intra reconstitution if an IPO (Initial Public Offering) is large enough to warrant inclusion. Companies are removed from the S&P BMI Global Index if their free float capital falls below USD 75 million or below USD 35 million value traded for the preceding 12 months at the time of the annual reconstitution. A company may be removed during the year if its free float market cap falls below \$25 million at the close of the last trading day of any month.

b. Methodology

The S&P indexes are market capitalization weighted and adjusted for free float, meaning that only those shares publicly available for trading are used in calculation of index values. Four categories of shares are subtracted from a company's market capitalization to obtain its percentage shares in free float: corporate cross holdings, private control blocks holdings; government holdings (each of these categories must be 10% or more of total capital); and legally-restricted shares. All investable primary market share classes are included in the index. All ordinary share classes, except fixed-dividend shares, are eligible for inclusion.

Shares used in index calculations are adjusted for corporate actions on their ex-dates. These actions include splits, scrip and bonus issues, and preemptive rights. For actions resulting in no net change to the capitalization of the issue, the index divisor remains unchanged.

Index divisors are adjusted for all extraordinary dividends, non-cash corporate distributions, equity offerings, index constituent removal and/or inclusion, and monies distributed via share buybacks. The index levels are price levels and, therefore, do not account for ordinary dividends.

The following corporate actions result in changes to the index divisor: special dividends that are a return of capital, divestitures in the form of spin-offs, installment calls on partly paid issues, additions, deletions of index members, equity offerings resulting in increase of Shares outstanding, and buybacks through tender offers.

With respect to the S&P European Emerging BMI Capped Index, stocks are capped at a maximum of 24% of index weight and changes in capping are monitored on a quarterly basis on the quarterly rebalancing dates.

With respect to the Sector Indexes, all constituents are weighted proportionate to their float-adjusted market capitalization and are capped so that no stock exceeds 20% of the respective index; stocks that exceed 5% of the index market cap weight, in aggregate, should not exceed 45% of the respective index. Changes in capped weights are monitored on a quarterly basis and adjusted if necessary on the quarterly rebalancing dates.

c. Liquidity

A company must post a minimum value traded of USD 35 million for the 12 months preceding the annual reconstitution to remain in the S&P series.

Table of Contents

d. Country Classification

The S&P Global Equity Index Series is divided into two major regions – the Developed World and the Emerging Composite. The objective of the Developed World/Emerging Composite split is to segregate countries according to the relative size of their economic output per capita.

S&P Global Equity Indices Countries are included in the S&P Broad Market Index (BMI) Developed World Series if the following criteria are met:

1. Annual per capita gross national income (GNI) falls in the high-income category, as defined by The World Bank, for the most recent three consecutive years.
2. The market should exhibit financial depth; the ratio of the country's equity markets to its gross domestic product should be high. In recent years financial depth has increased around the world and has far outpaced the growth of gross domestic product. However, for a country to be considered truly developed both income levels and gross market capitalization should be high.
3. No broad-based discriminatory controls against non-domiciled investors for the most recent three consecutive years.
4. The country's stock markets should exhibit characteristics of developed markets in terms of transparency, depth, market regulation, operational efficiency, and absence of broad-based investment restrictions.

After meeting the above criteria, a country will be put on a watch list for a minimum of two years before it is graduated to developed market status.

Eligible countries that do not satisfy the rules described above will be classified as Emerging Markets, subject to the following test for countries previously classified as Developed Markets:

A country has to fall out of the high-income category for three consecutive years to be moved from developed market status to emerging market status.

Index Maintenance and Issue Changes

The S&P BMI Indexes are maintained by a team of analysts working under the direction of the S&P Index Committee. Index reconstitution takes place annually and involves both a bottom-up and a top-down review of all aspects of index construction.

All listed common equities in index-eligible countries are evaluated for membership by taking into consideration multiple factors, including: price per share, total Shares outstanding, available free float of shares outstanding, and market foreign exchange rate versus the U.S. dollar.

a. Additions

Companies will be added to the index at the time of the annual reconstitution if their free float market capitalization exceeds USD 100 million and they are domiciled in one of the existing component countries. The company must also post a minimum of USD 35 million in value traded in the 12 months preceding the reconstitution.

Newly listed companies that arise from spin-offs, privatizations, and other events will be added each quarter if their market caps register above the median of a country's total market capitalization range. They may be added sooner if their size and expected liquidity warrants immediate inclusion.

Spin-off companies from index members that meet classification criteria are eligible for inclusion if their float market cap is greater than 25 million dollars. The inclusion weight of the new addition, will be based on its weight in the corresponding non-capped sector index.

Table of Contents

Additions of eligible companies due to sector reclassifications will be added at month end to coincide with the S&P GICS changes. The inclusion weight of the new addition will be based on its weight in the corresponding non-capped sector index.

b. Deletions

Companies will be deleted from the index whose market capitalization falls below USD 75 million at the time of the annual reconstitution or those that have less than USD 35 million value traded in the last 12 months.

Companies that fall below USD 25 million free float market cap on the final business day of a month may be removed from the index at the following month end.

If a company's Shares are no longer available due to a cash acquisition or as a result of bankruptcy or delisting, the company will be deleted from the index without replacement. If an issue stops pricing, its index membership will be maintained at the final offer price until its removal. The company may be removed from the index if, in the judgment of Standard & Poor's, trading in the company's shares is unlikely to resume.

c. Index Rebalancing/Structural Changes

All share changes, impacting an index constituent, of 5% or more will be done as soon as reasonably possible after the data are verified and after providing a minimum 5 days notice period. Announcements will be posted on the Standard & Poor's site: www.globalindices.standardandpoors.com.

Changes entailing less than 5% changes of shares will be done on a quarterly basis. The dates of share rebalancing will be the third Fridays of March, June and December. In September they will coincide with the annual reconstitution of the index and share changes will be implemented at the close of business of September 30th, effective October 1st, for the developed markets and on November 1st for emerging markets.

Index Availability

The S&P BMI Indexes are calculated on all weekdays throughout the year. Daily historical price and total returns are available for download from the public website: www.globalindices.standardandpoors.com. Index data are also generally available via commercial data providers, including the following major vendors: BARRA, Bloomberg, Datastream, FactSet Data Systems, Reuters, Wilshire Associates, Vestek, and Zephyr Associates.

Exchange Rates and Pricing

WM/Reuters foreign exchange rates are taken daily at 4:00 p.m. London time, and used in the calculation of the S&P Global Equity Indices. These fixings during the U.S. trading day are calculated by the WM Company based on Reuters data and appear on Reuters pages WMRA and those pages following.

Each company's primary share listing is used to calculate index levels. Closing prices in each company's domestic market are used in the final daily index calculations. If trading in a stock is halted, the last bid or suspension price is carried forward. In cases of prolonged suspension, a dealer market or gray market price is used, if obtainable, and the issue may be deleted from the index.

S&P/IFCI INDEX

INDEX CRITERIA & METHODOLOGY

A. Component Selection Criteria

To qualify for index inclusion, a company must first meet the minimum requirements to enter and remain in the S&P/IFCI Index universe, the parent index for the S&P Africa 40 Index, S&P Southeast Asia 40 Index, S&P GCC 40 Index and S&P India Select Index.

Table of Contents

To be added to the S&P/IFCI Index, a company must:

Be domiciled in one of the world's emerging markets, as defined by Standard & Poor's.

Have at least USD 100 million in free float capitalization at the time of index reconstitution.

Post a minimum value traded of USD 50 million for the 12 months preceding the annual reconstitution.

New inclusions to the S&P/IFCI Index will generally only be considered for inclusion at its annual rebalancing. A stock may be added to the S&P/IFCI Index intra reconstitution if an IPO (Initial Public Offering) is large enough to warrant inclusion. Companies are removed from the S&P/IFCI Index if their free float capital falls below USD 75 million or below USD 35 million value traded for the preceding 12 months at the time of the annual reconstitution.

B. Methodology

The S&P/IFCI indexes are market capitalization weighted and adjusted for free float, meaning that only those shares publicly available for trading are used in calculation of index values. Four categories of shares are subtracted from a company's market capitalization to obtain its percentage shares in free float: corporate cross holdings, private control blocks holdings, government holdings (each of these categories must be 10% or over); and legally-restricted shares. All investable primary market share classes are included in the index. All ordinary share classes, except fixed-dividend shares, are eligible for inclusion.

The S&P/IFCI Index uses modified shares outstanding in its calculation to reflect available float, reduce single stock concentration and enhance index basket liquidity. Modified weights used in index calculations are adjusted for corporate actions on their ex-dates. These actions include splits, scrip and bonus issues, and preemptive rights. Most of these actions result in no net change to the capitalization of the issue, thus the index divisor remains unchanged.

The following corporate actions result in changes to the index divisor: special dividends that are a return of capital, and additions and/or deletions of index members. The index levels are price levels and, therefore, do not account for ordinary dividends.

C. Liquidity

A company must post a minimum value traded of USD 50 million for the 12 month preceding the annual reconstitution to be included in the S&P/IFCI series. Existing constituents must maintain a minimum value traded of USD 35 million to remain in the S&P/IFCI series.

INDEX MAINTENANCE AND ISSUE CHANGES

The S&P/IFCI Index is maintained by a team of analysts working under the direction of the S&P Index Committee. Index reconstitution takes place annually and involves both a bottom-up and a top-down review of all aspects of index construction.

All listed common equities in index-eligible countries are evaluated for membership by taking into consideration multiple factors, including: price per share, total shares outstanding, available free float of shares outstanding, and market foreign exchange rate versus the U.S. dollar.

A. Additions

Companies will be added to the S&P/IFCI Index at the time of the annual reconstitution if their free float market capitalization exceeds USD 100 million and they are domiciled in one of the existing component countries. The company must also post a minimum of USD 50 million in value traded in the 12 months preceding the reconstitution.

New constituents added to the S&P/IFCI Index will only be considered for inclusion at the time of the annual rebalancing.

Newly listed public companies that arise from spin-offs, privatizations, and other events will be added each quarter to the S&P/IFCI Index, if their market caps register above the median of a country's total market capitalization range. They may be added sooner if their size and expected liquidity warrants immediate inclusion.

Table of Contents

B. Deletions

Companies will be deleted from the S&P/IFCI Index whose market capitalization falls below USD 75 million at the time of the annual reconstitution or those that have less than USD 35 million value traded in the last 12 months.

Companies that fall below USD 25 million free float market cap on the final business day of a month are removed from the S&P/IFCI Index at the following month end.

If a company's shares are no longer available due to a cash acquisition or as a result of bankruptcy or delisting, the company will be deleted from the S&P/IFCI Index without replacement. If an issue stops pricing, its index membership will be maintained at the final offer price until its removal. The company may be removed from the S&P/IFCI Index if, in the judgment of Standard & Poor's, trading in the company's shares is unlikely to resume.

C. Index Rebalancing / Structural Changes

The S&P/IFCI Index is reconstituted each October, using end-of-September data, and is effective the opening of the first business day each November. Additions and deletions are announced on the Standard & Poor's site: www.standardandpoors.com/indices.

INDEX AVAILABILITY

The S&P/IFCI Index is calculated on all weekdays throughout the year. Daily historical price and total returns are available by contacting Standard & Poor's client services at index_services@standardandpoors.com. Index data are also generally available via commercial data providers, including the following major vendors: BARRA, Bloomberg, Datastream, FactSet Data Systems, Reuters, Wilshire Associates, Vestek, and Zephyr Associates.

EXCHANGE RATES AND PRICING

WM/Reuters foreign exchange rates are taken daily at 4:00 p.m. Greenwich mean time, and used in the calculation of the S&P/IFCI Index. These mid-market fixings are calculated by The WM Company based on Reuters data and appear on Reuters pages WMRA.

Each company's primary share listing is used to calculate index levels. Closing prices in each company's domestic market are used in the final daily index calculations. A limited number of index constituents have ADRs, GDRs, or foreign ordinary shares that trade, but no underlying common stock in their "home" market. Pricing for these issues will be based on the ADR, GDR, or foreign ordinary share in the currency of that listing market. Often, these shares trade in the United States with prices denominated in U.S. dollars. In cases of multiple listings but no "home" listing, the issue with the majority of the trading volume is used. If trading in a stock is halted, the last bid or suspension price is carried forward. In cases of prolonged suspension, a dealer market or "gray market" price is used, if obtainable, and the issue may be deleted from the index at such price.

INVESTMENT POLICIES

PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

DIVERSIFICATION

Each Fund is classified as a non-diversified investment company under the 1940 Act. A "non-diversified" classification means that a Fund is not limited by the 1940 Act with regard to the percentage of its assets that may be invested in the securities of a single issuer. This means that a Fund may invest a greater portion of its assets in the securities of a single issuer than a diversified fund. The securities of a particular issuer may constitute a greater portion of an Index of each Fund and, therefore, the securities may constitute a greater portion of a Fund's portfolio. This may have an adverse effect on a Fund's performance or subject a Fund's Shares to greater price volatility than more diversified investment companies.

Table of Contents

Although each Fund is non-diversified for purposes of the 1940 Act, each Fund intends to maintain the required level of diversification and otherwise conduct its operations so as to qualify as a ‘regulated investment company’ for purposes of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (“Internal Revenue Code”), and to relieve each Fund of any liability for federal income tax to the extent that its earnings are distributed to shareholders. Compliance with the diversification requirements of the Internal Revenue Code may severely limit the investment flexibility of a Fund and may make it less likely that a Fund will meet its investment objectives.

FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS

Each Fund may conduct foreign currency transactions on a spot (i.e., cash) or forward basis (i.e., by entering into forward contracts to purchase or sell foreign currencies). Although foreign exchange dealers generally do not charge a fee for such conversions, they do realize a profit based on the difference between the prices at which they are buying and selling various currencies. Thus, a dealer may offer to sell a foreign currency at one rate, while offering a lesser rate of exchange should the counterparty desire to resell that currency to the dealer. Forward contracts are customized transactions that generally require a specific amount of a currency to be delivered at a specific exchange rate on a specific date or range of dates in the future although the Fund may also enter into non-deliverable currency forward contracts (“NDFs”) that contractually require the netting of the parties’ liabilities. Forwards, including NDFs, can have substantial price volatility. Forward contracts are generally traded in an interbank market directly between currency traders (usually large commercial banks) and their customers. The parties to a forward contract may agree to offset or terminate the contract before its maturity, or may hold the contract to maturity and complete the contemplated currency exchange. At the discretion of the Adviser, the Funds may enter into forward currency exchange contracts for hedging purposes to help reduce the risks and volatility caused by changes in foreign currency exchange rates, or to gain exposure to certain currencies in an effort to track the composition of the applicable Index. When used for hedging purposes, they tend to limit any potential gain that may be realized if the value of the Fund’s foreign holdings increases because of currency fluctuations.

U.S. REGISTERED SECURITIES OF FOREIGN ISSUERS

Each Fund may purchase publicly traded common stocks of foreign corporations.

Investing in U.S. registered, dollar-denominated, securities issued by non-U.S. issuers involves some risks and considerations not typically associated with investing in U.S. companies. These include differences in accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards, the possibility of expropriation or confiscatory taxation, adverse changes in investment or exchange control regulations, political instability which could affect U.S. investments in foreign countries, and potential restrictions of the flow of international capital. Foreign companies may be subject to less governmental regulation than U.S. issuers. Moreover, individual foreign economies may differ favorably or unfavorably from the U.S. economy in such respects as growth of gross domestic product, rate of inflation, capital reinvestment, resource self-sufficiency and balance of payment positions.

A Fund’s investment in common stock of foreign corporations may also be in the form of American Depositary Receipts (“ADRs”), Global Depositary Receipts (“GDRs”) and European Depositary Receipts (“EDRs”) (collectively “Depositary Receipts”). Depositary Receipts are receipts, typically issued by a bank or trust company, which evidence ownership of underlying securities issued by a foreign corporation. For ADRs, the depository is typically a U.S. financial institution and the underlying securities are issued by a foreign issuer. For other Depositary Receipts, the depository may be a foreign or a U.S. entity, and the underlying securities may have a foreign or a U.S. issuer. Depositary Receipts will not necessarily be denominated in the same currency as their underlying securities. Generally, ADRs, in registered form, are designed for use in the U.S. securities markets, and EDRs, in bearer form, are designated for use in European securities markets. GDRs are tradable both in the United States and in Europe and are designed for use throughout the world. The Fund may invest in unsponsored Depositary Receipts. The issuers of unsponsored Depositary Receipts are not obligated to disclose material information in the United States, and, therefore, there may be less information available regarding such issuers and there may not be a correlation between such information and the market value of the Depositary Receipts.

NON-PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

FUTURES CONTRACTS, OPTIONS AND SWAP AGREEMENTS

Each Fund may invest up to 20% of its assets in derivatives, including exchange-traded futures and options contracts and swap agreements (including credit default swaps). A Fund will segregate cash and/or appropriate liquid assets if required to do so by SEC or Commodity Futures Trading Commission (“CFTC”) regulation or interpretation.

Table of Contents

Futures contracts generally provide for the future sale by one party and purchase by another party of a specified commodity or security at a specified future time and at a specified price. Index futures contracts are settled daily with a payment by one party to the other of a cash amount based on the difference between the level of the index specified in the contract from one day to the next. Futures contracts are standardized as to maturity date and underlying instrument and are traded on futures exchanges.

A Fund is required to make a good faith margin deposit in cash or U.S. government securities with a broker or custodian to initiate and maintain open positions in futures contracts. A margin deposit is intended to assure completion of the contract (delivery or acceptance of the underlying commodity or payment of the cash settlement amount) if it is not terminated prior to the specified delivery date. Brokers may establish deposit requirements which are higher than the exchange minimums. Futures contracts are customarily purchased and sold on margin deposits which may range upward from less than 5% of the value of the contract being traded.

After a futures contract position is opened, the value of the contract is marked to market daily. If the futures contract price changes to the extent that the margin on deposit does not satisfy margin requirements, payment of additional "variation" margin will be required. Conversely, change in the contract value may reduce the required margin, resulting in a repayment of excess margin to the contract holder. Variation margin payments are made to and from the futures broker for as long as the contract remains open. In such case, a Fund would expect to earn interest income on its margin deposits. Closing out an open futures position is done by taking an opposite position ("buying" a contract which has previously been "sold" or "selling" a contract previously "purchased") in an identical contract to terminate the position. Brokerage commissions are incurred when a futures contract position is opened or closed.

A Fund may purchase and sell put and call options. Such options may relate to particular securities and may or may not be listed on a national securities exchange and issued by The Options Clearing Corporation. Options trading is a highly specialized activity that entails greater than ordinary investment risk. Options on particular securities may be more volatile than the underlying securities, and therefore, on a percentage basis, an investment in options may be subject to greater fluctuation than an investment in the underlying securities themselves.

Regulation under the Commodities Exchange Act. Each Fund intends to use futures and options in accordance with Rule 4.5 of the Commodity Exchange Act ("CEA"). A Fund may use exchange-traded futures and options, together with positions in cash and money market instruments, to simulate full investment in its underlying Index. Exchange-traded futures and options contracts may not be currently available for all of the Indexes. Under such circumstances, the Adviser may seek to utilize other instruments that it believes to be correlated to the applicable Index components or a subset of the components. The Trust, on behalf of the Funds, has filed a notice of eligibility for exclusion from the definition of the term "commodity pool operator" in accordance with Rule 4.5 so that the Funds are not subject to registration or regulation as a commodity pool operator under the CEA.

In connection with its management of the Funds, the Adviser has claimed an exclusion from registration as a commodity trading advisor under the CEA and, therefore, is not subject to the registration and regulatory requirements of the CEA. In February 2012, the CFTC announced substantial amendments to certain exemptions, and to the conditions for reliance on those exemptions, from registration as a commodity pool operator. Under amendments to the exemption provided under CFTC Rule 4.5, if a Fund uses futures, options on futures, or swaps other than for bona fide hedging purposes (as defined by the CFTC), the aggregate initial margin and premiums on these positions (after taking into account unrealized profits and unrealized losses on any such positions and excluding the amount by which options that are "in-the-money" at the time of purchase are "in-the-money") may not exceed 5% of the Fund's net asset value, or alternatively, the aggregate net notional value of those positions may not exceed 100% of the Fund's net asset value (after taking into account unrealized profits and unrealized losses on any such positions). The CFTC amendments to Rule 4.5 went into effect on December 31, 2012. As a result of these amendments, should a Fund no longer be able to rely on amended Rule 4.5, the Adviser will be required to register with the CFTC, with respect to each applicable Fund, as a commodity pool operator. Registration by the Adviser as a commodity pool operator with respect to a Fund would subject that Fund to regulation by both the CFTC and SEC. Currently, rules have not been finalized that are intended to "harmonize" compliance obligations of the two different regulatory regimes. Each Fund reserves the right to engage in transactions involving futures and options thereon to the extent allowed by the CFTC regulations in effect from time to time and in accordance with a Fund's policies. Each Fund would take steps to prevent its futures positions from "leveraging" its securities holdings. When it has a long futures position, it will maintain with its custodian bank, cash or equivalents. When it has a short futures position, it will maintain with its custodian bank assets substantially identical to those underlying the contract or cash and

equivalents (or a combination of the foregoing) having a value equal to the net obligation of a Fund under the contract (less the value of any margin deposits in connection with the position).

Table of Contents

Short Sales “Against the Box”. Each Fund may engage in short sales “against the box”. In a short sale against the box, the Fund agrees to sell at a future date a security that it either contemporaneously owns or has the right to acquire at no extra cost. If the price of the security has declined at the time the Fund is required to deliver the security, the Fund will benefit from the difference in the price. If the price of the security has increased, the Fund will be required to pay the difference.

Swap Agreements. Each Fund may enter into swap agreements; including interest rate, index, and total return swap agreements. Swap agreements are contracts between parties in which one party agrees to make periodic payments to the other party based on the change in market value or level of a specified rate, index or asset. In return, the other party agrees to make payments to the first party based on the return of a different specified rate, index or asset. Swap agreements will usually be done on a net basis, i.e., where the two parties make net payments with a Fund receiving or paying, as the case may be, only the net amount of the two payments. The net amount of the excess, if any, of a Fund’s obligations over its entitlements with respect to each swap is accrued on a daily basis and an amount of cash or equivalents having an aggregate value at least equal to the accrued excess is maintained by the Fund.

In the case of a credit default swap (“CDS”), the contract gives one party (the buyer) the right to recoup the economic value of a decline in the value of debt securities of the reference issuer if the credit event (a downgrade or default) occurs. This value is obtained by delivering a debt security of the reference issuer to the party in return for a previously agreed payment from the other party (frequently, the par value of the debt security). As the seller of a CDS contract, a Fund would be required to pay the par (or other agreed upon) value of a referenced debt obligation to the counterparty in the event of a default or other credit event by the reference issuer, such as a U.S. or foreign corporate issuer, with respect to debt obligations. In return, the Fund would receive from the counterparty a periodic stream of payments over the term of the contract provided that no event of default has occurred. If no default occurs, a Fund would keep the stream of payments and would have no payment obligations. As the seller, the Fund would be subject to investment exposure on the notional amount of the swap.

CDSs may require initial premium (discount) payments as well as periodic payments (receipts) related to the interest leg of the swap or to the default of a reference obligation. A Fund will segregate assets necessary to meet any accrued payment obligations when it is the buyer of CDS. In cases where a Fund is a seller of a CDS, if the CDS is physically settled, the Fund will be required to segregate the full notional amount of the CDS. Such segregation will not limit the Fund’s exposure to loss.

CDS agreements involve greater risks than if a Fund had invested in the reference obligation directly since, in addition to general market risks, illiquidity risk associated with a particular issuer, and credit risk, each of which will be similar in either case, CDSs are subject to the risk of illiquidity within the CDS market on the whole, as well as counterparty risk. A Fund will enter into CDS agreements only with counterparties that meet certain standards of creditworthiness. A Fund will only enter into CDSs for purposes of better tracking the performance of its Index.

FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS

A Fund may take advantage of opportunities in the area of options and futures contracts, options on futures contracts, warrants, swaps and any other investments which are not presently contemplated for use by the Fund or which are not currently available but which may be developed, to the extent such opportunities are both consistent with the Fund’s investment objective and legally permissible for the Fund. Before entering into such transactions or making any such investment, a Fund will provide appropriate disclosure.

CONCENTRATION

Each Fund’s investments will generally be concentrated in a particular industry or group of industries to the extent that the Fund’s underlying Index is concentrated in a particular industry or group of industries. The securities of issuers in particular industries may dominate the benchmark Index of a Fund and consequently a Fund’s investment portfolio. This may adversely affect a Fund’s performance or subject its Shares to greater price volatility than that experienced by less concentrated investment companies.

Table of Contents

In pursuing its objective, each Fund may hold the securities of a single issuer in an amount exceeding 10% of the market value of the outstanding securities of the issuer, subject to restrictions imposed by the Internal Revenue Code. In particular, as a Fund's size grows and its assets increase, it will be more likely to hold more than 10% of the securities of a single issuer if the issuer has a relatively small public float as compared to other components in its benchmark Index.

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Each Fund may invest in the securities of other investment companies, including affiliated funds and money market funds, subject to applicable limitations under Section 12(d)(1) of the 1940 Act. Pursuant to Section 12(d)(1), a Fund may invest in the securities of another investment company (the "acquired company") provided that the Fund, immediately after such purchase or acquisition, does not own in the aggregate: (i) more than 3% of the total outstanding voting stock of the acquired company; (ii) securities issued by the acquired company having an aggregate value in excess of 5% of the value of the total assets of the Fund; or (iii) securities issued by the acquired company and all other investment companies (other than Treasury stock of the Fund) having an aggregate value in excess of 10% of the value of the total assets of the Fund. To the extent allowed by law, regulation, a Fund's investment restrictions and the Trust's exemptive relief, each Fund may invest its assets in securities of investment companies that are affiliated funds and/or money market funds, in excess of the limits discussed above.

If a Fund invests in, and, thus, is a shareholder of, another investment company, the Fund's shareholders will indirectly bear the Fund's proportionate share of the fees and expenses paid by such other investment company, including advisory fees, in addition to both the management fees payable directly by the Fund to the Fund's own investment adviser and the other expenses that the Fund bears directly in connection with the Fund's own operations.

LENDING PORTFOLIO SECURITIES

Each Fund may lend portfolio securities to certain creditworthy borrowers in U.S. and non-U.S. markets in an amount not to exceed one third (33 1/3%) of the value of its total assets. The borrowers provide collateral that is marked to market daily, in an amount at least equal to the current market value of the securities loaned. A Fund may terminate a loan at any time and obtain the securities loaned. A Fund receives the value of any interest or cash or non-cash distributions paid on the loaned securities. A Fund cannot vote proxies for securities on loan, but may recall loans to vote proxies if a material issue affecting the Fund's economic interest in the investment is to be voted upon. Distributions received on loaned securities in lieu of dividend payments (*i.e.*, substitute payments) would not be considered qualified dividend income.

With respect to loans that are collateralized by cash, the borrower will be entitled to receive a fee based on the amount of cash collateral. A Fund is compensated by the difference between the amount earned on the reinvestment of cash collateral and the fee paid to the borrower. In the case of collateral other than cash, a Fund is compensated by a fee paid by the borrower equal to a percentage of the market value of the loaned securities. Any cash collateral may be reinvested in certain short-term instruments either directly on behalf of the lending Fund or through one or more joint accounts or money market funds, which may include those managed by the Adviser.

A Fund may pay a portion of the interest or fees earned from securities lending to a borrower as described above, and to one or more securities lending agents approved by the Board of Trustees of the Trust (the "Board") who administer the lending program for the Funds in accordance with guidelines approved by the Board. In such capacity, the lending agent causes the delivery of loaned securities from a Fund to borrowers, arranges for the return of loaned securities to the Fund at the termination of a loan, requests deposit of collateral, monitors the daily value of the loaned securities and collateral, requests that borrowers add to the collateral when required by the loan agreements, and provides recordkeeping and accounting services necessary for the operation of the program. State Street Bank and Trust Company ("State Street"), an affiliate of the Trust, has been approved by the Board to serve as securities lending agent for each Fund and the Trust has entered into an agreement with State Street for such services. Among other matters, the Trust has agreed to indemnify State Street for certain liabilities. State Street has received an order of exemption from the SEC under Sections 17(a) and 12(d)(1) under the 1940 Act to serve as the lending agent for affiliated investment companies such as the Trust and to invest the cash collateral received from loan transactions to be invested in an affiliated cash collateral fund.

Table of Contents

Securities lending involves exposure to certain risks, including operational risk (i.e., the risk of losses resulting from problems in the settlement and accounting process – especially so in certain international markets such as Taiwan), “gap” risk (i.e., the risk of a mismatch between the return on cash collateral reinvestments and the fees a Fund has agreed to pay a borrower), risk of loss of collateral, credit, legal, counterparty and market risk. Although State Street has agreed to provide a Fund with indemnification in the event of a borrower default, a Funds is still exposed to the risk of losses in the event a borrower does not return a Fund’ s securities as agreed. For example, delays in recovery of lent securities may cause a Fund to lose the opportunity to sell the securities at a desirable price.

LEVERAGING

While the Funds do not anticipate doing so, a Fund may borrow money in an amount greater than 5% of the value of the Fund’ s total assets. However, a Fund may not borrow money from a bank in an amount greater than 33 1/3% of the value of the Fund’ s total assets. Borrowing for investment purposes is one form of leverage. Leveraging investments, by purchasing securities with borrowed money, is a speculative technique that increases investment risk, but also increases investment opportunity. Because substantially all of a Fund’ s assets will fluctuate in value, whereas the interest obligations on borrowings may be fixed, the NAV of a Fund will increase more when such Fund’ s portfolio assets increase in value and decrease more when the Fund’ s portfolio assets decrease in value than would otherwise be the case. Moreover, interest costs on borrowings may fluctuate with changing market rates of interest and may partially offset or exceed the returns on the borrowed funds.

REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Each Fund may invest in repurchase agreements with commercial banks, brokers or dealers to generate income from its excess cash balances and to invest securities lending cash collateral. A repurchase agreement is an agreement under which a Fund acquires a financial instrument (e.g., a security issued by the U.S. government or an agency thereof, a banker’ s acceptance or a certificate of deposit) from a seller, subject to resale to the seller at an agreed upon price and date (normally, the next Business Day – as defined below). A repurchase agreement may be considered a loan collateralized by securities. The resale price reflects an agreed upon interest rate effective for the period the instrument is held by a Fund and is unrelated to the interest rate on the underlying instrument.

In these repurchase agreement transactions, the securities acquired by a Fund (including accrued interest earned thereon) must have a total value in excess of the value of the repurchase agreement and are held by the Custodian until repurchased. No more than an aggregate of 15% of a Fund’ s net assets will be invested in illiquid securities, including repurchase agreements having maturities longer than seven days and securities subject to legal or contractual restrictions on resale, or for which there are no readily available market quotations.

The use of repurchase agreements involves certain risks. For example, if the other party to the agreement defaults on its obligation to repurchase the underlying security at a time when the value of the security has declined, a Fund may incur a loss upon disposition of the security. If the other party to the agreement becomes insolvent and subject to liquidation or reorganization under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or other laws, a court may determine that the underlying security is collateral for a loan by a Fund not within the control of the Fund and, therefore, the Fund may not be able to substantiate its interest in the underlying security and may be deemed an unsecured creditor of the other party to the agreement.

REVERSE REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Each Fund may enter into reverse repurchase agreements, which involve the sale of securities with an agreement to repurchase the securities at an agreed-upon price, date and interest payment and have the characteristics of borrowing. The securities purchased with the funds obtained from the agreement and securities collateralizing the agreement will have maturity dates no later than the repayment date. Generally the effect of such transactions is that a Fund can recover all or most of the cash invested in the portfolio securities involved during the term of the reverse repurchase agreement, while in many cases a Fund is able to keep some of the interest income associated with those securities. Such transactions are only advantageous if a Fund has an opportunity to earn a greater rate of interest on the cash derived from these transactions than the interest cost of obtaining the same amount of cash. Opportunities to realize earnings from the use of the proceeds equal to or greater than the interest required to be paid may not always be available and a Fund intends to

use the reverse repurchase technique only when the Adviser believes it will be advantageous to the Fund. The use of reverse repurchase agreements may exaggerate any interim increase or decrease in the value of a Fund' s assets. A Fund' s exposure to reverse repurchase agreements will be covered by

Table of Contents

securities having a value equal to or greater than such commitments. Under the 1940 Act, reverse repurchase agreements are considered borrowings. Although there is no limit on the percentage of Fund assets that can be used in connection with reverse repurchase agreements, the Funds do not expect to engage, under normal circumstances, in reverse repurchase agreements with respect to more than 33 1/3% of their respective total assets.

RESTRICTED SECURITIES

Each Fund may invest in restricted securities. Restricted Securities are securities that are not registered under the Securities Act, but which can be offered and sold to “qualified institutional buyers” under Rule 144A under the Securities Act. Institutional markets for restricted securities have developed as a result of the promulgation of Rule 144A under the Securities Act, which provides a “safe harbor” from Securities Act registration requirements for qualifying sales to institutional investors. When Rule 144A restricted securities present an attractive investment opportunity and meet other selection criteria, a Fund may make such investments whether or not such securities are “illiquid” depending on the market that exists for the particular security. The Board has delegated the responsibility for determining the liquidity of Rule 144A restricted securities that a Fund may invest in to the Adviser. In reaching liquidity decisions, the Adviser may consider the following factors: the frequency of trades and quotes for the security; the number of dealers wishing to purchase or sell the security and the number of other potential purchasers; dealer undertakings to make a market in the security; and the nature of the security and the nature of the marketplace in which it trades (*e.g.*, the time needed to dispose of the security, the method of soliciting offers and the mechanics of transfer).

COMMERCIAL PAPER

Each Fund may invest in commercial paper as described in the Prospectus. Commercial paper consists of short-term, promissory notes issued by banks, corporations and other entities to finance short-term credit needs. These securities generally are discounted but sometimes may be interest bearing.

OTHER SHORT-TERM INSTRUMENTS

In addition to repurchase agreements, each Fund may invest in short-term instruments, including money market instruments, (including money market funds advised by the Adviser), , cash and cash equivalents, on an ongoing basis to provide liquidity or for other reasons. Money market instruments are generally short-term investments that may include but are not limited to: (i) shares of money market funds (including those advised by the Adviser); (ii) obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government, its agencies or instrumentalities (including government-sponsored enterprises); (iii) negotiable certificates of deposit (“CDs”), bankers’ acceptances, fixed time deposits and other obligations of U.S. and foreign banks (including foreign branches) and similar institutions; (iv) commercial paper rated at the date of purchase “Prime-1” by Moody’ s Investors Service (“Moody’ s”) or “A-1” by Standard & Poor’ s (“S&P”), or if unrated, of comparable quality as determined by the Adviser; (v) non-convertible corporate debt securities (*e.g.*, bonds and debentures) with remaining maturities at the date of purchase of not more than 397 days and that satisfy the rating requirements set forth in Rule 2a-7 under the 1940 Act; and (vi) short-term U.S. dollar-denominated obligations of foreign banks (including U.S. branches) that, in the opinion of the Adviser, are of comparable quality to obligations of U.S. banks which may be purchased by a Fund. Any of these instruments may be purchased on a current or a forward-settled basis. Money market instruments also include shares of money market funds. Time deposits are non-negotiable deposits maintained in banking institutions for specified periods of time at stated interest rates. Bankers’ acceptances are time drafts drawn on commercial banks by borrowers, usually in connection with international transactions.

Table of Contents

SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS AND RISKS

A discussion of the risks associated with an investment in each Fund is contained in the Prospectus. The discussion below supplements, and should be read in conjunction with, the Prospectus.

PRINCIPAL RISKS

GENERAL

Investment in a Fund should be made with an understanding that the value of a Fund's portfolio securities may fluctuate in accordance with changes in the financial condition of the issuers of the portfolio securities, the value of securities generally and other factors.

An investment in a Fund should also be made with an understanding of the risks inherent in an investment in securities, including the risk that the financial condition of issuers may become impaired or that the general condition of the securities markets may deteriorate (either of which may cause a decrease in the value of the portfolio securities and thus in the value of Shares). Securities are susceptible to general market fluctuations and to volatile increases and decreases in value as market confidence in and perceptions of their issuers change. These investor perceptions are based on various and unpredictable factors including expectations regarding government, economic, monetary and fiscal policies, inflation and interest rates, economic expansion or contraction, and global or regional political, economic and banking crises.

Holders of common stocks incur more risk than holders of preferred stocks and debt obligations because common stockholders, as owners of the issuer, have generally inferior rights to receive payments from the issuer in comparison with the rights of creditors of, or holders of debt obligations or preferred stocks issued by, the issuer. Further, unlike debt securities which typically have a stated principal amount payable at maturity (whose value, however, will be subject to market fluctuations prior thereto), or preferred stocks, which typically have a liquidation preference and which may have stated optional or mandatory redemption provisions, common stocks have neither a fixed principal amount nor a maturity. Common stock values are subject to market fluctuations as long as the common stock remains outstanding.

The principal trading market for some of the securities in an Index may be in the over-the-counter market. The existence of a liquid trading market for certain securities may depend on whether dealers will make a market in such securities. There can be no assurance that a market will be made or maintained or that any such market will be or remain liquid. The price at which securities may be sold and the value of a Fund's Shares will be adversely affected if trading markets for a Fund's portfolio securities are limited or absent or if bid/ask spreads are wide.

NON-PRINCIPAL RISKS

FUTURES AND OPTIONS TRANSACTIONS

Positions in futures contracts and options may be closed out only on an exchange which provides a secondary market for such financial instruments. However, there can be no assurance that a liquid secondary market will exist for any particular futures contract or option at any specific time. Thus, it may not be possible to close a futures or options position. In the event of adverse price movements, a Fund would continue to be required to make daily cash payments to maintain its required margin. In such situations, if a Fund has insufficient cash, it may have to sell portfolio securities to meet daily margin requirements at a time when it may be disadvantageous to do so. In addition, a Fund may be required to make delivery of the instruments underlying futures contracts it has sold.

Each Fund will minimize the risk that it will be unable to close out a futures or options contract by only entering into futures and options for which there appears to be a liquid secondary market.

The risk of loss in trading futures contracts or uncovered call options in some strategies (e.g., selling uncovered index futures contracts) is potentially unlimited. The Funds do not plan to use futures and options contracts, when available, in this manner. The risk of a futures position may still be large as traditionally measured due to the low margin deposits required. In many cases, a relatively small price movement in a futures contract may result in immediate and substantial loss or gain to the investor relative to the size of a required

margin deposit. A Fund, however, may utilize futures and options contracts in a manner designed to limit its risk exposure to that which is comparable to what it would have incurred through direct investment in securities.

Table of Contents

Utilization of futures transactions by a Fund involves the risk of imperfect or even negative correlation to its benchmark Index if the index underlying the futures contracts differs from the benchmark Index or if the futures contracts do not track the benchmark index as expected. There is also the risk of loss by a Fund of margin deposits in the event of bankruptcy of a broker with whom a Fund has an open position in the futures contract or option.

Certain financial futures exchanges limit the amount of fluctuation permitted in futures contract prices during a single trading day. The daily limit establishes the maximum amount that the price of a futures contract may vary either up or down from the previous day's settlement price at the end of a trading session. Once the daily limit has been reached in a particular type of contract, no trades may be made on that day at a price beyond that limit. The daily limit governs only price movement during a particular trading day and therefore does not limit potential losses, because the limit may prevent the liquidation of unfavorable positions. Futures contract prices have occasionally moved to the daily limit for several consecutive trading days with little or no trading, thereby preventing prompt liquidation of futures positions and subjecting some futures traders to substantial losses.

RISKS OF SWAP AGREEMENTS

Swap agreements are subject to the risk that the swap counterparty will default on its obligations. If such a default occurs, a Fund will have contractual remedies pursuant to the agreements related to the transaction, but such remedies may be subject to bankruptcy and insolvency laws which could affect the Fund's rights as a creditor.

The use of interest-rate and index swaps is a highly specialized activity that involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio security transactions. The use of a swap requires an understanding not only of the referenced asset, reference rate, or index but also of the swap itself, without the benefit of observing the performance of the swap under all possible market conditions. These transactions generally do not involve the delivery of securities or other underlying assets or principal.

The swaps market is largely unregulated. It is possible that developments in the swaps market, including potential government regulation, could adversely affect a Fund's ability to terminate existing swap agreements or to realize amounts to be received under such agreements.

Because they are two party contracts that may be subject to contractual restrictions on transferability and termination and because they may have terms of greater than seven days, swap agreements may be considered to be illiquid and subject to a Fund's limitation on investments in illiquid securities. To the extent that a swap is not liquid, it may not be possible to initiate a transaction or liquidate a position at an advantageous time or price, which may result in significant losses. Like most other investments, swap agreements are subject to the risk that the market value of the instrument will change in a way detrimental to a Fund's interest.

If a Fund uses a swap as a hedge against, or as a substitute for, a portfolio investment, the Fund will be exposed to the risk that the swap will have or will develop imperfect or no correlation with the portfolio investment. This could cause substantial losses for the Fund. While hedging strategies involving swap instruments can reduce the risk of loss, they can also reduce the opportunity for gain or even result in losses by offsetting favorable price movements in other Fund investments. Many swaps are complex and often valued subjectively.

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS ("REITs")

The Funds may invest in REITs. REITs pool investor's funds for investment primarily in income producing real estate or real estate loans or interests. A REIT is not taxed on income distributed to shareholders if it complies with several requirements relating to its organization, ownership, assets, and income and a requirement that it distribute to its shareholders at least 90% of its taxable income (other than net capital gains) for each taxable year. REITs can generally be classified as Equity REITs, Mortgage REITs and Hybrid REITs. Equity REITs, which invest the majority of their assets directly in real property, derive their income primarily from rents. Equity REITs can also realize capital gains by selling properties that have appreciated in value. Mortgage REITs, which invest the majority of their assets in real estate mortgages, derive their income primarily from interest payments. Hybrid REITs combine the characteristics of both Equity REITs and Mortgage REITs. A Fund will not invest in real estate directly, but only in securities issued by real estate companies. However, a Fund may be subject to risks similar to

Table of Contents

those associated with the direct ownership of real estate (in addition to securities markets risks) because of its policy of concentration in the securities of companies in the real estate industry. These include declines in the value of real estate, risks related to general and local economic conditions, dependency on management skill, heavy cash flow dependency, possible lack of availability of mortgage funds, overbuilding, extended vacancies of properties, increased competition, increases in property taxes and operating expenses, changes in zoning laws, losses due to costs resulting from the clean-up of environmental problems, liability to third parties for damages resulting from environmental problems, casualty or condemnation losses, limitations on rents, changes in neighborhood values, the appeal of properties to tenants and changes in interest rates. Investments in REITs may subject Fund shareholders to duplicate management and administrative fees.

In addition to these risks, Equity REITs may be affected by changes in the value of the underlying property owned by the trusts, while Mortgage REITs may be affected by the quality of any credit extended. Further, Equity and Mortgage REITs are dependent upon management skills and generally may not be diversified. Equity and Mortgage REITs are also subject to heavy cash flow dependency, defaults by borrowers and self-liquidation. In addition, Equity and Mortgage REITs could possibly fail to qualify for the beneficial tax treatment available to REITs under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Internal Revenue “Code””), or to maintain their exemptions from registration under the 1940 Act. The above factors may also adversely affect a borrower’s or a lessee’s ability to meet its obligations to the REIT. In the event of a default by a borrower or lessee, the REIT may experience delays in enforcing its rights as a mortgagee or lessor and may incur substantial costs associated with protecting investments.

TAX RISKS

As with any investment, you should consider how your investment in Shares of a Fund will be taxed. The tax information in the Prospectus and this SAI is provided as general information. You should consult your own tax professional about the tax consequences of an investment in Shares of a Fund.

Unless your investment in Shares is made through a tax-exempt entity or tax-deferred retirement account, such as an individual retirement account, you need to be aware of the possible tax consequences when a Fund makes distributions or you sell Fund Shares.

CONTINUOUS OFFERING

The method by which Creation Units of Shares are created and traded may raise certain issues under applicable securities laws. Because new Creation Units of Shares are issued and sold by the Trust on an ongoing basis, at any point a “distribution,” as such term is used in the Securities Act, may occur. Broker-dealers and other persons are cautioned that some activities on their part may, depending on the circumstances, result in their being deemed participants in a distribution in a manner which could render them statutory underwriters and subject them to the prospectus delivery and liability provisions of the Securities Act.

For example, a broker-dealer firm or its client may be deemed a statutory underwriter if it takes Creation Units after placing an order with the Distributor, breaks them down into constituent Shares, and sells such Shares directly to customers, or if it chooses to couple the creation of a supply of new Shares with an active selling effort involving solicitation of secondary market demand for Shares. A determination of whether one is an underwriter for purposes of the Securities Act must take into account all the facts and circumstances pertaining to the activities of the broker-dealer or its client in the particular case, and the examples mentioned above should not be considered a complete description of all the activities that could lead to a categorization as an underwriter.

Broker-dealer firms should also note that dealers who are not “underwriters” but are effecting transactions in Shares, whether or not participating in the distribution of Shares, are generally required to deliver a prospectus. This is because the prospectus delivery exemption in Section 4(3) of the Securities Act is not available in respect of such transactions as a result of Section 24(d) of the 1940 Act. Firms that incur a prospectus-delivery obligation with respect to Shares of a Fund are reminded that under Securities Act Rule 153, a prospectus-delivery obligation under Section 5(b)(2) of the Securities Act owed to an exchange member in connection with a sale on the Exchange is satisfied by the fact that a Fund’s Prospectus is available at the Exchange upon request. The prospectus delivery mechanism provided in Rule 153 is only available with respect to transactions on an exchange.

Table of Contents

INVESTMENT RESTRICTIONS

The Trust has adopted the following investment restrictions as fundamental policies with respect to each Fund. These restrictions cannot be changed without the approval of the holders of a majority of a Fund's outstanding voting securities. For purposes of the 1940 Act, a majority of the outstanding voting securities of a Fund means the vote, at an annual or a special meeting of the security holders of the Trust, of the lesser of (1) 67% or more of the voting securities of the Fund present at such meeting, if the holders of more than 50% of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund are present or represented by proxy, or (2) more than 50% of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund. Except with the approval of a majority of the outstanding voting securities, each Fund may not:

1. Concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in the same industry, except as may be necessary to approximate the composition of the Fund's underlying Index¹;
2. Make loans to another person except as permitted by the 1940 Act or other governing statute, by the rules thereunder, or by the SEC or other regulatory agency with authority over the Funds;
3. Issue senior securities or borrow money, except as permitted by the 1940 Act or other governing statute, by the Rules thereunder, or by the SEC or other regulatory agency with authority over the Funds;
4. Invest directly in real estate unless the real estate is acquired as a result of ownership of securities or other instruments. This restriction shall not preclude the Fund from investing in companies that deal in real estate or in instruments that are backed or secured by real estate;
5. Act as an underwriter of another issuer's securities, except to the extent the Fund may be deemed to be an underwriter within the meaning of the Securities Act of 1933 in connection with the Fund's purchase and sale of portfolio securities; or
6. Invest in commodities except as permitted by the 1940 Act or other governing statute, by the Rules thereunder, or by the SEC or other regulatory agency with authority over the Fund.

In addition to the investment restrictions adopted as fundamental policies as set forth above, each Fund observes the following restrictions, which may be changed by the Board without a shareholder vote. Each Fund will not:

1. Invest in the securities of a company for the purpose of exercising management or control, provided that the Trust may vote the investment securities owned by the Fund in accordance with its views;
2. Hold illiquid assets in excess of 15% of its net assets. An illiquid asset is any asset which may not be sold or disposed of in the ordinary course of business within seven days at approximately the value at which the Fund has valued the investment; or
3. Under normal circumstances:
 - a. with respect each Fund, invest less than 80% of its total assets in component securities that comprise its relevant benchmark Index or in American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs") or Global Depositary Receipts ("GDRs") based on the securities in its Index;
 - b. with respect to the SPDR S&P Asia Pacific ETF, invest less than 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of Asian Pacific companies;
 - c. with respect to the SPDR S&P Europe ETF, invest less than 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of European companies;
 - d. with respect to the SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Europe ETF, invest less than 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of European companies;
 - e. with respect to the SPDR S&P Emerging Africa ETF, invest less than 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of African companies;

- ¹ The SEC Staff considers concentration to involve more than 25% of a fund's assets to be invested in an industry or group of industries.

Table of Contents

- f. with respect to the SPDR S&P Emerging South East Asia ETF, invest less than 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of South East Asian companies;
- g. with respect to the SPDR S&P Emerging GCC-Middle East ETF, invest less than 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of Middle Eastern companies;
- h. with respect to the SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Middle East & Africa ETF, invest less than 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of Middle Eastern and/or African companies;
- i. with respect to the SPDR S&P Ireland ETF, invest less than 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of Irish companies;
- j. with respect to the SPDR S&P Brazil ETF, invest less than 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of Brazilian companies;
- k. with respect to the SPDR India ETF, invest less than 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of Indian companies;
- l. with respect to the SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Latin America ETF, invest less than 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of Latin American companies;
- m. with respect to the SPDR S&P MILA 40 ETF, invest less than 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of Latin American companies;

Prior to any change in a Fund's 80% investment policy such Fund will provide shareholders with 60 days written notice. The Funds define the foregoing terms in accordance with the definition of such terms per the applicable Index.

If a percentage limitation is adhered to at the time of investment or contract, a later increase or decrease in percentage resulting from any change in value or total or net assets will not result in a violation of such restriction, except that the percentage limitations with respect to the borrowing of money and illiquid securities will be observed continuously. With respect to the limitation on illiquid securities, in the event that a subsequent change in net assets or other circumstances cause a Fund to exceed its limitation, the Fund will take steps to bring the aggregate amount of illiquid instruments back within the limitations as soon as reasonably practicable.

EXCHANGE LISTING AND TRADING

A discussion of exchange listing and trading matters associated with an investment in a Fund is contained in the Prospectus under "PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION" and "ADDITIONAL PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION." The discussion below supplements, and should be read in conjunction with, such sections of the Prospectus.

The Shares of each Fund are approved for listing and trading on the Exchange, subject to notice of issuance. The Shares trade on the Exchange at prices that may differ to some degree from their net asset value. There can be no assurance that the requirements of the Exchange necessary to maintain the listing of Shares of a Fund will continue to be met.

The Exchange may, but is not required to, remove the Shares of a Fund from listing if: (1) following the initial twelve-month period beginning upon the commencement of trading of the Fund, there are fewer than 50 beneficial holders of the Shares for 30 or more consecutive trading days; (2) the value of its underlying Index or portfolio of securities on which the Fund is based is no longer calculated or available; (3) the "indicative optimized portfolio value" ("IOPV") of the Fund is no longer calculated or available; or (4) such other event shall occur or condition exists that, in the opinion of the Exchange, makes further dealings on the Exchange inadvisable. In addition, the Exchange will remove the Shares from listing and trading upon termination of the Trust or a Fund.

Table of Contents

The Trust reserves the right to adjust the Share price of a Fund in the future to maintain convenient trading ranges for investors. Any adjustments would be accomplished through stock splits or reverse stock splits, which would have no effect on the net assets of the Fund.

As in the case of other publicly-traded securities, brokers' commissions on transactions will be based on negotiated commission rates at customary levels.

The base and trading currencies of each Fund is the U.S. dollar. The base currency is the currency in which a Fund's net asset value per Share is calculated and the trading currency is the currency in which Shares of a Fund are listed and traded on the Exchange.

[Table of Contents](#)

MANAGEMENT OF THE TRUST

The following information supplements and should be read in conjunction with the section in the Prospectus entitled “MANAGEMENT.”

Board Responsibilities. The management and affairs of the Trust and its series, including the Funds described in this SAI, are overseen by the Trustees. The Board has approved contracts, as described in this SAI, under which certain companies provide essential management services to the Trust.

Like most mutual funds, the day-to-day business of the Trust, including the management of risk, is performed by third party service providers, such as the Adviser, Distributor and Administrator. The Trustees are responsible for overseeing the Trust’s service providers and, thus, have oversight responsibility with respect to risk management performed by those service providers. Risk management seeks to identify and address risks, i.e., events or circumstances that could have material adverse effects on the business, operations, shareholder services, investment performance or reputation of the Funds. The Funds and their service providers employ a variety of processes, procedures and controls to identify various of those possible events or circumstances, to lessen the probability of their occurrence and/or to mitigate the effects of such events or circumstances if they do occur. Each service provider is responsible for one or more discrete aspects of the Trust’s business (e.g., a Sub-Adviser is responsible for the day-to-day management of a Fund’s portfolio investments) and, consequently, for managing the risks associated with that business. The Board has emphasized to the Funds’ service providers the importance of maintaining vigorous risk management.

The Trustees’ role in risk oversight begins before the inception of a Fund, at which time the Fund’s Adviser presents the Board with information concerning the investment objectives, strategies and risks of the Fund, as well as proposed investment limitations for the Fund. Additionally, the Fund’s Adviser provides the Board with an overview of, among other things, their investment philosophies, brokerage practices and compliance infrastructures. Thereafter, the Board continues its oversight function as various personnel, including the Trust’s Chief Compliance Officer, as well as personnel of the Adviser and other service providers, such as the Fund’s independent accountants, make periodic reports to the Audit Committee or to the Board with respect to various aspects of risk management. The Board and the Audit Committee oversee efforts by management and service providers to manage risks to which a Fund may be exposed.

The Board is responsible for overseeing the nature, extent and quality of the services provided to the Funds by the Adviser and receives information about those services at its regular meetings. In addition, on an annual basis, in connection with its consideration of whether to renew the Advisory Agreement with the Adviser, the Board meets with the Adviser to review such services. Among other things, the Board regularly considers the Adviser’s adherence to the Fund’s investment restrictions and compliance with various Fund policies and procedures and with applicable securities regulations. The Board also reviews information about each Fund’s investments.

The Trust’s Chief Compliance Officer reports regularly to the Board to review and discuss compliance issues. At least annually, the Trust’s Chief Compliance Officer provides the Board with a report reviewing the adequacy and effectiveness of the Trust’s policies and procedures and those of its service providers, including the Adviser. The report addresses the operation of the policies and procedures of the Trust and each service provider since the date of the last report; any material changes to the policies and procedures since the date of the last report; any recommendations for material changes to the policies and procedures; and any material compliance matters since the date of the last report.

The Board receives reports from the Funds’ service providers regarding operational risks and risks related to the valuation and liquidity of portfolio securities. Regular reports are made to the Board concerning investments for which market quotations are not readily available. Annually, the independent registered public accounting firm reviews with the Audit Committee its audit of each Fund’s financial statements, focusing on major areas of risk encountered by the Funds and noting any significant deficiencies or material weaknesses in the Fund’s internal controls. Additionally, in connection with its oversight function, the Board oversees Fund management’s implementation of disclosure controls and procedures, which are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by the Trust in its periodic reports with the SEC are recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the required time periods. The Board also oversees the Trust’s internal controls over financial reporting, which comprise policies and procedures

designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of the Trust' s financial reporting and the preparation of the Trust' s financial statements.

Table of Contents

From their review of these reports and discussions with the Adviser, the Chief Compliance Officer, the independent registered public accounting firm and other service providers, the Board and the Audit Committee learn in detail about the material risks of the Fund, thereby facilitating a dialogue about how management and service providers identify and mitigate those risks.

The Board recognizes that not all risks that may affect a Fund can be identified and/or quantified, that it may not be practical or cost-effective to eliminate or mitigate certain risks, that it may be necessary to bear certain risks (such as investment-related risks) to achieve a Fund's goals, and that the processes, procedures and controls employed to address certain risks may be limited in their effectiveness. Moreover, reports received by the Trustees as to risk management matters are typically summaries of the relevant information. Most of the Funds' investment management and business affairs are carried out by or through the Fund's Adviser and other service providers, each of which has an independent interest in risk management but whose policies and the methods by which one or more risk management functions are carried out may differ from the Funds' and each other's in the setting of priorities, the resources available or the effectiveness of relevant controls. As a result of the foregoing and other factors, the Board's ability to monitor and manage risk, as a practical matter, is subject to limitations.

Trustees and Officers. There are six members of the Board of Trustees, five of whom are not interested persons of the Trust, as that term is defined in the 1940 Act ("Independent Trustees"). Frank Nesvet, an Independent Trustee, serves as Chairman of the Board. The Board has determined its leadership structure is appropriate given the specific characteristics and circumstances of the Trust. The Board made this determination in consideration of, among other things, the fact that the Independent Trustees constitute a super-majority (greater than 75%) of the Board, the fact that the chairperson of each Committee of the Board is an Independent Trustee, the amount of assets under management in the Trust, and the number of funds (and classes of shares) overseen by the Board. The Board also believes that its leadership structure facilitates the orderly and efficient flow of information to the Independent Trustees from fund management.

The Board of Trustees has three standing committees: the Audit Committee, Trustee Committee and Pricing and Investment Committee. The Audit Committee and Trustee Committee are each chaired by an Independent Trustee and composed of all of the Independent Trustees. The Pricing and Investment Committee is composed of Officers of the Trust, investment management personnel of the Adviser and senior operations and administrative personnel of State Street.

Set forth below are the names, year of birth, position with the Trust, length of term of office, and the principal occupations during the last five years and other directorships held of each of the persons currently serving as a Trustee or Officer of the Trust.

TRUSTEES

NAME, ADDRESS AND YEAR OF BIRTH	POSITION(S) WITH FUNDS	TERM OF OFFICE AND LENGTH OF TIME SERVED	PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION(S) DURING PAST 5 YEARS	NUMBER OF PORTFOLIOS IN FUND COMPLEX OVERSEEN BY TRUSTEE	OTHER DIRECTORSHIPS HELD BY TRUSTEE
INDEPENDENT TRUSTEES FRANK NESVET c/o SPDR Index Shares Funds State Street Financial Center One Lincoln Street Boston, MA 02111-2900 1943	Independent Trustee, Chairman, Trustee Committee Chair	Term: Unlimited Served: since September 2000	Chief Executive Officer, Libra Group, Inc. (1998-present) (a financial services consulting company).	140	SPDR Series Trust (Trustee); SSgA Active ETF Trust (Trustee); SSgA Master Trust (Trustee).
DAVID M. KELLY	Independent	Term: Unlimited Served: since	Retired.	140	Penson Worldwide Inc. (Director);

c/o SPDR Index Trustee, Audit September 2000
Shares Funds Committee Chair
State Street Financial
Center
One Lincoln Street
Boston, MA
02111-2900
1938

CHX Holdings, Inc.
and Chicago Stock
Exchange
(Director); SPDR
Series Trust
(Trustee)SSgA
Active ETF Trust
(Trustee); SSgA
Master Trust
(Trustee).

[Table of Contents](#)

NAME, ADDRESS AND YEAR OF BIRTH	POSITION(S) WITH FUNDS	TERM OF OFFICE AND LENGTH OF TIME SERVED	PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION(S) DURING PAST 5 YEARS	NUMBER OF PORTFOLIOS IN FUND COMPLEX OVERSEEN BY TRUSTEE	OTHER DIRECTORSHIPS HELD BY TRUSTEE
BONNY EUGENIA BOATMAN c/o SPDR Index Shares Funds State Street Financial Center One Lincoln Street Boston, MA 02111-2900 1950	Independent Trustee	Term: Unlimited Served: since April 2010	Retired (2005–present); Managing Director, Columbia Management Group, Bank of America (1984-2005).	140	SPDR Series Trust (Trustee); SSgA Active ETF Trust (Trustee); SSgA Master Trust (Trustee).
DWIGHT D. CHURCHILL c/o SPDR Index Shares Funds State Street Financial Center One Lincoln Street Boston, MA 02111-2900 1953	Independent Trustee	Term: Unlimited Served: since April 2010	Self-employed consultant since 2010; Head of Fixed Income and other Senior Management roles, Fidelity Investments (1993-2009).	140	Affiliated Managers Group, Inc. (Director); SPDR Series Trust (Trustee); SSgA Active ETF Trust (Trustee); SSgA Master Trust (Trustee).
CARL G. VERBONCOEUR c/o SPDR Index Shares Funds State Street Financial Center One Lincoln Street Boston, MA 02111-2900 1952	Independent Trustee	Term: Unlimited Served: since April 2010	Self-employed consultant since 2009; Chief Executive Officer, Rydex Investments (2003-2009).	140	The Motley Fool Funds Trust (Trustee); SPDR Series Trust (Trustee). SSgA Active ETF Trust (Trustee); SSgA Master Trust (Trustee).
INTERESTED TRUSTEE					
JAMES E. ROSS* SSgA Funds Management, Inc. State Street Financial Center One Lincoln Street Boston, MA 02111 1965	Interested Trustee,	Term: Unlimited Served as Trustee: since April 2010	Chairman and Director, SSgA Funds Management Inc. (2005-present); President, SSgA Funds Management Inc. (2005-present); Senior Managing Director, State Street Global Advisors (2006-present);	170	SPDR Series Trust (Trustee); SSgA Active ETF Trust (Trustee); SSgA Master Trust (Trustee); Select Sector SPDR Trust (Trustee); State Street Master Funds (Trustee); and State Street Institutional

Principal State Street
Global Advisors
(2006 - present).

Investment Trust
(Trustee).

- * Mr. Ross is an Interested Trustee because of his employment with the Adviser and ownership interest in an affiliate of the Adviser. Mr. Ross previously served as an Interested Trustee from November 2005 to December 2009.

[Table of Contents](#)

OFFICERS

NAME, ADDRESS AND YEAR OF BIRTH	POSITION(S) WITH FUNDS	TERM OF OFFICE AND LENGTH OF TIME SERVED	PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION(S) DURING PAST 5 YEARS
ELLEN M. NEEDHAM SSgA Funds Management, Inc. State Street Financial Center One Lincoln Street Boston, MA 02111 1967	President	Term: Unlimited Served: since October 2012	President and Director, SSgA Funds Management, Inc.(June 2012-present); Chief Operating Officer, SSgA Funds Management Inc. (May 2010-June 2012); Senior Managing Director, SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (1992-2012)*; Senior Managing Director, State Street Global Advisors (1992-present).*
ANN M. CARPENTER SSgA Funds Management, Inc. State Street Financial Center One Lincoln Street Boston, MA 02111 1966	Vice President	Term: Unlimited Served: since August 2012	Vice President, State Street Global Advisors and SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (2005-present)*;
MICHAEL P. RILEY SSgA Funds Management, Inc. State Street Financial Center One Lincoln Street Boston, MA 02111 1969	Vice President	Term: Unlimited Served: since February 2005	Vice President, State Street Global Advisrs and SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (2008-present); Principal, State Street Global Advisors and SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (2005-2008).
RYAN M. LOUVAR State Street Bank and Trust Company Four Copley Place, CPH0326 Boston, MA 02116 1972	Secretary	Term: Unlimited Served: since August 2008	Vice President and Senior Managing Counsel, State Street Bank and Trust Company (2005-present).*
MARK E. TUTTLE State Street Bank and Trust Company Four Copley Place, CPH0326 Boston, MA 02116 1970	Assistant Secretary	Term: Unlimited Served: since August 2007	Vice President and Counsel, State Street Bank and Trust Company (2007-present)*; Assistant Counsel, BISYS Group, Inc. (2005-2007)* (a financial services company).
SCOTT E. HABEEB State Street Bank and Trust Company Four Copley Place, CPH0326	Assistant Secretary	Term: Unlimited Served: since August 2011	Vice President and Counsel, State Street Bank and Trust Company (2007-present).*

Boston, MA 02116

1968

CHAD C. HALLETT
State Street Bank and Trust
Company

Four Copley Place, CPH03
Boston, MA 02116

1969

MATTHEW FLAHERTY
State Street Bank and Trust
Company

Four Copley Place, CPH03
Boston, MA 02116

1971

LAURA F. DELL
State Street Bank and Trust
Company

Four Copley Place, CPH03
Boston, MA 02116

1964

Treasurer

Assistant
Treasurer

Assistant
Treasurer

Term: Unlimited
Served: since
November 2010

Term: Unlimited
Served: since
May 2005

Term: Unlimited
Served: since
November 2007

Vice President, State Street
Bank and Trust Company
(2001-present).*

Vice President, State Street
Bank and Trust Company
(1994-present).*

Vice President, State Street
Bank and Trust Company
(2002-present).*

* Served in various capacities and/or with various affiliated entities during noted time period.

Table of Contents

NAME, ADDRESS AND YEAR OF BIRTH	POSITION(S) WITH FUNDS	TERM OF OFFICE AND LENGTH OF TIME SERVED	PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION(S) DURING PAST 5 YEARS
JACQUELINE ANGELL State Street Bank and Trust Company 20 Churchill Place London, UK E14 5HJ 1974	Chief Compliance Officer	Term: Unlimited Served: since February 2011	Head of UK Compliance, State Street Bank and Trust Company (July 2012-present); Vice President, State Street Global Advisors and SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (2008-2012); Director of Investment Adviser Oversight, Fidelity Investments (2006-2008).

* Served in various capacities and/or with various affiliated companies during noted time period.

Individual Trustee Qualifications

The Board has concluded that each of the Trustees should serve on the Board because of his or her ability to review and understand information about the Funds provided to him or her by management, to identify and request other information he or she may deem relevant to the performance of his or her duties, to question management and other service providers regarding material factors bearing on the management and administration of the Funds, and to exercise his or her business judgment in a manner that serves the best interests of each Fund's shareholders. The Board has concluded that each of the Trustees should serve as a Trustee based on his or her own experience, qualifications, attributes and skills as described below.

The Board has concluded that Mr. Nesvet should serve as Trustee because of the experience he has gained serving as the Chief Executive Officer of a financial services consulting company, serving on the boards of other investment companies, and serving as chief financial officer of a major financial services company; his knowledge of the financial services industry, and the experience he has gained serving as Trustee of the Trust since 2000.

The Board has concluded that Mr. Kelly should serve as Trustee because of the experience he gained serving as the President and Chief Executive Officer of the National Securities Clearing Corporation, his previous and current directorship experience, and the experience he has gained serving as Trustee of the Trust since 2000.

The Board has concluded that Ms. Boatman should serve as Trustee because of the experience she gained serving as Managing Director of the primary investment division of one of the nation's leading financial institutions and her knowledge of the financial services industry. Ms. Boatman was elected to serve as Trustee of the Trust in April 2010.

The Board has concluded that Mr. Churchill should serve as Trustee because of the experience he gained serving as the Head of the Fixed Income Division of one of the nation's leading mutual fund companies and provider of financial services and his knowledge of the financial services industry. Mr. Churchill was elected to serve as Trustee of the Trust in April 2010.

The Board has concluded that Mr. Verboncoeur should serve as Trustee because of the experience he gained serving as the Chief Executive Officer of a large financial services and investment management company, his knowledge of the financial services industry and his experience serving on the boards of other investment companies. Mr. Verboncoeur was elected to serve as Trustee of the Trust in April 2010.

The Board has concluded that Mr. Ross should serve as Trustee because of the experience he has gained in his various roles with the Adviser, his knowledge of the financial services industry, and the experience he has gained serving as Trustee of the Trust since 2005 (Mr. Ross did not serve as Trustee from December 2009 until April 2010).

In its periodic assessment of the effectiveness of the Board, the Board considers the complementary individual skills and experience of the individual Trustees primarily in the broader context of the Board' s overall composition so that the Board, as a body, possesses the appropriate (and appropriately diverse) skills and experience to oversee the business of the Funds.

[Table of Contents](#)

REMUNERATION OF THE TRUSTEES AND OFFICERS

No officer, director or employee of the Adviser, its parent or subsidiaries receives any compensation from the Trust for serving as an officer or Trustee of the Trust. The Trust, SPDR Series Trust (“SST”), SSgA Master Trust and SSgA Active ETF Trust (together with the Trust, the “Trusts”) pay, in the aggregate, each Independent Trustee an annual fee of \$150,000 plus \$10,000 per in-person meeting attended. An Independent Trustee will receive \$1,250 for each telephonic or video conference meeting attended. The Chairman of the Board receives an additional annual fee of \$50,000 and the Chairman of the Audit Committee receives an additional annual fee of \$20,000. Prior to July 1, 2012, each Independent Trustee received an annual fee of \$132,500 plus \$7,500 per in-person meeting attended and \$1,250 for each telephone or video conference meeting attended. The Chairman of the Board received an additional annual fee of \$37,500 and the Chairman of the Audit Committee received an additional annual fee of \$15,000. The Trusts also reimburse each Independent Trustee for travel and other out-of-pocket expenses incurred by him/her in connection with attending such meetings and in connection with attending industry seminars and meetings. Trustee fees are allocated between the Trusts and each of their respective series in such a manner as deemed equitable, taking into consideration the relative net assets of the series.

The table below shows the compensation that the Independent Trustees received during the Trust’s fiscal year ended September 30, 2012.

NAME OF INDEPENDENT TRUSTEE	AGGREGATE COMPENSATION FROM THE TRUST	PENSION OR RETIREMENT BENEFITS ACCRUED AS PART OF TRUST EXPENSES	ESTIMATED ANNUAL BENEFITS UPON RETIREMENT	TOTAL COMPENSATION FROM THE TRUST AND FUND COMPLEX PAID TO TRUSTEES ⁽¹⁾
Frank Nesvet	\$ 45,227	N/A	N/A	\$ 236,250
Bonny Eugenia Boatman	\$ 37,447	N/A	N/A	\$ 195,625
Dwight D. Churchill	\$ 36,249	N/A	N/A	\$ 189,375
David M. Kelly	\$ 39,361	N/A	N/A	\$ 205,625
Carl G. Verboncoeur	\$ 36,249	N/A	N/A	\$ 189,375

(1) The Fund Complex includes the Trust.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Audit Committee. The Board has an Audit Committee consisting of all Independent Trustees. Mr. Kelly serves as Chair. The Audit Committee meets with the Trust’s independent auditors to review and approve the scope and results of their professional services; to review the procedures for evaluating the adequacy of the Trust’s accounting controls; to consider the range of audit fees; and to make recommendations to the Board regarding the engagement of the Trust’s independent auditors. The Audit Committee met four (4) times during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012.

Trustee Committee. The Board has established a Trustee Committee consisting of all Independent Trustees. Mr. Nesvet serves as Chair. The responsibilities of the Trustee Committee are to: 1) nominate Independent Trustees; 2) review on a periodic basis the governance structures and procedures of the Funds; 3) review proposed resolutions and conflicts of interest that may arise in the business of the Funds and may have an impact on the investors of the Funds; 4) review matters that are referred to the Committee by the Chief Legal Officer or other counsel to the Trust; and 5) provide general oversight of the Funds on behalf of the investors of the Funds. The Trustee Committee met four (4) times during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012.

Pricing and Investment Committee. The Board also has established a Pricing and Investment Committee that is composed of Officers of the Trust, investment management personnel of the Adviser and senior operations and administrative personnel of State Street. The Pricing and Investment Committee is responsible for the valuation and revaluation of any portfolio investments for which market quotations or prices are not readily available. The Pricing and Investment Committee meets only when necessary. The Board met four (4) times during the fiscal year ended

[Table of Contents](#)

September 30, 2012 to review and ratify fair value pricing determinations of the Pricing and Investment Committee. The Pricing and Investment Committee reports to the Board on a quarterly basis.

OWNERSHIP OF FUND SHARES

As of December 31, 2012, neither the Independent Trustees nor their immediate family members owned beneficially or of record any securities in the Adviser, Principal Underwriter or any person controlling, controlled by, or under common control with the Adviser or Principal Underwriter.

The following table shows as of December 31, 2012, the amount of equity securities beneficially owned by the Trustees in the Trust:

<u>Name of Trustee</u>	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Dollar Range of Equity Securities in the Trust</u>	<u>Aggregate Dollar Range of Equity Securities in All Funds Overseen by Trustee in Family of Investment Companies</u>
<i>Independent Trustees:</i>			
Frank Nesvet	None	None	None
Bonny Eugenia Boatman	None	None	None
Dwight D. Churchill	None	None	None
David M. Kelly	None	None	None
Carl G. Verboncoeur	None	None	\$1-\$10,000
<i>Interested Trustee:</i>			
James Ross	None	None	Over \$100,000

CODES OF ETHICS

The Trust, and the Adviser (which includes applicable reporting personnel of the Distributor) each have adopted a code of ethics as required by applicable law, which is designed to prevent affiliated persons of the Trust, the Adviser and the Distributor from engaging in deceptive, manipulative or fraudulent activities in connection with securities held or to be acquired by the Funds (which may also be held by persons subject to the codes of ethics).

There can be no assurance that the codes of ethics will be effective in preventing such activities. Each code of ethics, filed as exhibits to this registration statement, may be examined at the office of the SEC in Washington, D.C. or on the Internet at the SEC's website at <http://www.sec.gov>.

PROXY VOTING POLICIES

The Board believes that the voting of proxies on securities held by each Fund is an important element of the overall investment process. As such, the Board has delegated the responsibility to vote such proxies to the Adviser. The Adviser's proxy voting policy is attached at the end of this SAI. Information regarding how a Fund voted proxies relating to its portfolio securities during the most recent twelve-month period ended June 30 is available: (1) without charge by calling 1-866-787-2257; (2) on the Funds' website at www.spdrs.com; and (3) on the SEC's website at <http://www.sec.gov>.

DISCLOSURE OF PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS POLICY

The Trust has adopted a policy regarding the disclosure of information about the Trust's portfolio holdings. The Board must approve all material amendments to this policy. The Funds' portfolio holdings are publicly disseminated each day a Fund is open for business through financial reporting and news services including publicly accessible Internet web sites. In addition, a basket composition file, which includes the security names and share quantities to deliver in exchange for Fund Shares, together with estimates and actual cash components, is publicly

Table of Contents

disseminated daily prior to the opening of the Exchange via the National Securities Clearing Corporation (“NSCC”). The basket represents one Creation Unit of a Fund. The Trust, the Adviser or State Street will not disseminate non-public information concerning the Trust, except: (i) to a party for a legitimate business purpose related to the day-to-day operations of the Funds or (ii) to any other party for a legitimate business or regulatory purpose, upon waiver or exception.

THE INVESTMENT ADVISER

SSgA FM acts as investment adviser to the Trust and, subject to the supervision of the Board, is responsible for the investment management of each Fund. As of December 31, 2012, the Adviser managed approximately \$264.87 billion. The Adviser’s principal address is State Street Financial Center, One Lincoln Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02111. The Adviser, a Massachusetts corporation, is a wholly owned subsidiary of State Street Corporation, a publicly held bank holding company. State Street Global Advisors (“SSgA”), consisting of the Adviser and other investment advisory affiliates of State Street Corporation, is the investment management arm of State Street Corporation.

The Adviser serves as investment adviser to each Fund pursuant to an investment advisory agreement (“Investment Advisory Agreement”) between the Trust and the Adviser. The Investment Advisory Agreement, with respect to each Fund, continues in effect for two years from its effective date, and thereafter is subject to annual approval by (1) the Board or (2) vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities (as defined in the 1940 Act) of the Fund, provided that in either event such continuance also is approved by a majority of the Board who are not interested persons (as defined in the 1940 Act) of the Trust by a vote cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on such approval. The Investment Advisory Agreement with respect to each Fund is terminable without penalty, on 60 days notice, by the Board or by a vote of the holders of a majority (as defined in the 1940 Act) of a Fund’s outstanding voting securities. The Investment Advisory Agreement is also terminable upon 60 days notice by the Adviser and will terminate automatically in the event of its assignment (as defined in the 1940 Act).

Under the Investment Advisory Agreement, the Adviser, subject to the supervision of the Board and in conformity with the stated investment policies of each Fund, manages the investment of each Fund’s assets. The Adviser is responsible for placing purchase and sale orders and providing continuous supervision of the investment portfolio of each Fund. Pursuant to the Investment Advisory Agreement, the Trust has agreed to indemnify the Adviser for certain liabilities, including certain liabilities arising under the federal securities laws, unless such loss or liability results from willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence in the performance of its duties or the reckless disregard of its obligations and duties.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Board’s approval of the Investment Advisory Agreements regarding certain Funds is available in the Trust’s [Semi-]Annual Report to Shareholders dated [_____, 2012].

For the services provided to the Funds under the Investment Advisory Agreement, each Fund pays the Adviser monthly fees based on a percentage of each Fund’s average daily net assets as set forth in each Fund’s Prospectus. From time to time, the Adviser may waive all or a portion of its fee. The Adviser pays all expenses of each Fund other than the management fee, brokerage, taxes, interest, fees and expenses of the Independent Trustees (including any Trustee’s counsel fees), acquired fund fees and expenses, litigation expenses and other extraordinary expenses.

The Funds had not commenced operations as of September 30, 2012 and therefore did not pay fees to the Adviser for the past three fiscal years.

PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The Adviser manages the Funds using a team of investment professionals. The professionals primarily responsible for the day-to-day portfolio management of each Fund are:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Portfolio Managers</u>
All ETFs	Mike Feehily and John Tucker

The following table lists the number and types of accounts managed by each of the key professionals involved in the day-to-day portfolio management for each Fund and assets under management in those accounts. The total number of accounts and assets have been allocated to each respective manager. Therefore, some accounts and assets have been counted twice.

[Table of Contents](#)

Other Accounts Managed as of September 30, 2012

Portfolio Manager	Registered	Assets	Pooled	Assets		Assets	Total
	Investment	Managed	Investment	Managed	Other	Managed	Assets
	Company	(billions)*	Vehicle	(billions)*	Accounts	(billions)*	Managed
	Accounts		Accounts				(billions)*
Mike Feehily	78	\$97.84	242	\$282.89	386	\$363.78	\$744.51
John Tucker	78	\$97.84	242	\$282.89	386	\$363.78	\$744.51

* There are no performance fees associated with these portfolios.

The portfolio managers listed above do not beneficially own any Shares of the Funds as of September 30, 2012.

A portfolio manager that has responsibility for managing more than one account may be subject to potential conflicts of interest because he or she is responsible for other accounts in addition to the Funds. Those conflicts could include preferential treatment of one account over others in terms of: (a) the portfolio manager's execution of different investment strategies for various accounts; or (b) the allocation of resources or of investment opportunities. The Adviser has adopted policies and procedures designed to address these potential material conflicts. For instance, portfolio managers are normally responsible for all accounts within a certain investment discipline, and do not, absent special circumstances, differentiate among the various accounts when allocating resources. Additionally, the Adviser and its advisory affiliates have processes and procedures for allocating investment opportunities among portfolios that are designed to provide a fair and equitable allocation among the portfolio managers' accounts with the same strategy.

Portfolio managers may manage numerous accounts for multiple clients. These accounts may include registered investment companies, other types of pooled accounts (e.g., collective investment funds), and separate accounts (i.e., accounts managed on behalf of individuals or public or private institutions). Portfolio managers make investment decisions for each account based on the investment objectives and policies and other relevant investment considerations applicable to that portfolio. A potential conflict of interest may arise as a result of the portfolio managers' responsibility for multiple accounts with similar investment guidelines. Under these circumstances, a potential investment may be suitable for more than one of the portfolio managers' accounts, but the quantity of the investment available for purchase is less than the aggregate amount the accounts would ideally devote to the opportunity. Similar conflicts may arise when multiple accounts seek to dispose of the same investment. The portfolio managers may also manage accounts whose objectives and policies differ from that of the Funds. These differences may be such that under certain circumstances, trading activity appropriate for one account managed by the portfolio manager may have adverse consequences for another account managed by the portfolio manager. For example, an account may sell a significant position in a security, which could cause the market price of that security to decrease, while the fund maintained its position in that security.

A potential conflict may arise when the portfolio managers are responsible for accounts that have different advisory fees—the difference in fees could create an incentive for the portfolio manager to favor one account over another, for example, in terms of access to investment opportunities. Another potential conflict may arise when the portfolio manager has an investment in one or more accounts that participate in transactions with other accounts. His or her investment(s) may create an incentive for the portfolio manager to favor one account over another. The Adviser has adopted policies and procedures reasonably designed to address these potential material conflicts. For instance, portfolio managers are normally responsible for all accounts within a certain investment discipline, and do not, absent special circumstances, differentiate among the various accounts when allocating resources. Additionally, the Adviser and its advisory affiliates have processes and procedures for allocating investment opportunities among portfolios that are designed to provide a fair and equitable allocation.

The compensation of the Adviser's investment professionals is based on a number of factors. The first factor considered is external market. Through a compensation survey process, the Adviser seeks to understand what its competitors are paying people to perform similar roles. This data is then used to determine a competitive baseline in

Table of Contents

the areas of base pay, bonus, and long term incentive (i.e. equity). The second factor taken into consideration is the size of the pool available for this compensation. The Adviser is a part of State Street Corporation, and therefore works within its corporate environment on determining the overall level of its incentive compensation pool. Once determined, this pool is then allocated to the various locations and departments of the Adviser and its affiliates. The discretionary determination of the allocation amounts to these locations and departments is influenced by the competitive market data, as well as the overall performance of the group, and in the case of investment teams, the investment performance of their strategies. The pool is then allocated on a discretionary basis to individual employees based on their individual performance. There is no fixed formula for determining these amounts, nor is anyone's compensation directly tied to the investment performance or asset value of a product or strategy. The same process is followed in determining incentive equity allocations.

THE ADMINISTRATOR, CUSTODIAN AND TRANSFER AGENT

State Street, State Street Financial Center, One Lincoln Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02111, serves as Administrator for the Trust pursuant to an administration agreement ("Administration Agreement"). Under the Administration Agreement, State Street is responsible for certain administrative services associated with day-to-day operations of the Funds.

Pursuant to the Administration Agreement, the Trust has agreed to a limitation on damages and to indemnify the Administrator for certain liabilities, including certain liabilities arising under the federal securities laws; provided, however, such indemnity of the Administrator shall not apply in the case of the Administrator's negligence or willful misconduct in the performance of its duties. Under the Custodian Agreement and Transfer Agency Agreement, as described below, the Trust has also provided indemnities to State Street for certain liabilities.

State Street also serves as Custodian for each Fund pursuant to a custodian agreement ("Custodian Agreement"). As Custodian, State Street holds each Fund's assets, calculates the net asset value of the Shares and calculates net income and realized capital gains or losses. State Street and the Trust will comply with the self-custodian provisions of Rule 17f-2 under the 1940 Act.

State Street also serves as Transfer Agent of each Fund pursuant to a transfer agency agreement ("Transfer Agency Agreement").

Compensation. As compensation for its services under the Administration Agreement, the Custodian Agreement and Transfer Agency Agreement, State Street shall receive a fee for its services, calculated based on the average aggregate net assets of the Trust and SST, as follows: 0.045% on the first \$4.5 billion, 0.040% on the next \$4.5 billion, and 0.0225% on the next \$3.5 billion, and 0.0125% thereafter. For each Fund, after the first six months of operations, a \$75,000 minimum fee per series applies. The greater of the minimum fee or the asset based fee will be charged. In addition, State Street shall receive global safekeeping and transaction fees, which are calculated on a per-country basis, in-kind creation (purchase) and redemption transaction fees (as described below) and revenue on certain cash balances. State Street may be reimbursed by a Fund for its out-of-pocket expenses. The Investment Advisory Agreement provides that the Adviser will pay certain operating expenses of the Trust, including the fees due to State Street under each of the Administration Agreement, the Custodian Agreement and the Transfer Agency Agreement.

THE DISTRIBUTOR

State Street Global Markets, LLC is the principal underwriter and Distributor of Shares. Its principal address is State Street Financial Center, One Lincoln Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02111. Investor information can be obtained by calling 1-866-787-2257. The Distributor has entered into a distribution agreement ("Distribution Agreement") with the Trust pursuant to which it distributes Shares of each Fund. The Distribution Agreement will continue for two years from its effective date and is renewable annually thereafter. Shares will be continuously offered for sale by the Trust through the Distributor only in Creation Units, as described in the Prospectus and below under "PURCHASE AND REDEMPTION OF CREATION UNITS." Shares in less than Creation Units are not distributed by the Distributor. The Distributor will deliver the Prospectus to persons purchasing Creation Units and will maintain records of both orders placed with it and confirmations of acceptance furnished by it. The Distributor is a broker-dealer registered under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act") and a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority ("FINRA"). The Distributor has no role in determining the investment policies of the Trust or which securities are to be purchased or sold by the Trust. The Distributor may assist Authorized Participants

Table of Contents

(as defined below) in assembling shares to purchase Creation Units or upon redemption, for which it may receive commissions or other fees from such Authorized Participants. The Distributor also receives compensation from State Street for providing on-line creation and redemption functionality to Authorized Participants through its Fund Connect application.

The Adviser or Distributor, or an affiliate of the Adviser or Distributor, may directly or indirectly make cash payments to certain broker-dealers for participating in activities that are designed to make registered representatives and other professionals more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, including the Funds, or for other activities, such as participation in marketing activities and presentations, educational training programs, conferences, the development of technology platforms and reporting systems. Payments to a broker-dealer or intermediary may create potential conflicts of interest between the broker-dealer or intermediary and its clients. These amounts, which may be significant, are paid by the Adviser and/or Distributor from their own resources and not from the assets of the Funds.

The Distribution Agreement provides that it may be terminated at any time, without the payment of any penalty, as to a Fund: (i) by vote of a majority of the Independent Trustees or (ii) by vote of a majority (as defined in the 1940 Act) of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund, on at least 60 days written notice to the Distributor. The Distribution Agreement is also terminable upon 60 days' notice by the Distributor and will terminate automatically in the event of its assignment (as defined in the 1940 Act).

The continuation of the Distribution Agreement, any Investor Services Agreements and any other related agreements is subject to annual approval of the Board, including by a majority of the Independent Trustees, as described above.

Each of the Investor Services Agreements will provide that it may be terminated at any time, without the payment of any penalty, (i) by vote of a majority of the Independent Trustees or (ii) by vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities (as defined in the 1940 Act) of the relevant Fund, on at least 60 days' written notice to the other party. Each of the Distribution Agreement and the Investor Services Agreements is also terminable upon 60 days' notice by the Distributor and will terminate automatically in the event of its assignment (as defined in the 1940 Act). Each Investor Services Agreement is also terminable by the applicable Investor Service Organization upon 60 days' notice to the other party thereto.

The allocation among the Funds of fees and expenses payable under the Distribution Agreement and the Investor Services Agreements will be made pro rata in accordance with the daily net assets of the respective Funds.

The Distributor may also enter into agreements with securities dealers ("Soliciting Dealers") who will solicit purchases of Creation Unit aggregations of Fund Shares. Such Soliciting Dealers may also be Participating Parties (as defined in the "Book Entry Only System" section below), DTC Participants (as defined below) and/or Investor Services Organizations.

Pursuant to the Distribution Agreement, the Trust has agreed to indemnify the Distributor, and may indemnify Soliciting Dealers and Authorized Participants (as described below) entering into agreements with the Distributor, for certain liabilities, including certain liabilities arising under the federal securities laws, unless such loss or liability results from willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence in the performance of its duties or the reckless disregard of its obligations and duties under the Distribution Agreement or other agreement, as applicable.

BROKERAGE TRANSACTIONS

The policy of the Trust regarding purchases and sales of securities for each Fund is that primary consideration will be given to obtaining the most favorable prices and efficient executions of transactions. Consistent with this policy, when securities transactions are effected on a stock exchange, the Trust's policy is to pay commissions which are considered fair and reasonable without necessarily determining that the lowest possible commissions are paid in all circumstances. The Trust believes that a requirement always to seek the lowest possible commission cost could impede effective portfolio management and preclude a Fund and the Adviser from obtaining a high quality of brokerage and research services. In seeking to determine the reasonableness of brokerage commissions paid in any transaction, the Adviser relies upon its experience and knowledge regarding commissions generally charged by various brokers and on its judgment in evaluating the brokerage and research services received from the broker effecting the transaction. Such determinations are necessarily subjective and imprecise, as in most cases an exact dollar value for those services is not ascertainable. The Trust has

adopted policies and procedures that prohibit the consideration of sales of a Fund' s Shares as a factor in the selection of a broker or dealer to execute its portfolio transactions.

Table of Contents

In selecting a broker/dealer for each specific transaction, the Adviser chooses the broker/dealer deemed most capable of providing the services necessary to obtain the most favorable execution and does not take the sale of Fund Shares into account. The Adviser considers the full range of brokerage services applicable to a particular transaction that may be considered when making this judgment, which may include, but is not limited to: liquidity, price, commission, timing, aggregated trades, capable floor brokers or traders, competent block trading coverage, ability to position, capital strength and stability, reliable and accurate communications and settlement processing, use of automation, knowledge of other buyers or sellers, arbitrage skills, administrative ability, underwriting and provision of information on a particular security or market in which the transaction is to occur. The specific criteria will vary depending upon the nature of the transaction, the market in which it is executed, and the extent to which it is possible to select from among multiple broker/dealers. The Adviser will also use electronic crossing networks when appropriate.

The Adviser does not currently use the Funds' assets for, or participate in, third party soft dollar arrangements, although the Adviser may receive proprietary research from various full service brokers, the cost of which is bundled with the cost of the broker's execution services. The Adviser does not "pay up" for the value of any such proprietary research. The Adviser may aggregate trades with clients of SSgA, whose commission dollars may be used to generate soft dollar credits for SSgA. Although the Adviser's clients' commissions are not used for third party soft dollars, the Adviser's and SSgA's clients may benefit from the soft dollar products/services received by SSgA.

The Adviser assumes general supervision over placing orders on behalf of the Trust for the purchase or sale of portfolio securities. If purchases or sales of portfolio securities of the Trust and one or more other investment companies or clients supervised by the Adviser are considered at or about the same time, transactions in such securities are allocated among the several investment companies and clients in a manner deemed equitable and consistent with its fiduciary obligations to all by the Adviser. In some cases, this procedure could have a detrimental effect on the price or volume of the security so far as the Trust is concerned. However, in other cases, it is possible that the ability to participate in volume transactions and to negotiate lower brokerage commissions will be beneficial to the Trust. The primary consideration is prompt execution of orders at the most favorable net price.

The Funds will not deal with affiliates in principal transactions unless permitted by exemptive order or applicable rule or regulation. The Funds had not commenced operations as of September 30, 2009 and therefore did not pay any brokerage commissions for the past three fiscal years.

Securities of "Regular Broker-Dealer." Each Fund is required to identify any securities of its "regular brokers and dealers" (as such term is defined in the 1940 Act) which it may hold at the close of its most recent fiscal year. "Regular brokers or dealers" of the Trust are the ten brokers or dealers that, during the most recent fiscal year: (i) received the greatest dollar amounts of brokerage commissions from the Trust's portfolio transactions; (ii) engaged as principal in the largest dollar amounts of portfolio transactions of the Trust; or (iii) sold the largest dollar amounts of the Trust's Shares. The Funds were not operational and have not engaged in transactions prior to the date of this SAI.

Portfolio turnover may vary from year to year, as well as within a year. High turnover rates are likely to result in comparatively greater brokerage expenses or transaction costs. The portfolio turnover rate for each Fund is expected to be under 50%. Funds may also experience a higher turnover when migrating to a different benchmark index. The overall reasonableness of brokerage commissions and transaction costs is evaluated by the Adviser based upon its knowledge of available information as to the general level of commissions and transaction costs paid by other institutional investors for comparable services.

BOOK ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM

The following information supplements and should be read in conjunction with the section in the Prospectus entitled "ADDITIONAL PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION."

The Depository Trust Company ("DTC") acts as securities depository for the Shares. Shares of each Fund are represented by securities registered in the name of DTC or its nominee, Cede & Co., and deposited with, or on behalf of, DTC. Except in the limited circumstance provided below, certificates will not be issued for Shares.

Table of Contents

DTC, a limited-purpose trust company, was created to hold securities of its participants (the “DTC Participants”) and to facilitate the clearance and settlement of securities transactions among the DTC Participants in such securities through electronic book-entry changes in accounts of the DTC Participants, thereby eliminating the need for physical movement of securities certificates. DTC Participants include securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organizations, some of whom (and/or their representatives) own DTC. More specifically, DTC is owned by a number of its DTC Participants and by the New York Stock Exchange (“NYSE”) and the FINRA. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as banks, brokers, dealers and trust companies that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a DTC Participant, either directly or indirectly (the “Indirect Participants”).

Beneficial ownership of Shares is limited to DTC Participants, Indirect Participants and persons holding interests through DTC Participants and Indirect Participants. Ownership of beneficial interests in Shares (owners of such beneficial interests are referred to herein as “Beneficial Owners”) is shown on, and the transfer of ownership is effected only through, records maintained by DTC (with respect to DTC Participants) and on the records of DTC Participants (with respect to Indirect Participants and Beneficial Owners that are not DTC Participants). Beneficial Owners will receive from or through the DTC Participant a written confirmation relating to their purchase of Shares.

Conveyance of all notices, statements and other communications to Beneficial Owners is effected as follows. Pursuant to the Depositary Agreement between the Trust and DTC, DTC is required to make available to the Trust upon request and for a fee to be charged to the Trust a listing of the Shares of each Fund held by each DTC Participant. The Trust, either directly or through a third party service, shall inquire of each such DTC Participant as to the number of Beneficial Owners holding Shares, directly or indirectly, through such DTC Participant. The Trust, either directly or through a third party service, shall provide each such DTC Participant with copies of such notice, statement or other communication, in such form, number and at such place as such DTC Participant may reasonably request, in order that such notice, statement or communication may be transmitted by such DTC Participant, directly or indirectly, to such Beneficial Owners. In addition, the Trust shall pay to each such DTC Participant and/or third party service a fair and reasonable amount as reimbursement for the expenses attendant to such transmittal, all subject to applicable statutory and regulatory requirements.

Share distributions shall be made to DTC or its nominee, Cede & Co., as the registered holder of all Shares. DTC or its nominee, upon receipt of any such distributions, shall credit immediately DTC Participants’ accounts with payments in amounts proportionate to their respective beneficial interests in Shares of a Fund as shown on the records of DTC or its nominee. Payments by DTC Participants to Indirect Participants and Beneficial Owners of Shares held through such DTC Participants will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is now the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in a “street name,” and will be the responsibility of such DTC Participants.

The Trust has no responsibility or liability for any aspects of the records relating to or notices to Beneficial Owners, or payments made on account of beneficial ownership interests in such Shares, or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to such beneficial ownership interests or for any other aspect of the relationship between DTC and the DTC Participants or the relationship between such DTC Participants and the Indirect Participants and Beneficial Owners owning through such DTC Participants.

DTC may determine to discontinue providing its service with respect to Shares at any time by giving reasonable notice to the Trust and discharging its responsibilities with respect thereto under applicable law. Under such circumstances, the Trust shall take action either to find a replacement for DTC to perform its functions at a comparable cost or, if such a replacement is unavailable, to issue and deliver printed certificates representing ownership of Shares, unless the Trust makes other arrangements with respect thereto satisfactory to the Exchange.

CONTROL PERSONS AND PRINCIPAL HOLDERS OF SECURITIES

The Funds were not operational prior to the date of this SAI and did not have any beneficial owners that owned greater than 5% of the outstanding voting securities as of the date of this SAI.

Table of Contents

An Authorized Participant (as defined below) may hold of record more than 25% of the outstanding Shares of a Fund. From time to time, Authorized Participants may be a beneficial and/or legal owner of a Fund, may be affiliated with an index provider, may be deemed to have control of the applicable Fund and/or may be able to affect the outcome of matters presented for a vote of the shareholders of the Fund. Authorized Participants may execute an irrevocable proxy granting the Distributor or another affiliate of State Street (the “Agent”) power to vote or abstain from voting such Authorized Participant’s beneficially or legally owned Shares of a Fund. In such cases, the Agent shall mirror vote (or abstain from voting) such Shares in the same proportion as all other beneficial owners of the Fund.

The Trustees and Officers of the Trust, as a group, own less than 1% of the Trust’s voting securities as of the date of this SAI.

PURCHASE AND REDEMPTION OF CREATION UNITS

Each Fund issues and redeems its Shares on a continuous basis, at net asset value, only in a large specified number of Shares called a “Creation Unit,” either principally in-kind for securities included in the relevant Index or in cash for the value of such securities. The value of each Fund is determined once each business day, normally as of the Closing Time. Creation Unit sizes are [] Shares per Creation Unit, except as otherwise set forth in the table below*:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Creation Unit Size</u>
SPDR S&P ASIA PACIFIC ETF	[]
SPDR S&P EUROPE ETF	[]
SPDR S&P SMALL CAP EMERGING EUROPE ETF	[]
SPDR S&P EMERGING AFRICA ETF	[]
SPDR S&P EMERGING SOUTH EAST ASIA ETF	[]
SPDR S&P EMERGING GCC-MIDDLE EAST ETF	[]
SPDR S&P EMERGING MIDDLE EAST & AFRICA ETF	[]
SPDR S&P IRELAND ETF	[]
SPDR S&P BRAZIL ETF	[]
SPDR S&P INDIA ETF	[]
SPDR S&P SMALL CAP EMERGING LATIN AMERICA ETF	[]
SPDR S&P MILA 40 ETF	[]

* The Creation Unit size for a Fund may change. Authorized Participants (as defined below) will be notified of such change.

PURCHASE (CREATION). The Trust issues and sells Shares of each Fund only: in Creation Units on a continuous basis through the Principal Underwriter, without a sales load (but subject to transaction fees), at their NAV per share next determined after receipt of an order, on any Business Day (as defined below), in proper form pursuant to the terms of the Authorized Participant Agreement (“Participant Agreement”). A “Business Day” with respect to a Fund is, generally, any day on which the NYSE is open for business.

FUND DEPOSIT. The consideration for purchase of a Creation Unit of a Fund generally consists of either (i) the in-kind deposit of a designated portfolio of securities (the “Deposit Securities”) per each Creation Unit, constituting a substantial replication, or a portfolio sampling representation, of the securities included in the relevant Fund’s benchmark Index and the Cash Component (defined below), computed as described below or (ii) the cash value of the Deposit Securities (“Deposit Cash”) and “Cash Component,” computed as described below. When accepting purchases of Creation Units for cash, a Fund may incur additional costs associated with the acquisition of Deposit Securities that would otherwise be provided by an in-kind purchaser.

Together, the Deposit Securities or Deposit Cash, as applicable, and the Cash Component constitute the “Fund Deposit,” which represents the minimum initial and subsequent investment amount for a Creation Unit of any Fund. The “Cash Component” is an amount equal to the difference between the net asset value of the Shares (per Creation Unit) and the market value of the Deposit Securities or Deposit Cash, as applicable. If the Cash Component is a positive number (i.e., the net asset value per Creation Unit exceeds the market value of the Deposit Securities or Deposit Cash, as applicable), the Cash Component shall be such positive amount.

If the Cash Component is a negative number (i.e., the net asset value per Creation Unit is less than the market value of the Deposit Securities or Deposit Cash, as applicable), the Cash Component shall be such negative amount and the creator will be entitled to receive cash in an amount equal to the Cash Component. The Cash Component serves the function of compensating

Table of Contents

for any differences between the net asset value per Creation Unit and the market value of the Deposit Securities or Deposit Cash, as applicable. Computation of the Cash Component excludes any stamp duty or other similar fees and expenses payable upon transfer of beneficial ownership of the Deposit Securities, if applicable, which shall be the sole responsibility of the Authorized Participant (as defined below).

The Custodian, through NSCC, makes available on each Business Day, immediately prior to the opening of business on the Exchange (currently 9:30 a.m., Eastern time), the list of the names and the required number of shares of each Deposit Security or the required amount of Deposit Cash, as applicable, to be included in the current Fund Deposit (based on information at the end of the previous Business Day) for a Fund. Such Fund Deposit is subject to any applicable adjustments as described below, in order to effect purchases of Creation Units of a Fund until such time as the next-announced composition of the Deposit Securities or the required amount of Deposit Cash, as applicable, is made available.

The identity and number of shares of the Deposit Securities or the amount of Deposit Cash, as applicable, required for a Fund Deposit for each Fund changes as rebalancing adjustments and corporate action events are reflected from time to time by the Adviser with a view to the investment objective of the Fund. The composition of the Deposit Securities may also change in response to adjustments to the weighting or composition of the component securities of a Fund's Index.

As noted above, the Trust reserves the right to permit or require the substitution of Deposit Cash to replace any Deposit Security, which shall be added to the Cash Component, including, without limitation, in situations where the Deposit Security: (i) may not be available in sufficient quantity for delivery; (ii) may not be eligible for transfer through the systems of DTC for corporate securities and municipal securities; (iii) may not be eligible for trading by an Authorized Participant (as defined below) or the investor for which it is acting; (iv) would be restricted under the securities laws or where the delivery of the Deposit Security to the Authorized Participant would result in the disposition of the Deposit Security by the Authorized Participant becoming restricted under the securities laws; or (v) in certain other situations (collectively, "non-standard orders"). The Trust also reserves the right to include or remove Deposit Securities from the basket in anticipation of index rebalancing changes. The adjustments described above will reflect changes, known to the Adviser on the date of announcement to be in effect by the time of delivery of the Fund Deposit, in the composition of the subject Index being tracked by the relevant Fund or resulting from certain corporate actions.

PROCEDURES FOR PURCHASE OF CREATION UNITS. To be eligible to place orders with the Principal Underwriter, as facilitated via the Transfer Agent, to purchase a Creation Unit of a Fund, an entity must be (i) a "Participating Party", i.e., a broker-dealer or other participant in the clearing process through the Continuous Net Settlement System of the NSCC (the "Clearing Process"), a clearing agency that is registered with the SEC; or (ii) a DTC Participant (see "BOOK ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM"). In addition, each Participating Party or DTC Participant (each, an "Authorized Participant") must execute a Participant Agreement that has been agreed to by the Principal Underwriter and the Transfer Agent, and that has been accepted by the Trust, with respect to purchases and redemptions of Creation Units. Each Authorized Participant will agree, pursuant to the terms of a Participant Agreement, on behalf of itself or any investor on whose behalf it will act, to certain conditions, including that it will pay to the Trust, an amount of cash sufficient to pay the Cash Component together with the creation transaction fee (described below) and any other applicable fees, taxes and additional variable charge.

All orders to purchase Shares directly from a Fund, including non-standard orders, must be placed for one or more Creation Units and in the manner and by the time set forth in the Participant Agreement and/or applicable order form. The date on which an order to purchase Creation Units (or an order to redeem Creation Units, as set forth below) is received and accepted is referred to as the "Order Placement Date."

An Authorized Participant may require an investor to make certain representations or enter into agreements with respect to the order, (e.g., to provide for payments of cash, when required). Investors should be aware that their particular broker may not have executed a Participant Agreement and that, therefore, orders to purchase Shares directly from a Fund in Creation Units have to be placed by the investor's broker through an Authorized Participant that has executed a Participant Agreement. In such cases there may be additional charges to such investor. At any given time, there may be only a limited number of broker-dealers that have executed a Participant Agreement and only a small number of such Authorized Participants may have international capabilities.

Table of Contents

On days when the Exchange closes earlier than normal, a Fund may require orders to create Creation Units to be placed earlier in the day. Orders must be transmitted by an Authorized Participant by telephone or other transmission method acceptable to the Distributor pursuant to procedures set forth in the Participant Agreement and in accordance with the applicable order form. Those placing orders through an Authorized Participant should allow sufficient time to permit proper submission of the purchase order by the cut-off time on such Business Day. Economic or market disruptions or changes, or telephone or other communication failure may impede the ability to reach the Distributor or an Authorized Participant.

Fund Deposits must be delivered by an Authorized Participant through the Federal Reserve System (for cash) or through DTC (for corporate securities), through a subcustody agent for (for foreign securities) and/or through such other arrangements allowed by the Trust or its agents. With respect to foreign Deposit Securities, the Custodian shall cause the subcustodian of such Fund to maintain an account into which the Authorized Participant shall deliver, on behalf of itself or the party on whose behalf it is acting, such Deposit Securities. Foreign Deposit Securities must be delivered to an account maintained at the applicable local subcustodian. The Fund Deposit transfer must be ordered by the Authorized Participant in a timely fashion so as to ensure the delivery of the requisite number of Deposit Securities or Deposit Cash, as applicable, to the account of a Fund or its agents by no later than the Settlement Date. The “Settlement Date” for a Fund is generally the third Business Day after the Order Placement Date. All questions as to the number of Deposit Securities or Deposit Cash to be delivered, as applicable, and the validity, form and eligibility (including time of receipt) for the deposit of any tendered securities or cash, as applicable, will be determined by the Trust, whose determination shall be final and binding. The amount of cash represented by the Cash Component must be transferred directly to the Custodian through the Federal Reserve Bank wire transfer system in a timely manner so as to be received by the Custodian no later than the Settlement Date. If the Cash Component and the Deposit Securities or Deposit Cash, as applicable, are not received in a timely manner by the Settlement Date, the creation order may be cancelled. Upon written notice to the Distributor, such canceled order may be resubmitted the following Business Day using a Fund Deposit as newly constituted to reflect the then current NAV of the Fund. The delivery of Creation Units so created generally will occur no later than the third Business Day following the day on which the purchase order is deemed received by the Distributor.

The order shall be deemed to be received on the Business Day on which the order is placed provided that the order is placed in proper form prior to the applicable cut-off time and the federal funds in the appropriate amount are deposited by 2:00 p.m. or 3:00 p.m. Eastern time (per applicable instructions), with the Custodian on the Settlement Date. If the order is not placed in proper form as required, or federal funds in the appropriate amount are not received by 2:00 p.m. or 3:00 p.m. Eastern time (per applicable instructions) on the Settlement Date, then the order may be deemed to be rejected and the Authorized Participant shall be liable to the Fund for losses, if any, resulting therefrom. A creation request is considered to be in “proper form” if all procedures set forth in the Participant Agreement, order form and this SAI are properly followed.

ISSUANCE OF A CREATION UNIT. Except as provided herein, Creation Units will not be issued until the transfer of good title to the Trust of the Deposit Securities or payment of Deposit Cash, as applicable, and the payment of the Cash Component have been completed. When the subcustodian has confirmed to the Custodian that the required Deposit Securities (or the cash value thereof) have been delivered to the account of the relevant subcustodian or subcustodians, the Principal Underwriter and the Adviser shall be notified of such delivery, and the Trust will issue and cause the delivery of the Creation Units.

In instances where the Trust accepts Deposit Securities for the purchase of a Creation Unit, the Creation Unit may be purchased in advance of receipt by the Trust of all or a portion of the applicable Deposit Securities as described below. In these circumstances, the initial deposit will have a value greater than the net asset value of the Shares on the date the order is placed in proper form since in addition to available Deposit Securities, cash must be deposited in an amount equal to the sum of (i) the Cash Component, plus (ii) an additional amount of cash equal to a percentage of the market value as set forth in the Participant Agreement, of the undelivered Deposit Securities (the “Additional Cash Deposit”), which shall be maintained in a general non-interest bearing collateral account. An additional amount of cash shall be required to be deposited with the Trust, pending delivery of the missing Deposit Securities to the extent necessary to maintain the Additional Cash Deposit with the Trust in an amount at least equal to the applicable percentage, as set forth in the Participant Agreement, of the daily marked to market value of the missing Deposit Securities. The Trust may use such Additional Cash Deposit to buy the missing Deposit Securities at any time. Authorized Participants will be liable to the Trust for all costs,

expenses, dividends, income and taxes associated with missing Deposit Securities, including the costs incurred by the Trust in connection with any such purchases. These costs will be deemed to include the amount by which the actual purchase price of the Deposit Securities exceeds the market value of such Deposit Securities on the day the purchase order was deemed received by the Principal Underwriter plus the brokerage and related transaction costs associated with such purchases. The

Table of Contents

Trust will return any unused portion of the Additional Cash Deposit once all of the missing Deposit Securities have been properly received by the Custodian or purchased by the Trust and deposited into the Trust. In addition, a transaction fee as set forth below under “Creation Transaction Fees” will be charged in all cases and an additional variable charge may also be applied. The delivery of Creation Units so created generally will occur no later than the Settlement Date.

ACCEPTANCE OF ORDERS OF CREATION UNITS. The Trust reserves the absolute right to reject an order for Creation Units transmitted in respect of a Fund at its discretion, including, without limitation, if (a) the order is not in proper form; (b) the Deposit Securities or Deposit Cash, as applicable, delivered by the Participant are not as disseminated through the facilities of the NSCC for that date by the Custodian; (c) the investor(s), upon obtaining the Shares ordered, would own 80% or more of the currently outstanding Shares of the Fund; (d) acceptance of the Deposit Securities would have certain adverse tax consequences to the Fund; (e) the acceptance of the Fund Deposit would, in the opinion of counsel, be unlawful; (f) the acceptance of the Fund Deposit would otherwise, in the discretion of the Trust or the Adviser, have an adverse effect on the Trust or the rights of beneficial owners; (g) the acceptance or receipt of the order for a Creation Unit would, in the opinion of counsel to the Trust, be unlawful; or (h) in the event that circumstances outside the control of the Trust, the Custodian, the Transfer Agent and/or the Adviser make it for all practical purposes not feasible to process orders for Creation Units. Examples of such circumstances include acts of God or public service or utility problems such as fires, floods, extreme weather conditions and power outages resulting in telephone, telecopy and computer failures; market conditions or activities causing trading halts; systems failures involving computer or other information systems affecting the Trust, the Principal Underwriter, the Custodian, the Transfer Agent, DTC, NSCC, Federal Reserve System, or any other participant in the creation process, and other extraordinary events. The Trust or its agents shall communicate to the Authorized Participant its rejection of an order of such person. The Trust, the Transfer Agent, the Custodian and the Principal Underwriter are under no duty, however, to give notification of any defects or irregularities in the delivery of Fund Deposits nor shall either of them incur any liability for the failure to give any such notification. The Trust, the Transfer Agent, the Custodian and the Principal Underwriter shall not be liable for the rejection of any purchase order for Creation Units.

All questions as to the number of shares of each security in the Deposit Securities and the validity, form, eligibility and acceptance for deposit of any securities to be delivered shall be determined by the Trust, and the Trust’s determination shall be final and binding.

REDEMPTION. Shares may be redeemed only in Creation Units at their net asset value next determined after receipt of a redemption request in proper form by a Fund through the Transfer Agent and only on a Business Day. EXCEPT UPON LIQUIDATION OF A FUND, THE TRUST WILL NOT REDEEM SHARES IN AMOUNTS LESS THAN CREATION UNITS. Investors must accumulate enough Shares in the secondary market to constitute a Creation Unit in order to have such Shares redeemed by the Trust. There can be no assurance, however, that there will be sufficient liquidity in the public trading market at any time to permit assembly of a Creation Unit. Investors should expect to incur brokerage and other costs in connection with assembling a sufficient number of Shares to constitute a redeemable Creation Unit.

With respect to each Fund, the Custodian, through the NSCC, makes available immediately prior to the opening of business on the Exchange (currently 9:30 a.m. Eastern time) on each Business Day, the list of the names and share quantities of each Fund’s portfolio securities that will be applicable (subject to possible amendment or correction) to redemption requests received in proper form (as defined below) on that day (“Fund Securities”). Fund Securities received on redemption may not be identical to Deposit Securities.

Redemption proceeds for a Creation Unit are paid either in-kind or in cash, or a combination thereof, as determined by the Trust. With respect to in-kind redemptions of a Fund, redemption proceeds for a Creation Unit will consist of Fund Securities—as announced by the Custodian on the Business Day of the request for redemption received in proper form plus cash in an amount equal to the difference between the net asset value of the Shares being redeemed, as next determined after a receipt of a request in proper form, and the value of the Fund Securities (the “Cash Redemption Amount”), less a fixed redemption transaction fee and any applicable additional variable charge as set forth below. In the event that the Fund Securities have a value greater than the net asset value of the Shares, a compensating cash payment equal to the differential is required to be made by or through an Authorized Participant by the redeeming shareholder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, at the Trust’s discretion, an Authorized Participant may receive the corresponding cash value of the securities in lieu of the in-kind securities value representing one or more Fund Securities.

Table of Contents

PROCEDURES FOR REDEMPTION OF CREATION UNITS. After the Trust has deemed an order for redemption received, the Trust will initiate procedures to transfer the requisite Fund Securities and the Cash Redemption Amount to the Authorized Participant by the Settlement Date. With respect to in-kind redemptions of a Fund, the calculation of the value of the Fund Securities and the Cash Redemption Amount to be delivered upon redemption will be made by the Custodian according to the procedures set forth under “Determination of Net Asset Value”, computed on the Business Day on which a redemption order is deemed received by the Trust. Therefore, if a redemption order in proper form is submitted to the Principal Underwriter by a DTC Participant by the specified time on the Order Placement Date, and the requisite number of Shares of the Fund are delivered to the Custodian prior to 2:00 p.m. or 3:00 p.m. Eastern time (per applicable instructions) on the Settlement Date, then the value of the Fund Securities and the Cash Redemption Amount to be delivered will be determined by the Custodian on such Order Placement Date. If the requisite number of Shares of the Fund are not delivered by 2:00 p.m. or 3:00 p.m. Eastern time (per applicable instructions) on the Settlement Date, the Fund will not release the underlying securities for delivery unless collateral is posted in such percentage amount of missing Shares as set forth in the Participant Agreement (marked to market daily).

With respect to in kind redemptions of a Fund, in connection with taking delivery of shares of Fund Securities upon redemption of Creation Units, an Authorized Participant must maintain appropriate custody arrangements with a qualified broker-dealer, bank or other custody providers in each jurisdiction in which any of the Fund Securities are customarily traded (or such other arrangements as allowed by the Trust or its agents), to which account such Fund Securities will be delivered. Deliveries of redemption proceeds generally will be made within three Business Days of the trade date. Due to the schedule of holidays in certain countries, however, the delivery of in-kind redemption proceeds may take longer than three business days after the day on which the redemption request is received in proper form. The section below entitled “Local Market Holidays Schedules” identifies the instances where more than seven days would be needed to deliver redemption proceeds. Pursuant to an order of the SEC, in respect of the Fund, the Trust will make delivery of in-kind redemption proceeds within the number of days stated in the Local Market Holidays section to be the maximum number of days necessary to deliver redemption proceeds. If the Authorized Participant has not made appropriate arrangements to take delivery of the Fund Securities in the applicable foreign jurisdiction and it is not possible to make other such arrangements, or if it is not possible to effect deliveries of the Fund Securities in such jurisdiction, the Trust may, in its discretion, exercise its option to redeem such Shares in cash, and the Authorized Participant will be required to receive its redemption proceeds in cash.

If it is not possible to make other such arrangements, or if it is not possible to effect deliveries of the Fund Securities, the Trust may in its discretion exercise its option to redeem such Shares in cash, and the redeeming investor will be required to receive its redemption proceeds in cash. In addition, an investor may request a redemption in cash that the Fund may, in its sole discretion, permit. In either case, the investor will receive a cash payment equal to the NAV of its Shares based on the NAV of Shares of the relevant Fund next determined after the redemption request is received in proper form (minus a redemption transaction fee and additional charge for requested cash redemptions specified above, to offset the Trust’s brokerage and other transaction costs associated with the disposition of Fund Securities). A Fund may also, in its sole discretion, upon request of a shareholder, provide such redeemer a portfolio of securities that differs from the exact composition of the Fund Securities but does not differ in net asset value.

An Authorized Participant submitting a redemption request is deemed to represent to the Trust that it (or its client) (i) owns outright or has full legal authority and legal beneficial right to tender for redemption the requisite number of Shares to be redeemed and can receive the entire proceeds of the redemption, and (ii) the Shares to be redeemed have not been loaned or pledged to another party nor are they the subject of a repurchase agreement, securities lending agreement or such other arrangement which would preclude the delivery of such Shares to the Trust. The Trust reserves the right to verify these representations at its discretion, but will typically require verification with respect to a redemption request from a Fund in connection with higher levels of redemption activity and/or short interest in the Fund. If the Authorized Participant, upon receipt of a verification request, does not provide sufficient verification of its representations as determined by the Trust, the redemption request will not be considered to have been received in proper form and may be rejected by the Trust.

Table of Contents

Redemptions of Shares for Fund Securities will be subject to compliance with applicable federal and state securities laws and each Fund (whether or not it otherwise permits cash redemptions) reserves the right to redeem Creation Units for cash to the extent that the Trust could not lawfully deliver specific Fund Securities upon redemptions or could not do so without first registering the Fund Securities under such laws. An Authorized Participant or an investor for which it is acting subject to a legal restriction with respect to a particular security included in the Fund Securities applicable to the redemption of Creation Units may be paid an equivalent amount of cash. The Authorized Participant may request the redeeming investor of the Shares to complete an order form or to enter into agreements with respect to such matters as compensating cash payment. Further, an Authorized Participant that is not a “qualified institutional buyer,” (“QIB”) as such term is defined under Rule 144A of the Securities Act, will not be able to receive Fund Securities that are restricted securities eligible for resale under Rule 144A. An Authorized Participant may be required by the Trust to provide a written confirmation with respect to QIB status in order to receive Fund Securities.

The right of redemption may be suspended or the date of payment postponed with respect to a Fund (1) for any period during which the Exchange is closed (other than customary weekend and holiday closings); (2) for any period during which trading on the Exchange is suspended or restricted; (3) for any period during which an emergency exists as a result of which disposal of the Shares of the Fund or determination of the NAV of the Shares is not reasonably practicable; or (4) in such other circumstance as is permitted by the SEC.

REQUIRED EARLY ACCEPTANCE OF ORDERS FOR CERTAIN INTERNATIONAL FUNDS. Notwithstanding the foregoing, as described in the Participant Agreement and/or applicable order form, certain Funds may require orders to be placed up to one or more business days prior to the trade date, as described in the Participant Agreement or the applicable order form, in order to receive the trade date’s net asset value. Orders to purchase Shares of such Funds that are submitted on the Business Day immediately preceding a holiday or a day (other than a weekend) that the equity markets in the relevant foreign market are closed will not be accepted. Authorized Participants may be notified that the cut-off time for an order may be earlier on a particular business day, as described in the Participant Agreement and the applicable order form.

CREATION AND REDEMPTION TRANSACTION FEES. A transaction fee, as set forth in the table below, is imposed for the transfer and other transaction costs associated with the purchase or redemption of Creation Units, as applicable. Authorized Participants will be required to pay a fixed creation transaction fee and/or a fixed redemption transaction fee, as applicable, on a given day regardless of the number of Creation Units created or redeemed on that day. A Fund may adjust the transaction fee from time to time. An additional charge or a variable charge (discussed below) will be applied to certain creation and redemption transactions, including non-standard orders and whole or partial cash purchases or redemptions. With respect to creation orders, Authorized Participants are responsible for the costs of transferring the securities constituting the Deposit Securities to the account of the Trust and with respect to redemption orders. Authorized Participants are responsible for the costs of transferring the Fund Securities from the Trust to their account or on their order. Investors who use the services of a broker or other such intermediary may also be charged a fee for such services.

FUND	TRANSACTION	MAXIMUM TRANSACTION	
	FEE*,**	FEE *,**	
SPDR S&P ASIA PACIFIC ETF	\$ []	[]	%
SPDR S&P EUROPE ETF	\$ []	[]	%
SPDR S&P SMALL CAP EMERGING EUROPE ETF	\$ []	[]	%
SPDR S&P EMERGING AFRICA ETF	\$ []	[]	%
SPDR S&P EMERGING SOUTH EAST ASIA ETF	\$ []	[]	%
SPDR S&P EMERGING GCC- MIDDLE EAST ETF	\$ []	[]	%
SPDR S&P SMALL CAP EMERGING MIDDLE EAST & AFRICA ETF	\$ []	[]	%

SPDR S&P IRELAND ETF	\$ []	[]	%
SPDR S&P BRAZIL ETF	\$ []	[]	%
SPDR S&P INDIA ETF	\$ []	[]	%
SPDR S&P SMALL CAP EMERGING LATIN AMERICA ETF	\$ []	[]	%
SPDR S&P MILA 40 ETF	\$ []	[]	%

* From time to time, any Fund may waive all or a portion of its applicable transaction fee(s). An additional charge of up to three (3) times the standard transaction fee may be charged to the extent a transaction is outside the clearing process.

Table of Contents

** In addition to the transaction fees listed above, the Funds may charge an *additional* variable fee for creations and redemptions in cash to offset brokerage and impact expenses associated with the cash transaction. The variable transaction fee will be calculated based on historical transaction cost data and the Adviser's view of current market conditions; however, the actual variable fee charged for a given transaction may be lower or higher than the trading expenses incurred by a Fund with respect to that transaction.

DETERMINATION OF NET ASSET VALUE

The following information supplements and should be read in conjunction with the sections in the Prospectus entitled "PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION" and "ADDITIONAL PURCHASE AND SALE INFORMATION."

Net asset value per Share for each Fund is computed by dividing the value of the net assets of the Fund (i.e., the value of its total assets less total liabilities) by the total number of Shares outstanding. Expenses and fees, including the management fees, are accrued daily and taken into account for purposes of determining net asset value. The net asset value of a Fund is calculated by the Custodian and determined at the close of the regular trading session on the NYSE (ordinarily 4:00 p.m., Eastern time) on each day that such exchange is open. Fixed-income assets are generally valued as of the announced closing time for trading in fixed-income instruments on any day that the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association ("SIFMA") (or applicable exchange or market on which a Fund's investments are traded) announces an early closing time. Creation/redemption order cut-off times may also be earlier on such days.

In calculating a Fund's net asset value per Share, the Fund's investments are generally valued using market valuations. A market valuation generally means a valuation (i) obtained from an exchange, a pricing service, or a major market maker (or dealer), (ii) based on a price quotation or other equivalent indication of value supplied by an exchange, a pricing service, or a major market maker (or dealer) or (iii) based on amortized cost. In the case of shares of other funds that are not traded on an exchange, a market valuation means such fund's published net asset value per share. The Adviser may use various pricing services, or discontinue the use of any pricing service, as approved by the Board from time to time. A price obtained from a pricing service based on such pricing service's valuation matrix may be considered a market valuation. Any assets or liabilities denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar are converted into U.S. dollars at the current market rates on the date of valuation as quoted by one or more sources.

In the event that current market valuations are not readily available or such valuations do not reflect current market value, the Trust's procedures require the Pricing and Investment Committee to determine a security's fair value if a market price is not readily available. In determining such value the Pricing and Investment Committee may consider, among other things, (i) price comparisons among multiple sources, (ii) a review of corporate actions and news events, and (iii) a review of relevant financial indicators (e.g., movement in interest rates, market indices, and prices from each Fund's Index Provider). In these cases, the Fund's net asset value may reflect certain portfolio securities' fair values rather than their market prices. Fair value pricing involves subjective judgments and it is possible that the fair value determination for a security is materially different than the value that could be realized upon the sale of the security. In addition, fair value pricing could result in a difference between the prices used to calculate a Fund's net asset value and the prices used by the Fund's benchmark Index. This may result in a difference between the Fund's performance and the performance of the applicable Fund's benchmark Index. With respect to securities that are primarily listed on foreign exchanges, the value of a Fund's portfolio securities may change on days when you will not be able to purchase or sell your Shares.

[Table of Contents](#)

DIVIDENDS AND DISTRIBUTIONS

The following information supplements and should be read in conjunction with the section in the Prospectus entitled “DISTRIBUTIONS.”

GENERAL POLICIES

Dividends from net investment income, if any, are generally declared and paid periodically, as described in the Prospectus, but may vary significantly from period to period. Distributions of net realized securities gains, if any, generally are declared and paid once a year, but the Trust may make distributions on a more frequent basis for a Fund to improve index tracking or to comply with the distribution requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, in all events in a manner consistent with the provisions of the 1940 Act.

Dividends and other distributions on Shares are distributed, as described below, on a pro rata basis to Beneficial Owners of such Shares. Dividend payments are made through DTC Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners then of record with proceeds received from the Trust.

Management of the Trust reserves the right to declare special dividends if, in its reasonable discretion, such action is necessary or advisable to preserve a Fund’s eligibility for treatment as a regulated investment company (“RIC”) under the Internal Revenue Code or to avoid imposition of income or excise taxes at the Fund level.

DIVIDEND REINVESTMENT

Broker dealers, at their own discretion, may offer a dividend reinvestment service under which Shares are purchased in the secondary market at current market prices. Investors should consult their broker dealer for further information regarding any dividend reinvestment service offered by such broker dealer.

TAXES

The following is a summary of certain federal income tax considerations generally affecting the Funds and their shareholders that supplements the discussion in the Prospectus. No attempt is made to present a detailed explanation of the federal, state, local or foreign tax treatment of the Funds or their shareholders, and the discussion here and in the Prospectus is not intended to be a substitute for careful tax planning.

The following general discussion of certain federal income tax consequences is based on the Internal Revenue Code and the regulations issued thereunder as in effect on the date of this Statement of Additional Information. New legislation, as well as administrative changes or court decisions, may significantly change the conclusions expressed herein, and may have a retroactive effect with respect to the transactions contemplated herein.

The following information should be read in conjunction with the section in the Prospectus entitled “ADDITIONAL TAX INFORMATION.”

TAXATION OF THE FUNDS. The Funds intend to qualify for and to elect treatment as separate RICs under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code. As such, each Fund should not be subject to federal income tax on its net investment income and capital gains, if any, to the extent that it timely distributes such income and capital gains to its shareholders. In order to qualify for treatment as a RIC, a Fund must distribute to its shareholders at least the sum of 90% of its net investment income (generally net investment income plus the excess of net short-term capital gains over net long-term capital losses) and 90% of its net tax exempt interest income, if any, for each tax year to its shareholders (“Distribution Requirement”) and also must meet several additional requirements. Among these requirements are the following: (i) at least 90% of a Fund’s gross income each taxable year must be derived from dividends, interest, payments with respect to certain securities loans, gains from the sale or other disposition of stock, securities or foreign currencies, or other income derived with respect to its business of investing in such stock, securities or currencies, and net income derived from interests in qualified publicly traded partnerships (the “Qualifying Income Requirement”); and (ii) at the end of each quarter of the Fund’s taxable year, its assets must be diversified so that (a) at least 50% of the market value of its total assets must be represented by

cash and cash items, U.S. government securities, securities of other RICs and other securities, with such other securities limited, in respect to any one issuer, to an amount not greater than 5% of the value of the Fund' s total assets or more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of such issuer, and (b) not more than 25% of the value of its total assets is invested in the securities (other than U.S. government securities or securities of other RICs) of any one issuer, the securities (other than securities of other RICs) of two or more issuers that it controls and that are engaged in the same, similar, or related trades or businesses, or the securities of one or more qualified publicly traded partnerships (the "Diversification Requirement").

Table of Contents

Each Fund is treated as a separate corporation for federal income tax purposes. A Fund therefore is considered to be a separate entity in determining its treatment under the rules for RICs described herein and in the Prospectus. Losses in one Fund do not offset gains in any other Fund and the requirements (other than certain organizational requirements) for qualifying RIC status are determined at the Fund level rather than at the Trust level.

If a Fund fails to satisfy the Qualifying Income Requirement or the Diversification Requirement in any taxable year, such Fund may be eligible for relief provisions if the failures are due to reasonable cause and not willful neglect and if a penalty tax is paid with respect to each failure to satisfy the applicable requirements. Additionally, relief is provided for certain *de minimis* failures of the Diversification Requirement where the Fund corrects the failure within a specified period of time. In order to be eligible for the relief provisions with respect to a failure to meet the Diversification Requirement, a Fund may be required to dispose of certain assets. If these relief provisions are not available to a Fund and it fails to qualify for treatment as a RIC for a taxable year, all of its taxable income would be subject to tax at regular corporate rates without any deduction for distributions to shareholders, and its distributions (including capital gains distributions) generally would be taxable as ordinary income dividends to its shareholders, subject to the dividends-received deduction for corporate shareholders and the lower tax rates on qualified dividend income received by noncorporate shareholders. To requalify for treatment as a RIC in a subsequent taxable year, the Fund would be required to satisfy the RIC qualification requirements for that year and to distribute any earnings and profits from any year in which the Fund failed to qualify for tax treatment as a RIC. If a Fund failed to qualify as a RIC for a period greater than two taxable years, it would generally be required to pay a Fund-level tax on certain net built-in gains recognized with respect to certain of its assets upon a disposition of such assets within ten years of qualifying as a RIC in a subsequent year. The Board reserves the right not to maintain the qualification of a Fund for treatment as a RIC if it determines such course of action to be beneficial to shareholders.

Each Fund intends to distribute substantially all of its net investment income and its capital gains for each taxable year. If a Fund meets the Distribution Requirement but retains some or all of its income or gains, it will be subject to federal income tax to the extent any such income or gains are not distributed. A Fund may designate certain amounts retained as undistributed net capital gain in a notice to its shareholders, who (i) will be required to include in income for U.S. federal income tax purposes, as long-term capital gain, their proportionate shares of the undistributed amount so designated, (ii) will be entitled to credit their proportionate shares of the income tax paid by the Fund on that undistributed amount against their federal income tax liabilities and to claim refunds to the extent such credits exceed their liabilities and (iii) will be entitled to increase their tax basis, for federal income tax purposes, in their Shares in the Fund by an amount equal to the excess of the amount of undistributed net capital gain included in their respective income over their respective income tax credits.

A Fund will be subject to a 4% excise tax on certain undistributed income if it does not distribute to its shareholders in each calendar year an amount at least equal to 98% of its ordinary income for the calendar year plus 98.2% of its capital gain net income for the twelve months ended October 31 of such year, subject to an increase for any shortfall in the prior year's distribution. Each Fund intends to declare and distribute dividends and distributions in the amounts and at the times necessary to avoid the application of this 4% excise tax.

A Fund may elect to treat part or all of any "qualified late year loss" as if it had been incurred in the succeeding taxable year in determining the Fund's taxable income, net capital gain, net short-term capital gain, and earnings and profits. The effect of this election is to treat any such "qualified late year loss" as if it had been incurred in the succeeding taxable year in characterizing Fund distributions for any calendar year. A "qualified late year loss" generally includes net capital loss, net long-term capital loss, or net short-term capital loss incurred after October 31 of the current taxable year (commonly referred to as "post-October losses") and certain other late-year losses.

Capital losses in excess of capital gains ("net capital losses") are not permitted to be deducted against a RIC's net investment income. Instead, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, potentially subject to certain limitations, a Fund may carry net capital losses from any taxable year, forward to offset capital gains in future years. A Fund is permitted to carry forward indefinitely a net capital loss from any taxable year that began after December 22, 2010 to offset its capital gains, if any, in years following the year of the loss. To the extent subsequent capital gains are offset by such losses, they would not result in U.S. federal income tax liability to the Fund and may not be distributed as such to shareholders. Generally, the Funds may not carry forward any losses other than net capital losses.

Table of Contents

TAXATION OF SHAREHOLDERS–DISTRIBUTIONS. Each Fund intends to distribute annually to its shareholders substantially all of its investment company taxable income (computed without regard to the deduction for dividends paid), its net tax-exempt income and any net capital gain (net recognized long-term capital gains in excess of net recognized short-term capital losses taking into account any capital loss carryovers). The Funds will report to shareholders annually the amounts of dividends paid from ordinary income, the amount of distributions of net capital gain, the portion of dividends which may qualify for the dividends received deduction, and the portion of dividends which may qualify for treatment as qualified dividend income, if any.

Subject to certain limitations, dividends reported by a Fund as qualified dividend income will be taxable to noncorporate shareholders at rates of up to 20%. Dividends may be reported by a Fund as qualified dividend income if they are attributable to qualified dividend income received by the Fund. Qualified dividend income includes, in general, subject to certain holding period requirements and other requirements, dividend income from certain U.S. and foreign corporations. Subject to certain limitations, eligible foreign corporations include those incorporated in possessions of the United States, those incorporated in certain countries with comprehensive tax treaties with the United States and other foreign corporations if the stock with respect to which the dividends are paid is tradable on an established securities market in the United States. A dividend from a Fund will not be treated as qualified dividend income to the extent that (i) the shareholder has not held the Shares of the Fund on which the dividend was paid for more than 60 days during the 121-day period that begins on the date that is 60 days before the date on which the Shares of the Fund become ex-dividend with respect to such dividend or, in the case of certain preferred stock, for fewer than 91 days during the 181-day period beginning 90 days before such date (or the Fund fails to satisfy this holding period requirement with respect to the shares of the underlying dividend-paying stock), (ii) the shareholder is under an obligation (whether pursuant to a short sale or otherwise) to make related payments with respect to substantially similar or related property, or (iii) the shareholder elects to treat such dividend as investment income under section 163(d)(4)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code. Dividends received by the Fund from a REIT or another RIC may be treated as qualified dividend income only to the extent the dividend distributions are attributable to qualified dividend income received by such REIT or RIC. It is expected that dividends received by a Fund from a REIT and distributed to a shareholder generally will be taxable to the shareholder as ordinary income.

Distributions from net short-term capital gains will be taxable to shareholders as ordinary income. Distributions from net capital gain will be taxable to you at long-term capital gains rates, regardless of how long you have held your Shares in a Fund. Long-term capital gains are taxed to noncorporate shareholders at tax rates of up to 20%.

Although dividends generally will be treated as distributed when paid, any dividend declared by a Fund in October, November or December and payable to shareholders of record in such a month that is paid during the following January will be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as received by shareholders on December 31 of the calendar year in which it was declared.

If a Fund's distributions exceed its earnings and profits, all or a portion of the distributions made in the taxable year may be treated as a return of capital to shareholders. A return of capital distribution generally will not be taxable but will reduce the shareholder's cost basis and result in a higher capital gain or lower capital loss when the Shares on which the distribution was received are sold. After a shareholder's basis in the Shares has been reduced to zero, distributions in excess of earnings and profits will be treated as gain from the sale of the shareholder's Shares.

Distributions that are reinvested in additional Shares of a Fund through the means of a dividend reinvestment service, if offered by your broker-dealer, will nevertheless be taxable dividends to the same extent as if such dividends had been received in cash.

As of January 1, 2013, U.S. individuals with income exceeding \$200,000 (\$250,000 if married and filing jointly) are also subject to a 3.8% Medicare contribution tax on their "net investment income," which includes taxable interest, dividends, and certain capital gains (including capital gains realized on the sale or exchange of Shares). This 3.8% tax also applies to all or a portion of the undistributed net investment income of certain shareholders that are estates and trusts.

Distributions of ordinary income and capital gains may also be subject to foreign, state and local taxes depending on a shareholder's circumstances.

TAXATION OF SHAREHOLDERS—SALE OR EXCHANGE OF SHARES. In general, a sale or exchange of Shares results in capital gain or loss, and for individual shareholders, is taxable at a federal rate dependent upon the length of time the Shares were held. Fund Shares held for a period of one year or less at the time of such sale or exchange will, for tax purposes, generally result in short-term capital gains or losses and those held for more than one year will generally result in long-term capital gains or losses. Long-term capital gains are taxed to noncorporate shareholders at tax rates of up to 20%.

Table of Contents

Gain or loss on the sale or exchange of Shares in a Fund is measured by the difference between the amount received and the adjusted tax basis of the Shares. Shareholders should keep records of investments made (including Shares acquired through reinvestment of dividends and distributions) so they can compute the tax basis of their Shares.

A loss realized on a sale or exchange of Shares of a Fund may be disallowed if other substantially identical Shares are acquired (whether through the reinvestment of dividends or otherwise) within a sixty-one (61) day period beginning thirty (30) days before and ending thirty (30) days after the date that the Shares are disposed of. In such a case, the basis of the Shares acquired must be adjusted to reflect the disallowed loss. Any loss upon the sale or exchange of Shares held for six (6) months or less is treated as long-term capital loss to the extent of any amounts treated as distributions to the shareholder of long-term capital gain (including any amounts credited to the shareholder as undistributed capital gains).

TAXATION OF FUND INVESTMENTS. Dividends and interest received by Funds holding foreign securities may give rise to withholding and other taxes imposed by foreign countries. Tax conventions between certain countries and the United States may reduce or eliminate such taxes. If a Fund meets certain requirements, which include a requirement that more than 50% of the value of the Fund's total assets at the close of its respective taxable year consists of stocks or securities of foreign corporations, then the Fund should be eligible to file an election with the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") that may enable its shareholders, in effect, to receive either the benefit of a foreign tax credit, or a tax deduction, with respect to certain foreign and U.S. possessions income taxes paid by the Fund, subject to certain limitations. Pursuant to this election, the Fund will treat those taxes as dividends paid to its shareholders. Each such shareholder will be required to include a proportionate share of those taxes in gross income as income received from a foreign source and must treat the amount so included as if the shareholder had paid the foreign tax directly. The shareholder may then either deduct the taxes deemed paid by him or her in computing his or her taxable income or, alternatively, use the foregoing information in calculating any foreign tax credit the shareholder may be entitled to use against such shareholder's federal income tax. If the Fund makes this election, the Fund will report annually to its shareholders the respective amounts per share of the Fund's income from sources within, and taxes paid to, foreign countries and U.S. possessions.

If the Fund does not make this election, the Fund will be entitled to claim a deduction for certain foreign taxes incurred by the Fund. In certain instances, a Fund might not elect to apply otherwise allowable U.S. federal income tax deductions for those foreign taxes, whether or not credits or deductions for those foreign taxes could be passed through to its shareholders pursuant to the election described above. If a Fund in which you invest does not elect to apply these deductions, taxable distributions you receive from the Fund may be larger than they would have been if the Fund had taken deductions for such taxes.

Certain of the Funds' investments may be subject to complex provisions of the Internal Revenue Code (including provisions relating to hedging transactions, straddles, integrated transactions, foreign currency contracts, forward foreign currency contracts, and notional principal contracts) that, among other things, may affect the character of gains and losses realized by the Funds (i.e., may affect whether gains or losses are ordinary or capital), accelerate recognition of income to the Fund and defer losses. These rules could therefore affect the character, amount and timing of distributions to shareholders. These provisions also may require a Fund to mark-to-market certain types of positions in their portfolios (i.e., treat them as if they were closed out) which may cause the Fund to recognize income without receiving cash with which to make distributions in amounts necessary to satisfy the RIC distribution requirements for avoiding income and excise taxes. The Funds intend to monitor their transactions, intend to make appropriate tax elections, and intend to make appropriate entries in their books and records in order to mitigate the effect of these rules and preserve the Funds' qualification for treatment as RICs.

If a Fund acquires any equity interest (under Treasury regulations that may be promulgated in the future, generally including not only stock but also an option to acquire stock such as is inherent in a convertible bond) in certain foreign corporations (i) that receive at least 75% of their annual gross income from passive sources (such as interest, dividends, certain rents and royalties, or capital gains) or (ii) where at least 50% of the corporation's assets (computed based on average fair market value) either produce or are held for the production of passive income ("passive foreign investment companies" or "PFICs"), the fund could be subject to U.S. federal income tax and nondeductible interest charges on "excess distributions" received from such companies or on gain from the sale of stock in such companies, even if all income or gain actually received by the fund is timely distributed to its

Table of Contents

shareholders. The fund would not be able to pass through to its shareholders any credit or deduction for such a tax. A “qualified electing fund” election or a “mark-to-market” election may generally be available that would ameliorate these adverse tax consequences, but such elections could require a Fund to recognize taxable income or gain (subject to the distribution requirements applicable to RICs, as described above) without the concurrent receipt of cash. In order to satisfy the distribution requirements and avoid a tax at the Fund level, a fund may be required to liquidate portfolio securities that it might otherwise have continued to hold, potentially resulting in additional taxable gain or loss to the Fund. Gains from the sale of stock of PFICs may also be treated as ordinary income. In order for a Fund to make a qualified electing fund election with respect to a PFIC, the PFIC would have to agree to provide certain tax information to the fund on an annual basis, which it might not agree to do. The Funds may limit and/or manage their holdings in PFICs to limit their tax liability or maximize their returns from these investments.

Each Fund is required for federal income tax purposes to mark-to-market and recognize as income for each taxable year its net unrealized gains and losses on certain futures contracts as of the end of the year as well as those actually realized during the year. Gain or loss from futures and options contracts on broad-based indexes required to be marked to market will be 60% long-term and 40% short-term capital gain or loss. Application of this rule may alter the timing and character of distributions to shareholders. A Fund may be required to defer the recognition of losses on futures contracts, options contracts and swaps to the extent of any unrecognized gains on offsetting positions held by the Fund. It is anticipated that certain net gain realized from the closing out of futures or options contracts will be considered gain from the sale of securities and therefore will be qualifying income for purposes of the Qualifying Income Requirement.

TAX-EXEMPT SHAREHOLDERS. Certain tax-exempt shareholders, including qualified pension plans, individual retirement accounts, salary deferral arrangements, 401(k)s, and other tax-exempt entities, generally are exempt from federal income taxation except with respect to their unrelated business taxable income (“UBTI”). Under current law, a Fund generally serves to block UBTI from being realized by their tax-exempt shareholders. However, notwithstanding the foregoing, tax-exempt shareholders could realize UBTI by virtue of their investment in a Fund where, for example, (i) the Fund invests in REITs that hold residual interests in real estate mortgage investment conduits (“REMICs”) or (ii) Shares in the Fund constitute debt-financed property in the hands of the tax-exempt shareholder within the meaning of section 514(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. Charitable remainder trusts are subject to special rules and should consult their tax advisors. There are no restrictions preventing a Fund from holding investments in REITs that hold residual interests in REMICs, and a Fund may do so. The IRS has issued guidance with respect to these issues and prospective shareholders, especially charitable remainder trusts, are strongly encouraged to consult with their tax advisors regarding these issues.

FOREIGN SHAREHOLDERS. Dividends paid by a Fund to shareholders who are nonresident aliens or foreign entities (other than “short-term capital gain dividends” and “interest-related dividends,” described below) will be subject to a 30% United States withholding tax unless a reduced rate of withholding or a withholding exemption is provided under applicable treaty law to the extent derived from investment income and short-term capital gain or unless such income is effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business carried on through a permanent establishment in the United States. Nonresident shareholders are urged to consult their own tax advisors concerning the applicability of the United States withholding tax and the proper withholding form(s) to be submitted to a Fund. A non-U.S. shareholder who fails to provide an appropriate IRS Form W-8 may be subject to backup withholding at the appropriate rate.

A Fund may, under certain circumstances, report all or a portion of a dividend as an “interest-related dividend” that if received by a nonresident alien or foreign entity generally would be exempt from the 30% U.S. withholding tax, provided that certain other requirements are met. A Fund may also, under certain circumstances, report all or a portion of a dividend as a “short-term capital gain dividend” which if received by a nonresident alien or foreign entity generally would be exempt from the 30% U.S. withholding tax, unless the foreign person is a nonresident alien individual present in the United States for a period or periods aggregating 183 days or more during the taxable year. In the case of Shares held through an intermediary, the intermediary may withhold even if a Fund reports the payment as an interest-related dividend or as a short-term capital gain dividend. Non-U.S. shareholders should contact their intermediaries with respect to the application of these rules to their accounts. Absent future legislation, the withholding exemptions for interest-related dividends and short-term capital gain dividends only applies to dividends with respect to taxable years of a Fund beginning before January 1, 2014.

Table of Contents

Unless certain non-U.S. entities that hold Fund Shares comply with IRS requirements that will generally require them to report information regarding U.S. persons investing in, or holding accounts with, such entities, a 30% withholding tax may apply to Fund distributions payable to such entities after December 31, 2013 (or, in certain cases, after later dates) and redemptions and certain capital gain dividends payable to such entities after December 31, 2016. A non-U.S. shareholder may be exempt from the withholding described in this paragraph under an applicable intergovernmental agreement between the U.S. and a foreign government, provided that the shareholder and the applicable foreign government comply with the terms of the agreement.

Non-U.S. persons are subject to U.S. tax on disposition of a "United States real property interest" (a "USRPI"). Gain on such a disposition is sometimes referred to as "FIRPTA gain". The Internal Revenue Code provides a look-through rule for distributions of "FIRPTA gain" if certain requirements are met. If the look-through rule applies, certain distributions attributable to income received by a Fund from REITs may be treated as gain from the disposition of a USRPI, causing distributions to be subject to U.S. withholding tax at rates of up to 35%, and requiring non-U.S. investors to file nonresident U.S. income tax returns. Also, gain may be subject to a 30% branch profits tax in the hands of a non-U.S. shareholder that is treated as a corporation for federal income tax purposes. Under certain circumstances, a Fund may itself qualify as a USRPI, which would result in similar consequences to certain non-U.S. investors.

BACKUP WITHHOLDING. A Fund will be required in certain cases to withhold (as "backup withholding") on amounts payable to any shareholder who (1) has provided the Fund either an incorrect tax identification number or no number at all, (2) is subject to backup withholding by the IRS for failure to properly report payments of interest or dividends, (3) has failed to certify to the Fund that such shareholder is not subject to backup withholding, or (4) has not certified that such shareholder is a U.S. person (including a U.S. resident alien). The backup withholding rate is 28%. Backup withholding will not be applied to payments that have been subject to the 30% withholding tax on shareholders who are neither citizens nor permanent residents of the U.S.

CREATION UNITS. An Authorized Participant who exchanges securities for Creation Units generally will recognize a gain or a loss. The gain or loss will be equal to the difference between the market value of the Creation Units at the time and the sum of the exchanger's aggregate basis in the securities surrendered plus the amount of cash paid for such Creation Units. A person who redeems Creation Units will generally recognize a gain or loss equal to the difference between the exchanger's basis in the Creation Units and the sum of the aggregate market value of any securities received plus the amount of any cash received for such Creation Units. The IRS, however, may assert that a loss realized upon an exchange of securities for Creation Units cannot be deducted currently under the rules governing "wash sales," or on the basis that there has been no significant change in economic position.

Any capital gain or loss realized upon the creation of Creation Units will generally be treated as long-term capital gain or loss if the securities exchanged for such Creation Units have been held for more than one year. Any capital gain or loss realized upon the redemption of Creation Units will generally be treated as long-term capital gain or loss if the Shares comprising the Creation Units have been held for more than one year. Otherwise, such capital gains or losses will generally be treated as short-term capital gains or losses. Any loss upon a redemption of Creation Units held for six (6) months or less will be treated as a long-term capital loss to the extent of any amounts treated as distributions to the applicable Authorized Participant of long-term capital gain with respect to the Creation Units (including any amounts credited to the Authorized Participant as undistributed capital gains).

A Fund has the right to reject an order for Creation Units if the purchaser (or group of purchasers) would, upon obtaining the Shares so ordered, own 80% or more of the outstanding shares of the Fund and if, pursuant to section 351 of the Internal Revenue Code, the Fund would have a basis in the deposit securities different from the market value of such securities on the date of deposit. A Fund also has the right to require information necessary to determine beneficial Share ownership for purposes of the 80% determination. If the Fund does issue Creation Units to a purchaser (or group of purchasers) that would, upon obtaining the Shares so ordered, own 80% or more of the outstanding shares of the Fund, the purchaser (or group of purchasers) may not recognize gain or loss upon the exchange of securities for Creation Units.

Persons purchasing or redeeming Creation Units should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the tax treatment of any creation or redemption transaction.

CERTAIN POTENTIAL TAX REPORTING REQUIREMENTS. Under promulgated Treasury regulations, if a shareholder recognizes a loss on disposition of a Fund' s Shares of \$2 million or more for an individual shareholder or \$10 million or more for a corporate shareholder (or certain greater amounts over a combination of years), the shareholder must file with the IRS a disclosure statement on Form 8886. Direct shareholders of portfolio securities

Table of Contents

are in many cases excepted from this reporting requirement, but under current guidance, shareholders of a RIC are not excepted. Significant penalties may be imposed for the failure to comply with the reporting requirements. The fact that a loss is reportable under these regulations does not affect the legal determination of whether the taxpayer's treatment of the loss is proper. Shareholders should consult their tax advisers to determine the applicability of these regulations in light of their individual circumstances.

The foregoing discussion is a summary only and is not intended as a substitute for careful tax planning. Purchasers of Shares should consult their own tax advisors as to the tax consequences of investing in such Shares, including under state, local and other tax laws. Finally, the foregoing discussion is based on applicable provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, regulations, judicial authority and administrative interpretations in effect on the date hereof. Changes in applicable authority could materially affect the conclusions discussed above, and such changes often occur.

CAPITAL STOCK AND SHAREHOLDER REPORTS

Each Fund issues Shares of beneficial interest, par value \$.01 per Share. The Board may designate additional funds.

Each Share issued by the Trust has a pro rata interest in the assets of the corresponding series of the Trust. Shares have no preemptive, exchange, subscription or conversion rights and are freely transferable. Each Share is entitled to participate equally in dividends and distributions declared by the Board with respect to each Fund, and in the net distributable assets of each Fund on liquidation.

Each Share has one vote with respect to matters upon which a shareholder vote is required consistent with the requirements of the 1940 Act and the rules promulgated thereunder. Shares of all series of the Trust ("Funds") vote together as a single class except that if the matter being voted on affects only a particular fund it will be voted on only by that fund and if a matter affects a particular fund differently from other Funds, that fund will vote separately on such matter. Under Massachusetts law, the Trust is not required to hold an annual meeting of shareholders unless required to do so under the 1940 Act. The policy of the Trust is not to hold an annual meeting of shareholders unless required to do so under the 1940 Act. All Shares of the Trust (regardless of the fund) have noncumulative voting rights for the election of Trustees. Under Massachusetts law, Trustees of the Trust may be removed by vote of the shareholders.

Under Massachusetts law, shareholders of a business trust may, under certain circumstances, be held personally liable as partners for obligations of the Trust. However, the Declaration of Trust contains an express disclaimer of shareholder liability for acts or obligations of the Trust, requires that Trust obligations include such disclaimer, and provides for indemnification and reimbursement of expenses out of the Trust's property for any shareholder held personally liable for the obligations of the Trust. Thus, the risk of a shareholder incurring financial loss on account of shareholder liability is limited to circumstances in which the Trust itself would be unable to meet its obligations. Given the above limitations on shareholder personal liability, and the nature of each Fund's assets and operations, the risk to shareholders of personal liability is believed to be remote.

Shareholder inquiries may be made by writing to the Trust, c/o the Distributor, State Street Global Markets, LLC at State Street Financial Center, One Lincoln Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02111.

COUNSEL AND INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

Bingham McCutchen LLP, 2020 K Street, NW, Washington, DC 20006, serves as counsel to the Trust. [] serves as the independent registered public accounting firm for the Trust. [] performs annual audits of the Funds' financial statements and provides other audit, tax and related services.

LOCAL MARKET HOLIDAY SCHEDULES

The Trust generally intends to effect deliveries of portfolio securities on a basis of "T" plus three business days (i.e., days on which the NYSE is open) in the relevant foreign market of a Fund. The ability of the Trust to effect in-kind redemptions within three business days of receipt of a redemption request is subject, among other things, to the condition that, within the time period from the date of the

request to the date of delivery of the securities, there are no days that are local market holidays on the relevant business days. For every occurrence of one or more intervening holidays in the local market that are not holidays observed in the United States, the redemption

Table of Contents

settlement cycle may be extended by the number of such intervening local holidays. In addition to holidays, other unforeseeable closings in a foreign market due to emergencies may also prevent the Trust from delivering securities within three business days.

The securities delivery cycles currently practicable for transferring portfolio securities to redeeming investors, coupled with local market holiday schedules, may require a delivery process longer than the standard settlement period. In certain circumstances during the calendar year, the settlement period may be greater than seven calendar days. Such periods are listed in the table below, as are instances where more than seven days will be needed to deliver redemption proceeds. Since certain holidays may occur on different dates in subsequent years, the number of days required to deliver redemption proceeds in any given year may exceed the maximum number of days listed in the table below. The proclamation of new holidays, the treatment by market participants of certain days as “informal holidays” (e.g., days on which no or limited securities transactions occur, as a result of substantially shortened trading hours), the elimination of existing holidays, or changes in local securities delivery practices, could affect the information set forth herein at some time in the future and longer (worse) redemption periods are possible.

<u>MARKET</u>	<u>MAX SETL CYCLE</u>	<u>TRADE DATE(S) W/ SETTLEMENT OF GREATER THAN 7 CALENDAR DAYS (MAX DAYS IN PARENTHESIS)</u>
Australia	7 days	
Austria	10 days	12/19/13 (8); 12/20/13 (8);
Belgium	7 days	
Brazil	7 days	
Canada	7 days	
Chile	10 days	9/13/13 (10); 9/16/13 (8); 9/17/13 (8)
China	12 days	2/7/13 (11); 2/8/12 (11); 2/11/13 (10); 4/26/ 13 (10); 4/29/13 (8); 4/30/13 (8); 9/26/13 (12); 9/27/13 (12); 9/30/13 (10)
Columbia	7 days	
Czech Republic	10 days	12/19/13 (8); 12/20/13 (10); 12/23/13 (8)
Denmark	8 days	3/25/13 (8); 3/26/13 (8); 3/27/13 (8)
Egypt	8 days	4/29/13 (8); 4/30/13 (8)
Euroclear	6 days	
Finland	7 days	
France	7 days	
Germany	7 days	
Greece	8 days	4/29/13 (8); 4/30/13 (8)
Hong Kong	7 days	
Hungary	7 days	
India	7 days	
Indonesia	7 days	
Ireland	7 days	
Israel	13 days	3/21/13 (12); 3/22/13 (12); 3/25/13 (10); 9/16/13 (11); 9/17/13 (13); 9/18/13 (13)
Italy	10 days	12/19/13(8); 12/20/13 (10); 12/23/13 (8);
Japan	7 days	
Jordan	7 days	
Korea	6 days	
Malaysia	7 days	
Mexico	7 days	
Morocco	7 days	

Table of Contents

Netherlands	7 days	
New Zealand	7 days	
Norway	8 days	3/25/13 (8); 3/26/13 (8); 3/27/13 (8)
Pakistan	7 days	
Peru	7 days	
Philippines	7 days	
Poland	7 days	
Portugal	7 days	
Russia	13 days	
Singapore	7 days	
South Africa	7 days	
South Korea	7 days	
Spain	7 days	
Sweden	11 days	
Switzerland	11 days	12/19/13 (8); 12/20/13 (10); 12/23/13 (11)
Taiwan	11 days	2/7/13 (11); 2/8/13 (11); 2/11/13 (10)
Thailand	7 days	
Turkey	9 days	
United Kingdom	7 days	

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

As of the date of this SAI the Funds had not yet commenced operations.

Table of Contents

PROXY VOTING POLICY
March 2012

STATE STREET GLOBAL ADVISORS®

Introduction

SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM”) is a registered investment adviser and a wholly owned subsidiary of State Street Corporation, a leading provider of financial services to institutional investors. As an investment manager, SSgA FM has discretionary proxy voting authority over most of its client accounts, and SSgA FM votes these proxies in the manner that we believe will most likely protect and promote the long term economic value of client investments and as set forth in the SSgA FM Proxy Voting Guidelines (the “Proxy Voting Guidelines”).

Proxy Voting Procedure

Oversight

The SSgA FM Corporate Governance Team, is responsible for implementing the Proxy Voting Guidelines, case-by-case voting items, issuer engagement activities, and research and analysis of governance-related issues impacting shareholder value. The implementation of the Proxy Voting Guidelines is overseen by the SSgA FM Global Proxy Review Committee (“SSgA FM PRC”), a committee of investment, compliance and legal professionals, who provide guidance on proxy issues as described in more detail below. The SSgA FM PRC reports to the SSgA Investment Committee, and may refer certain significant proxy items to that committee. In addition to voting proxies, SSgA:

- 1) describes its proxy voting procedures to its clients in Part II of its Form ADV;
- 2) provides the client with this written proxy policy, upon request;
- 3) discloses to its clients how they may obtain information on how FM voted the client’s proxies;
- 4) matches proxies received with holdings as of record date;
- 5) generally applies its proxy voting policy consistently and keeps records of votes for each client;
- 6) documents the reason(s) for voting for all non-routine items; and
- 7) keeps records of such proxy voting available for inspection by the client or governmental agencies.

Oversight of the proxy voting process is ultimately the responsibility of the SSgA Investment Committee. The SSgA Investment Committee reviews and approves amendments to the Proxy Voting Guidelines.

Proxy Voting Process

SSgA FM retains Institutional Shareholder Services Inc. (“ISS”), a firm with expertise in proxy voting and corporate governance, to support our proxy voting process. SSgA FM utilizes ISS’ s services in three ways: (1) as SSgA FM’ s proxy voting agent (providing SSgA FM with vote execution and administration services); (2) applying SSgA FM’ s Proxy Voting Guidelines; and (3) provides research and analysis relating to general corporate governance issues and specific proxy items.

On most routine proxy voting items (e.g., retention of auditors), ISS will effect the proxy votes in accordance with the Proxy Voting Guidelines and our standing instructions, which the SSgA FM Corporate Governance Team reviews with ISS on an annual basis or on a case-by-case basis as required. The guidance permits ISS to apply the Proxy Voting Guidelines without consulting us on each proxy and in a manner that is consistent with our investment view. On matters not directly covered by the Proxy Voting Guidelines, and we conclude there is no likelihood of impacting shareholder value, ISS may effect proxy votes in accordance with its own recommendations.

Table of Contents

In other cases, the Corporate Governance Team will evaluate the proxy solicitation to determine how to vote consistent with SSgA FM' s investment views and to maximize the value of our client accounts. In general, the Corporate Governance Team will engage in this additional review for:

- (i) proxies that involve special circumstances and require additional research and discussion (e.g. a material merger or acquisition, or a material governance issue with the potential to become a significant precedent in corporate governance); and
- (ii) proxies that are not directly addressed by our policies and which are reasonably anticipated to have an impact on the current or potential value of a security or which we do not consider to be routine.

In some instances, the SSgA FM Corporate Governance Team may refer significant issues which are not addressed by our Proxy Voting Guidelines or guidance to ISS to the SSgA FM PRC for a determination of the proxy vote. In addition, in determining whether to refer a proxy vote to the SSgA FM PRC, the SSgA FM Corporate Governance Team will examine whether there is a material conflict of interest between the interests of our client and those of SSgA FM or its affiliates (as explained in greater detail below under "Conflict of Interest"). If there is no material conflict, we examine the proposals that involve special circumstances or are not addressed by our policy or guidance in detail in seeking to determine what vote would be in the best interests of our clients (i.e., to maximize the economic value of our clients' securities).

Conflict of Interest

From time to time, SSgA FM will review a proxy which may present a potential conflict of interest. In general, we do not believe matters that fall within our Proxy Voting Guidelines and are voted consistently with the Proxy Voting Guidelines present any potential conflicts, since the vote on the matter has effectively been determined without reference to the soliciting entity; however, where matters do not fall within our Proxy Voting Guidelines or where we believe that voting in accordance with the Proxy Voting Guidelines is unwarranted, we conduct an additional review to determine whether there is a conflict of interest. Although various relationships could be deemed to give rise to a conflict of interest, SSgA has determined that two categories of relationships present a serious concern to warrant an alternative process: (1) clients of SSgA FM or its affiliates which are among the top 100 clients of State Street Corporation or its affiliates based upon revenue; and (2) the 10 largest broker-dealers used by SSgA, based upon revenue (a "Material Relationship").

In circumstances where either (i) the matter does not fall clearly within the Proxy Voting Guidelines or (ii) SSgA FM determines that voting in accordance with such policies or guidance is not in the best interests of its clients, the Director of SSgA FM' s Corporate Governance Team will determine whether a Material Relationship exists. If so the matter is referred to the SSgA FM PRC. The SSgA FM PRC then reviews the matter and determines whether a conflict of interest exists, and if so, how to best resolve such conflict. For example, the SSgA FM PRC may (i) determine that the proxy vote does not give rise to a conflict due to the issues presented, (ii) refer the matter to the SSgA Investment Committee for further evaluation or (iii) retain an independent fiduciary to determine the appropriate vote.

Engagement

SSgA FM conducts issuer engagement activity to support SSgA FM' s voting principles. SSgA FM believes engagement with portfolio companies is often the most active and productive way shareholders can exercise their ownership rights, with the goal of increasing shareholder value. SSgA FM regularly engages with companies to discuss corporate governance issues and to provide insight about the principles and practices that drive our voting decisions. In our discussions, we highlight the attributes and practices that we believe enhance the quality of

Table of Contents

corporate governance at companies. Some engagement topics include takeover defenses, merger transactions, proxy contests, board elections, sustainability issues, executive compensation, equity compensation plans and other topical issues of interest to our clients as shareholders. Through our discussions, we seek to strengthen the quality of corporate governance with boards and management, which helps protect shareholder value.

The SSgA FM Governance Team is dedicated to providing governance research, analysis, issuer engagement and voting services. The SSgA FM Governance Team has no fixed set of priorities that dictate engagement practices. Instead, we view engagement practices as being dependent upon facts and circumstances, while giving consideration to the size of our total position of the issuer and/or the potential negative governance practices, performance profile, and circumstance at hand.

Nature and Form of Engagement

SSgA FM believes issuer engagement can take many forms and be triggered under numerous circumstances. The following methods represent how SSgA FM defines engagement methods:

Reactive

Reactive engagement is initiated by the issuers and typically represents a majority of SSgA FM's engagement activity. SSgA FM routinely discusses specific voting issues and items with the issuer community. These are viewed as an opportunity to address not only voting items, but also a wide range of governance items that impact shareholder value.

Recurring

Recurring engagement takes advantage of SSgA FM's strong relationships with many of its largest holdings. SSgA FM maintains regular face-to-face meetings with these issuers, allowing SSgA FM to reinforce key tenets of good corporate governance and actively advise these issuers around concerns that SSgA FM feels may impact long term shareholder value.

Dynamic

Using screening tools designed to capture a mix of SSgA FM's largest exposures to issuers demonstrating severe negative governance profiles, SSgA FM will actively seek direct dialogue with the board and management. In these cases, the dynamic engagement process represents the most meaningful chance for SSgA FM to protect long term shareholder value from excessive risk due to governance related risks.

SSgA FM believes active engagement is best conducted individually and directly with company management or board members. Collaborative engagement, where multiple shareholders communicate with company representatives, such as shareholder conference calls, can serve as a potential forum for issues that are not identified by SSgA FM as requiring active engagement.

When Does SSgA FM Engage Issuers?

SSgA FM uses various methods to monitor its investments to determine which issuers require dynamic engagement. A blend of quantitative and qualitative research and data is used to identify potential engagement opportunities. SSgA FM sources internal and external research and screening tools to support the engagement process.

Voting and Engagement

SSgA FM believes engagement and voting activity have a direct relationship. Issuer engagement seeks to address significant shareholder concerns and governance issues. Logically, successful issuer engagement should reduce the need to vote against management. The integration and exercise of both these rights leads to a meaningful shareholder tool that seeks to achieve enhanced shareholder value on behalf of SSgA FM clients.

Developed and Non-Developed Markets

SSgA FM engagement philosophy applies across all global markets. We have found the opportunity and effectiveness of engagement activity directly correlates to the level of ownership and voting rights provided by local market laws. From market to market, engagement activity may take different forms in order to best achieve long term engagement goals.

A-3

Table of Contents

Engagement in developed markets is a mature process for SSgA FM. In some cases, engagement activity is institutionalized into local best practices, such as the UK Stewardship Code overseen by Financial Reporting Commission (FRC). In the UK, disclosure standards are high, allowing shareholders simple access to the key components of governance, such as board and by-law structure, remuneration policies and practices, sustainability data and reporting, among others. Further, shareholder rights are relatively high allowing for SSgA FM to engage on a variety of issues.

In many non-OECD markets we often supplement direct company engagement with participation in shareholder advocacy groups that seek change at a market level. This type of “top-down” approach should have a positive long-term impact by addressing shortcomings in local market laws on disclosure and shareholder rights.

Summary of Proxy Voting Guidelines

Directors and Boards

The election of directors is one of the most important fiduciary duties SSgA FM performs as a shareholder. SSgA FM believes that well-governed companies can protect and pursue shareholder interests better and withstand the challenges of an uncertain economic environment. As such, SSgA FM seeks to vote director elections, in a way, which we as a fiduciary, believe will maximize the monetary value of each portfolio’s holdings.

The role of the board, in SSgA FM’s view, is to carry out its responsibilities in the best long term interest of the company and its shareholders. A strong and effective board oversees management, provides guidance on strategic matters, selects the CEO and other senior executives, creates a succession plan, and performs risk oversight and performance assessment of the CEO and management. In contrast, management implements the business strategy and runs the company’s day-to-day operations. As part of SSgA FM’s engagement process, SSgA FM routinely discusses the importance of the board with issuers.

SSgA FM believes the quality of a board is a measure of director independence and company governance practices. In voting to elect nominees, SSgA FM considers many factors. SSgA FM believes independent directors are crucial to good corporate governance and help management establish sound corporate governance policies and practices. A sufficiently independent board will most effectively monitor management, maintain appropriate governance practices, and perform oversight functions necessary to protect shareholder interests.

Accounting and Audit Related Issues

SSgA FM believes audit committees are critical and necessary as part of the board’s risk oversight role. We expect auditors to provide assurance as of a company’s financial condition. Having trust in the accuracy of financial statements is important for shareholders to make decisions. Subsequently, SSgA FM believes that it is imperative for audit committees to select outside auditors who are independent from management.

SSgA FM believes the audit committee is responsible for appointing, compensating, retaining and overseeing the issuer’s outside audit firm. In addition, SSgA FM believes the audit committee should approve audit and non-audit services performed by outside audit firms.

Capital Structure, Reorganization and Mergers

Though SSgA FM does not seek involvement in the day-to-day operations of an organization, SSgA FM recognizes the need for oversight and input into management decisions that may affect a company’s value. Altering the capital structure of a company is a critical decision for management, and in making such a critical decision, SSgA FM believes the company should have a well explained business rationale that is consistent with corporate strategy and should not overly dilute its shareholders.

Table of Contents

The organizational structure of a company or proposed modifications to a company, may improve the effectiveness of a company's operations, thereby enhancing shareholder value. M&A issues may result in a substantial economic impact to a corporation. SSgA FM evaluates mergers and acquisitions on a case-by-case basis. SSgA FM considers the adequacy of the consideration and the impact of the corporate governance provisions to shareholders. In all cases, SSgA FM uses its discretion in order to maximize shareholder value.

Occasionally, companies add anti-takeover provisions that reduce the chances of a potential acquirer making an offer or reducing the likelihood of a successful offer. SSgA FM does not support proposals that reduce shareholders' rights, entrench management or reduce the likelihood of shareholder's right to vote on reasonable offers.

Compensation

SSgA FM considers the board's responsibility to include setting the appropriate level of executive compensation. Despite the differences among the types of plans and the awards possible, there is a simple underlying philosophy that guides SSgA FM's analysis of executive compensation; there should be a direct relationship between executive compensation and company performance over the long term.

General/Routine

Although SSgA FM does not seek involvement in the day-to-day operations of an organization, SSgA FM recognizes the need for conscientious oversight and input into management decisions that may affect a company's value. SSgA FM supports proposals that encourage economically advantageous corporate practices and governance, while leaving decisions that are deemed to be routine or constitute ordinary business to management and the board of directors.

Environmental and Social Issues

Proposals relating to social and environmental issues, typically initiated by shareholders, generally request that the company disclose or amend certain business practices. Often, proposals may address concerns with which SSgA FM philosophically agrees, but absent a compelling economic impact on shareholder value, SSgA FM will typically abstain from voting on these proposals.

International Statement

SSgA FM reviews proxies of non-US issuers consistent with our Principles and Proxy Voting Guidelines; however, SSgA FM also endeavors to show sensitivity to local market practices when voting non-US proxies. This may lead to contrasting votes as corporate governance standards, disclosure requirements and voting mechanics differ from market to market. SSgA will vote issues in the context of our Proxy Voting Guidelines, as well as local market standards, where appropriate.

SSgA FM votes in all markets where it is feasible; however, SSgA FM may refrain from voting meetings when power of attorney documentation is required, where voting will have a material impact on our ability to trade the security, or where issuer-specific special documentation is required or various market or issuer certifications are required. SSgA FM is unable to vote proxies when certain custodians, used by our clients, do not offer proxy voting in a jurisdiction or when they charge a meeting specific fee in excess of the typical custody service agreement.

Table of Contents

SSgA FM Proxy Voting Guidelines

State Street Global Advisors Funds Management (“SSgA FM”) seeks to vote proxies for which we have discretionary authority in the best interests of SSgA FM clients. This means that SSgA FM will make voting decisions in the manner SSgA believes will most likely protect and promote the long term economic value of client accounts. Absent unusual circumstances or specific client instructions, SSgA FM votes proxies on a particular matter in the same way for all clients, regardless of their investment style or strategies. SSgA FM takes the view that voting in a manner consistent with maximizing the monetary value of our clients’ holdings will benefit our direct clients (e.g. fund shareholders).

I. DIRECTOR RELATED ITEMS

Director related proposals concern issues submitted to shareholders that deal with the composition of the board or impact the members of a corporation’s board of directors. In deciding which director nominee to support, SSgA FM considers numerous factors.

Director Elections

SSgA’s director election policy focuses on companies’ governance profile to identify if a company demonstrates appropriate governance practices or if it exhibits negative governance practices. Factors SSgA considers when evaluating governance practices include, but are not limited to the following:

- Share holder rights
- Board independence
- Board structure

If a company demonstrates appropriate governance practices, SSgA believes a director should be classified as independent based on the relevant listing standards or local market practice standards. In such cases, the composition of the key oversight committees of a board should meet the minimum standards of independence. Accordingly, SSgA will vote against a nominee at a company with appropriate governance practices if the director is classified as non-independent under relevant listing standards or local market practice AND serves on a key committee of the board (compensation, audit, nominating or committees required to be fully independent by local market standards).

Conversely, if a company demonstrates negative governance practices, SSgA believes the classification standards for director independence should be elevated. In such circumstances, we will evaluate all director nominees based on the following classification standards:

- Is the nominee an employee of or related to an employee of the issuer or its auditor
- Does the nominee provide professional services to the issuer
- Has the nominee attended an appropriate number of board meetings, or
- Has the nominee received non-board related compensation from the issuer

Where companies demonstrate negative governance practices, these stricter standards will apply not only to directors who are a member of a key committee but to all directors on the board as market practice permits. Accordingly, SSgA will vote against a nominee (with the exception of the CEO) where the board has inappropriate governance practices and is considered not independent based on the above independence criteria.

Additionally, SSgA may withhold votes based on the following:

- CEOs of public companies who sit on more than three public company boards.
- Nominees who sit on more than six public company boards.

Table of Contents

SSgA may withhold votes from all director nominees at companies that have ignored a shareholder proposal which received a majority of the shares outstanding at the last annual or special meeting, unless management submits the proposal(s) on the ballot as a binding management proposal, recommending shareholders vote for the particular proposal(s).

SSgA may withhold votes from compensation committee members where there is a weak relationship between executive pay and performance over a five-year period.

SSgA will withhold votes from audit committee members if non-audit fees exceed 50% of total fees paid to the auditors.

SSgA will withhold votes from directors who appear to have been remiss in their duties.

Director Related Proposals

SSgA FM generally votes for the following director related proposals:

Discharge of board members' duties, in the absence of pending litigation, governmental investigation, charges of fraud or other indications of significant concern.

Proposals to restore shareholders' ability to remove directors with or without cause.

Proposals that permit shareholders to elect directors to fill board vacancies.

Shareholder proposals seeking disclosure regarding the company, board, or compensation committee's use of compensation consultants, such as company name, business relationship(s) and fees paid.

SSgA FM generally votes against the following director related proposals:

Requirements that candidates for directorships own large amounts of stock before being eligible to be elected.

Proposals that relate to the "transaction of other business as properly comes before the meeting", which extend "blank check" powers to those acting as proxy.

Shareholder proposals requiring two candidates per board seat.

Majority Voting

SSgA FM will generally support a majority vote standard based on votes cast for the election of directors.

SSgA FM will generally vote to support amendments to bylaws that would require simple majority of voting shares (i.e. shares cast) to pass or repeal certain provisions.

Annual Elections

SSgA FM generally supports the establishment of annual elections of the board of directors. Consideration is given to the overall level of board independence and the independence of the key committees as well as whether there is a shareholders rights plan.

Cumulative Voting

SSgA FM does not support cumulative voting structures for the election of directors.

Table of Contents

Separation Chair/CEO

SSgA FM analyzes proposals for the separation of Chair/CEO on a case by case basis taking into consideration numerous factors, including but not limited to, a company' s performance and the overall governance structure of the company.

Proxy Access

SSgA will consider proposals relating to Proxy Access on a case-by-case basis:

SSgA will evaluate the company' s specific circumstances, the impact of the proposal on the target company and its potential effect on shareholder value.

Considerations include but are not limited to the following:

- The ownership thresholds and holding duration proposed in the resolution;
- The binding nature of the proposal;
- The number of directors that shareholders may be nominate each year;
- Company performance;
- Company governance structure;
- Shareholder rights; and
- Board performance.

Age/Term Limits

Generally, SSgA FM will vote against limits to tenure.

Approve Remuneration of Directors

Generally, SSgA FM will support directors' compensation, provided the amounts are not excessive relative to other issuers in the market or industry. In making our determination, we review whether the compensation is overly dilutive to existing shareholders.

Indemnification

Generally, SSgA FM supports proposals to limit directors' liability and/or expand indemnification and liability protection if he or she has not acted in bad faith, gross negligence or reckless disregard of the duties involved in the conduct of his or her office.

Classified Boards

SSgA FM generally supports annual elections for the board of directors. In certain cases, SSgA FM will support a classified board structure, if the board is composed of 80 percent of independent directors, the board' s key committees (auditing, nominating and compensation) are composed of independent directors, and SSgA FM will consider other governance factors, including antitakeover devices.

Confidential Voting

SSgA FM will support confidential voting.

Table of Contents

Board Size

SSgA FM will support proposals seeking to fix the board size or designate a range for the board size and will vote against proposals that give management the ability to alter the size of the board outside of a specified range without shareholder approval.

II. AUDIT RELATED ITEMS

Ratifying Auditors and Approving Auditor Compensation

SSgA FM supports the approval of auditors and auditor compensation provided that the issuer has properly disclosed audit and non-audit fees relative to market practice and the audit fees are not deemed excessive. SSgA FM deems audit fees to be excessive if the non-audit fees for the prior year constituted 50% or more of the total fees paid to the auditor. SSgA FM will support the disclosure of auditor and consulting relationships when the same or related entities are conducting both activities and will support the establishment of a selection committee responsible for the final approval of significant management consultant contract awards where existing firms are already acting in an auditing function.

In circumstances where “other” fees include fees related to initial public offerings, bankruptcy emergence, and spin-offs, and the company makes public disclosure of the amount and nature of those fees which are determined to be an exception to the standard “non-audit fee” category, then such fees may be excluded from the non-audit fees considered in determining the ratio of non-audit to audit/audit-related fees/fax compliance and preparation for purposes of determining whether non-audit fees are excessive.

SSgA FM will support the discharge of auditors and requirements that auditors attend the annual meeting of shareholders.²

Accept Financial Statements Consolidated Financial Statements and Statutory Reports

It is the auditor’s responsibility to provide assurance as of the company’s financial condition. Accordingly, in the absence of pending litigation, governmental investigation, charges of fraud or other indicia of significant concern, SSgA FM will accept the financial statement, allocation of income and/or statutory report.

III. CAPITAL STRUCTURE

Capital structure proposals include requests by management for approval of amendments to the certificate of incorporation that will alter the capital structure of the company. The most common request is for an increase in the number of authorized shares of common stock, usually in conjunction with a stock split or dividend. Typically, requests that are not unreasonably dilutive or enhance the rights of common shareholders are supported. In considering authorized share proposals, the typical threshold for approval is 100% over current authorized shares. However, the threshold may be increased if the company offers a specific need or purpose (merger, stock splits, growth purposes, etc.). All proposals are evaluated on a case-by-case basis taking into account the company’s specific financial situation.

² Common for non-US issuers; request from the issuer to discharge from liability the directors or auditors with respect to actions taken by them during the previous year.

Table of Contents

Increase in Authorized Common Shares

In general, SSgA FM supports share increases for general corporate purposes up to 100% of current authorized stock.

SSgA FM supports increases for specific corporate purposes up to 100% of the specific need plus 50% of current authorized common stock for U.S. firms and plus 100% of current authorized stock for international firms.

When applying the thresholds, SSgA FM will also consider the nature of the specific need, such as mergers and acquisitions and stock splits.

Increase in Authorized Preferred Shares

SSgA FM votes on a case-by-case basis on proposals to increase the number of preferred shares.

Generally, SSgA FM will vote for the authorization of preferred stock in cases where the company specifies the voting, dividend, conversion, and other rights of such stock and the terms of the preferred stock appear reasonable.

SSgA FM will support proposals to create “declawed” blank check preferred stock (stock that cannot be used as a takeover defense).

However, SSgA FM will vote against proposals to increase the number of blank check preferred stock authorized for issuance when no shares have been issued or reserved for a specific purpose.

Preemptive Rights and Non-Preemptive Rights

In general, SSgA FM supports issuance authority requests up to 100% of current share capital with preemptive rights. Requests for the authority to remove preemptive rights will be supported for share issuances that are less than a certain percentage (ranging from 5-20%, based on market practice) of the outstanding shares, unless even such a small amount could have a material dilutive effect on existing shareholders (e.g. illiquid markets).

For Hong Kong, SSgA FM does not support issuances that do not place limits on discounts or do not provide the authority to refresh the share issuance amounts without prior shareholder approval.

Unequal Voting Rights

SSgA FM will not support proposals authorizing the creation of new classes of common stock with superior voting rights and will vote against new classes of preferred stock with unspecified voting, conversion, dividend distribution, and other rights. In addition, SSgA FM will not support capitalization changes that add “blank check” classes of stock (i.e. classes of stock with undefined voting rights) or classes that dilute the voting interests of existing shareholders.

However, SSgA FM will support capitalization changes that eliminate other classes of stock and/or unequal voting rights.

Dividends and Share Repurchase Programs

SSgA FM generally supports dividend payouts that are greater than or equal to country and industry standards; we generally support a dividend which constitutes 30% or more of net income. SSgA FM may vote against the dividend payouts if the dividend payout ratio has been consistently below 30% without adequate explanation; or, the payout is excessive given the company’s financial position.

Generally, SSgA FM votes for the authorization of share repurchase programs, unless the issuer does not clearly state the business purpose for the program, a definitive number of shares to be repurchased, and the time frame for the repurchase.

[Table of Contents](#)

IV. MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS

Mergers and the reorganization structure of a company often involve proposals relating to reincorporation, restructurings, mergers, liquidations, and other major changes to the corporation. Proposals that are in the best interests of the shareholders, demonstrated by enhancing share value or improving the effectiveness of the company's operations, will be supported. In general, provisions that are not viewed as economically sound or are thought to be destructive to shareholders' rights are not supported.

SSgA FM will generally support transactions that maximize shareholder value. Some of the considerations include, but are not limited to the following:

- Offer premium

- Strategic rationale

- Board oversight of the process for the recommended transaction, including, director and/or management conflicts of interest

- Offers made at a premium and where there are no other higher bidders

- Offers in which the secondary market price is substantially lower than the net asset value

SSgA FM may vote against a transaction considering the following:

- Offers with potentially damaging consequences for minority shareholders because of illiquid stock, especially in some non-US markets

- Offers where we believe there is a reasonable prospect for an enhanced bid or other bidders

- At the time of voting, the current market price of the security exceeds the bid price

V. ANTI-TAKEOVER MEASURES

Typically, proposals relating to requests by management to amend the certificate of incorporation or bylaws to add or delete a provision are deemed to have an antitakeover effect. The majority of these proposals deal with management's attempt to add some provision that makes a hostile takeover more difficult or will protect incumbent management in the event of a change in control of the company.

Proposals that reduce shareholders' rights or have the effect of entrenching incumbent management will not be supported. Proposals that enhance the right of shareholders to make their own choices as to the desirability of a merger or other proposal are supported.

Shareholder Rights Plans

SSgA FM will support mandates requiring shareholder approval of a shareholder rights plans ("poison pill") and repeals of various anti-takeover related provisions.

In general, SSgA FM will vote against the **adoption or renewal of a US issuer's** shareholder rights plan ("poison pill").

SSgA FM will support the **adoption or renewal of a non-US issuer's** shareholder rights plans ("poison pill") if the following conditions are met: (i) minimum trigger, flip-in or flip-over of 20%, (ii) maximum term of three years, (iii) no "dead hand," "slow hand," "no hand" or similar feature that limits the ability of a future board to redeem the pill, and (iv) inclusion of a shareholder redemption feature (qualifying offer clause), permitting ten percent of the shares to call a special meeting or seek a written consent to vote on rescinding the pill if the board refuses to redeem the pill 90 days after a qualifying offer is announced.

Table of Contents

SSgA FM will vote for an **amendment** to a shareholder rights plan (“poison pill”) where the terms of the new plans are more favorable to shareholders’ ability to accept unsolicited offers (i.e. if one of the following conditions are met: (i) minimum trigger, flip-in or flip-over of 20%, (ii) maximum term of three years, (iii) no “dead hand,” “slow hand,” “no hand” or similar feature that limits the ability of a future board to redeem the pill, and (iv) inclusion of a shareholder redemption feature (qualifying offer clause), permitting ten percent of the shares to call a special meeting or seek a written consent to vote on rescinding the pill if the board refuses to redeem the pill 90 days after a qualifying offer is announced).

Special Meetings

SSgA will vote for shareholder proposals related to special meetings at companies that do not provide shareholders the right to call for a special meeting in their by-laws if:

The company also does not allow shareholders to act by written consent, OR

The company allows shareholders to act by written consent but the ownership threshold for acting by written consent is set above 25% of outstanding shares.

SSgA will vote for shareholder proposals related to special meetings at companies that give shareholders (with a minimum 10% ownership threshold) the right to call for a special meeting in their by-laws if:

The current ownership threshold to call for a special meeting is above 25% of outstanding shares.

SSgA will vote for management proposals related to special meetings.

Written Consent

SSgA will vote for shareholder proposals on written consent at companies if:

The company does not have provisions in their by-laws giving shareholders the right to call for a special meeting, OR

The company allows shareholders the right to call for a special meeting but the current ownership threshold to call for a special meeting is above 25% of outstanding shares, AND

The company has a poor governance profile.

SSgA will vote management proposals on written consent on a case-by-case basis.

Super-Majority

SSgA FM will generally vote against amendments to bylaws requiring super-majority shareholder votes to pass or repeal certain provisions. SSgA FM will vote for the reduction or elimination of super-majority vote requirements, unless management of the issuer was concurrently seeking to or had previously made such a reduction or elimination.

VI. REMUNERATION

Despite the differences among the types of plans and the awards possible there is a simple underlying philosophy that guides the analysis of all compensation plans; namely, are the terms of the plan designed to provide an incentive for executives and/or employees to align their interests with those of the shareholders and thus work toward enhancing shareholder value. Plans which benefit participants only when the shareholders also benefit are those most likely to be supported.

Table of Contents

Advisory Vote on Executive Compensation and Frequency

SSgA FM supports management proposals on executive compensation where there is a strong relationship between executive pay and performance over a five-year period.

SSgA FM supports an annual advisory vote on executive compensation.

Approve Remuneration Report

SSgA FM will generally support remuneration reports that are judged to be in-line with local market practices. SSgA FM will generally vote against the approval of the remuneration report if the company fails to disclose information regarding any element of CEO remuneration including but not limited to, base salary, annual bonuses, and special bonuses relative to market practice.

If the company's schemes allows for retesting of performance criteria over extended time period or for retesting if the original performance criteria was not met during the initial time period, SSgA FM may vote against the remuneration report.

Employee Equity Award Plans

SSgA FM considers numerous criteria when examining equity award proposals. Generally, SSgA FM does not vote against plans for lack of performance or vesting criteria. Rather, the main criteria that will result in a vote against an equity award plan are:

Excessive voting power dilution: To assess the dilutive effect, we divide the number of shares required to fully fund the proposed plan, the number of authorized but unissued shares and the issued but unexercised shares by the fully diluted share count. SSgA reviews that number in light of certain factors, including the industry of the issuer.

Other criteria include the following:

- Number of participants or eligible employees;

- The variety of awards possible

- The period of time covered by the plan

There are numerous factors that we view as negative, and together, may result in a vote against a proposal:

- Grants to individuals or very small groups of participants;

- “Gun-jumping” grants which anticipate shareholder approval of a plan or amendment;

- The power of the board to exchange “underwater” options without shareholder approval this pertains to the ability of a company to reprice options, not the actual act of repricing described above;

- Below market rate loans to officers to exercise their options;

- The ability to grant options at less than fair market value;

- Acceleration of vesting automatically upon a change in control;

- Excessive compensation (i.e. compensation plans which are deemed by SSgA FM to be overly dilutive).

Historical option grants: Excessive historical option grants over the past three years. Plans that provide for historical grant patterns of greater than eight to twelve percent are generally not supported.

Repricing: SSgA FM will vote against any plan where repricing is expressly permitted. If a company has a history of repricing underwater options, the plan will not be supported.

Table of Contents

Share Repurchases: If a company makes a clear connection between a share repurchase program and its intent to offset dilution created from option plans and the company fully discloses the amount of shares being repurchased, the voting dilution calculation may be adjusted to account for the impact of the buy back.

Companies who do not (i) clearly state the intentions of any proposed share buy-back plan or (ii) do not disclose a definitive number of the shares to be bought back and, (iii) the time frame during which the shares will be bought back will not have any such repurchase plan factored into the dilution calculation.

162(m) Plan Amendments: If a plan would not normally meet SSgA FM criteria described above, but is primarily being amended to add specific performance criteria to be used with awards designed to qualify for performance-based exception from the tax deductibility limitations of Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code, then SSgA FM will support the proposal to amend the plan.

Employee Stock Option Plans

SSgA FM generally votes for stock purchase plans with an exercise price of not less than 85% of fair market value. However, SSgA FM takes market practice into consideration.

Compensation Related Items

SSgA FM will generally support the following proposals:

- Expansions to reporting of financial or compensation-related information, within reason

- Proposals requiring the disclosure of executive retirement benefits if the issuer does not have an independent compensation committee

SSgA FM will generally vote against the following proposals:

- Retirement bonuses for non-executive directors and auditors

VII. MISCELLANEOUS/ROUTINE ITEMS

SSgA FM generally supports the following miscellaneous/routine governance items:

- Reimbursement of all appropriate proxy solicitation expenses associated with the election when voting in conjunction with support of a dissident slate.

- Opting out of business combination provision

- Proposals that remove restrictions on the right of shareholders to act independently of management

- Liquidation of the company if the company will file for bankruptcy if the proposal is not approved

- Shareholder proposals to put option repricings to a shareholder vote

- General updating of or corrective amendments to charter and by-laws not otherwise specifically addressed herein, unless such amendments would reasonably be expected to diminish shareholder rights (e.g. extension of directors' term limits, amending shareholder vote requirement to amend the charter documents, insufficient information provided as to the reason behind the amendment)

- Change in corporation name

- Mandates that amendments to bylaws or charters have shareholder approval

- Management proposals to change the date, time, and/or location of the annual meeting unless the proposed change is unreasonable

- Repeals, prohibitions or adoption of anti-greenmail provisions

Table of Contents

Management proposals to implement a reverse stock split when the number of authorized shares will be proportionately reduced and proposals to implement a reverse stock split to avoid delisting.

Exclusive forum provisions

SSgA FM generally does not support the following miscellaneous/routine governance items:

Proposals asking companies to adopt full tenure holding periods for their executives.

Reincorporation to a location that we believe has more negative attributes than its current location of incorporation

Shareholder proposals to change the date, time, and/or location of the annual meeting unless the current scheduling or location is unreasonable

Proposals to approve other business when it appears as voting item

Proposals giving the board exclusive authority to amend the bylaws

Proposals to reduce quorum requirements for shareholder meetings below a majority of the shares outstanding unless there are compelling reasons to support the proposal.

VII. ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL ISSUES

Proposals relating to social and environmental issues, typically initiated by shareholders, generally request that the company disclose or amend certain business practices. Where it appears there is a potential effect on shareholder or economic value of a company that is related to a specific environmental or social issue, SSgA FM evaluates the shareholder proposal addressing the issue on a case-by-case basis. Absent a compelling economic impact on shareholder value, SSgA FM will typically abstain from voting on these proposals.

Record Keeping

In accordance with applicable law, FM shall retain the following documents for not less than five years from the end of the year in which the proxies were voted, the first two years in FM' s office:

- 1) FM' s Proxy Voting Policy and any additional procedures created pursuant to such Policy;
- 2) a copy of each proxy statement FM receives regarding securities held by its clients (note: this requirement may be satisfied by a third party who has agreed in writing to do so or by obtaining a copy of the proxy statement from the EDGAR database);
- 3) a record of each vote cast by FM (note: this requirement may be satisfied by a third party who has agreed in writing to do so);
- 4) a copy of any document created by FM that was material in making its voting decision or that memorializes the basis for such decision; and
- 5) a copy of each written request from a client, and response to the client, for information on how FM voted the client' s proxies.

More Information

Any client who wishes to receive information on how its proxies were voted should contact its SSgA FM relationship manager.

Table of Contents

PART C OTHER INFORMATION

ITEM 28. EXHIBITS

- (a)(i) Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust of StreetTracks® Index Shares Funds (now, SPDR® Index Shares Funds) (the “Trust” or the “Registrant”) dated February 13, 2002, as amended July 1, 2004, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (a) of Post-Effective Amendment No. 3 to the Registrant’s Registration Statement on Form N-1A, as filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”) on July 1, 2004.
- (a)(ii) Amendment No. 1 to the Registrant’s Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust dated February 13, 2002, as amended July 1, 2004, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (a)(ii) of Post-Effective Amendment No. 12 to the Registrant’s Registration Statement on Form N-1A, as filed with the SEC on November 6, 2007.
- (b) Registrant’s Amended and Restated By-Laws, February 13, 2002, as amended July 1, 2004, are incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (b) of Post-Effective Amendment No. 4 to the Registrant’s Registration Statement on Form N-1A, as filed with the SEC on November 29, 2004.
- (c) Not applicable.
- (d)(i) Investment Advisory Agreement dated July 1, 2004 between the Trust and SSgA Funds Management, Inc. is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d) of Post-Effective Amendment No. 3 to the Registrant’s Registration Statement on Form N-1A, as filed with the SEC on July 1, 2004.
- (d)(ii) Revised Exhibit A to the Investment Advisory Agreement between the Trust and SSgA Funds Management, Inc., adding the SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Asia Pacific ETF, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(iii) of Post-Effective Amendment No. 40 to the Registrant’s Registration Statement on Form N-1A, as filed with the SEC on January 11, 2012.
- (d)(iii) Revised Exhibit A to the Investment Advisory Agreement between the Trust and SSgA Funds Management, Inc., adding the SPDR MSCI ACWI IMI ETF and SPDR MSCI EM 50 ETF, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(iii) of Post-Effective Amendment No. 44 to the Registrant’s Registration Statement on Form N-1A, as filed with the SEC on February 27, 2012.
- (d)(iv) Sub-Advisory Agreement dated December 15, 2006 between SSgA Funds Management, Inc. and The Tuckerman Group, LLC, with respect to the SPDR Dow Jones International Real Estate ETF (formerly, the DJ Wilshire International Real Estate ETF), is incorporated by reference to Exhibit (d)(v) of Post-Effective Amendment No. 23 to the Registrant’s Registration Statement on Form N-1A, as filed with the SEC on November 24, 2009.
- (d)(v) Amendment dated April 16, 2008 to Sub-Advisory Agreement dated December 15, 2006 between SSgA Funds Management, Inc. and The Tuckerman Group, LLC, with respect to the SPDR Dow Jones Global Real Estate ETF (formerly, the DJ Wilshire Global Real Estate ETF), is incorporated by reference to Exhibit (d)(vi) of Post-Effective Amendment No. 23 to the Registrant’s Registration Statement on Form N-1A, as filed with the SEC on November 24, 2009.

Table of Contents

- (e)(i) Distribution Agreement dated July 1, 2004, between the Trust and State Street Global Markets, LLC, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (e) of Post-Effective Amendment No. 3 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form N-1A, as filed with the SEC on July 1, 2004.
- (e)(ii) Amended Annex I to the Distribution Agreement between the Trust and State Street Global Markets, LLC, adding the SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Asia Pacific ETF, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (e)(iii) of Post-Effective Amendment No. 40 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form N-1A, as filed with the SEC on January 11, 2012.
- (e)(iii) Amended Annex I to the Distribution Agreement between the Trust and State Street Global Markets, LLC, adding the SPDR MSCI ACWI IMI ETF and SPDR MSCI EM 50 ETF, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (e)(iii) of Post-Effective Amendment No. 44 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form N-1A, as filed with the SEC on February 27, 2012.
- (f) Not applicable.
- (g)(i) Custodian Agreement dated August 19, 2002 between the Trust and State Street Bank and Trust Company, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (g) of Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form N-1A, as filed with the SEC on September 10, 2002.
- (g)(ii) Amendment dated October 14, 2005 to the Custodian Agreement dated August 19, 2002 between the Trust and State Street Bank and Trust Company, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (g)(ii) of Post-Effective Amendment No. 6 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form N-1A, as filed with the SEC on January 27, 2006.
- (g)(iii) Amended Schedule of Series to the Custodian Agreement between the Trust and State Street Bank and Trust Company, adding the SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Asia Pacific ETF, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (g)(iv) of Post-Effective Amendment No. 40 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form N-1A, as filed with the SEC on January 11, 2012.
- (g)(iv) Amended Schedule of Series to the Custodian Agreement between the Trust and State Street Bank and Trust Company, adding the SPDR MSCI ACWI IMI ETF and SPDR MSCI EM 50 ETF, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (g)(iv) of Post-Effective Amendment No. 44 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form N-1A, as filed with the SEC on February 27, 2012.
- (h)(i) Administration Agreement dated February 15, 2002, between the Trust and State Street Bank and Trust Company, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(i) of Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form N-1A, as filed with the SEC on September 10, 2002.
- (h)(ii) Amended Exhibit A to the Administration Agreement between the Trust and State Street Bank and Trust Company, adding the SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Asia Pacific ETF, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(iii) of Post-Effective Amendment No. 40 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form N-1A, as filed with the SEC on January 11, 2012.
- (h)(iii) Amended Exhibit A to the Administration Agreement between the Trust and State Street Bank and Trust Company, adding the SPDR MSCI ACWI IMI ETF and SPDR MSCI EM 50 ETF, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(iii) of Post-Effective Amendment No. 44 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form N-1A, as filed with the SEC on February 27, 2012.

Table of Contents

- (h)(iv) Transfer Agency and Services Agreement dated August 19, 2002, between the Trust and State Street Bank and Trust Company, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(ii) of Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registrant' s Registration Statement on Form N-1A, as filed with the SEC on September 10, 2002.
- (h)(v) Amended Annex A to the Transfer Agency Services Agreement between the Trust and State Street Bank and Trust Company, adding the SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Asia Pacific ETF, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(vi) of Post-Effective Amendment No. 40 to the Registrant' s Registration Statement on Form N-1A, as filed with the SEC on January 11, 2012.
- (h)(vi) Amended Annex A to the Transfer Agency Services Agreement between the Trust and State Street Bank and Trust Company, adding the SPDR MSCI ACWI IMI ETF and SPDR MSCI EM 50 ETF, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(vi) of Post-Effective Amendment No. 44 to the Registrant' s Registration Statement on Form N-1A, as filed with the SEC on February 27, 2012.
- (h)(vii) Securities Lending Authorization Agreement dated November 28, 2007 between the Trust and State Street Bank and Trust Company is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(v) of Post-Effective Amendment No. 13 to the Registrant' s Registration Statement on Form N-1A, as filed with the SEC on December 21, 2007.
- (h)(viii) Amended Schedule B to the Securities Lending Authorization Agreement between the Trust and State Street Bank and Trust Company, adding the SPDR S&P Small Cap Emerging Asia Pacific ETF, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(ix) of Post-Effective Amendment No. 40 to the Registrant' s Registration Statement on Form N-1A, as filed with the SEC on January 11, 2012.
- (h)(ix) Amended Schedule B to the Securities Lending Authorization Agreement between the Trust and State Street Bank and Trust Company, adding the SPDR MSCI ACWI IMI ETF and SPDR MSCI EM 50 ETF, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(ix) of Post-Effective Amendment No. 44 to the Registrant' s Registration Statement on Form N-1A, as filed with the SEC on February 27, 2012.
- (h)(x) Form of Participant Agreement is incorporated by reference to Exhibit (h)(vii) of Post-Effective Amendment No. 23 to the Registrant' s Registration Statement on Form N-1A, as filed with the SEC on November 24, 2009.
- (i) Opinion and Consent of Bingham McCutchen LLP is filed herewith.
- (j) Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm is filed herewith.
- (k) Not applicable
- (l) Form of Purchase Agreement between the Trust and UBS Global Asset Management (US) Inc. is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (l) of Pre-Effective Amendment No. 2 to the Registrant' s Registration Statement on Form N-1A, as filed with the SEC on October 2, 2002.
- (m) Not applicable
- (n) Not applicable
- (o) Reserved

Table of Contents

- (p)(i) Registrant's Revised Code of Ethics, as adopted November 15, 2004 and revised February 23, 2010, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (p)(i) of Post-Effective Amendment No. 25 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form N-1A, as filed with the SEC on March 10, 2010.
- (p)(ii) Code of Ethics of SSgA Funds Management, Inc., dated April 1, 2012 (which also applies to applicable reporting personnel of the Distributor), is filed herewith.
- (q)(i) Powers of Attorney for Messrs. Kelly, Nesvet and Ross are incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (q) of Post-Effective Amendment No. 20 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form N-1A, as filed with the SEC on July 10, 2008.
- (q)(ii) Powers of Attorney for Ms. Boatman and Messrs. Churchill and Verboncoeur are incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (q)(ii) of Post-Effective Amendment No. 26 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form N-1A, as filed with the SEC on June 25, 2010.
- (q)(iii) Power of Attorney for Ms. Needham is filed herewith.

ITEM 29. PERSONS CONTROLLED BY OR UNDER COMMON CONTROL WITH REGISTRANT

The Board of Trustees of the Trust is the same as the board of trustees of SPDR® Series Trust and the officers of the Trust are substantially identical to the officers of SPDR Series Trust. In addition, the Trust's investment adviser, SSgA Funds Management, Inc. ("SSgA FM"), also serves as investment adviser to each series of SPDR Series Trust. Nonetheless, the Trust takes the position that it is not directly or indirectly controlled by or under common control with any persons because the power residing in the respective boards and officers arises as the result of an official position with the respective trusts.

Additionally, see the "Control Persons and Principal Holders of Securities" section of the Statement of Additional Information for a list of shareholders who own more than 5% of a specific fund's outstanding shares and such information is incorporated by reference to this Item.

ITEM 30. INDEMNIFICATION

Pursuant to Section 5.3 of the Registrant's Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust and under Section 4.9 of the Registrant's By-Laws, the Trust will indemnify any person who is, or has been, a Trustee, officer, employee or agent of the Trust against all expenses reasonably incurred or paid by him/her in connection with any claim, action, suit or proceeding in which he/she becomes involved as a party or otherwise by virtue of his/her being or having been a Trustee, officer, employee or agent and against amounts paid or incurred by him/her in the settlement thereof, if he/she acted in good faith and in a manner he/she reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Trust, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe his/her conduct was unlawful. In addition, indemnification is permitted only if it is determined that the actions in question did not render him/her liable by reason of willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence in the performance of his/her duties or by reason of reckless disregard of his/her obligations and duties to the Registrant. The Registrant may also advance money for litigation expenses provided that Trustees, officers, employees and/or agents give their undertakings to repay the Registrant unless their conduct is later determined to permit indemnification.

Pursuant to Section 5.2 of the Registrant's Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust, no Trustee, officer, employee or agent of the Registrant shall be liable for any action or failure to act, except in the case of willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence or reckless disregard of duties to the Registrant. Pursuant to paragraph 9 of the Registrant's Investment Advisory Agreement, the Adviser shall not be liable for any action or failure to act, except in the case of willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence or reckless disregard of duties to the Registrant.

Table of Contents

Insofar as indemnification for liability arising under the Securities Act of 1933 (the “Act”) may be permitted to directors, officers and controlling persons of the Registrant pursuant to the provisions of Rule 484 under the Act, or otherwise, the Registrant has been advised that in the opinion of the SEC such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Act and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by the Registrant of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer or controlling person of the Registrant in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceeding) is asserted by such director, officer or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, the Registrant will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Act and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.

The Registrant hereby undertakes that it will apply the indemnification provision of its By-Laws in a manner consistent with Release 11330 of the SEC under the Investment Company Act of 1940, so long as the interpretation of Sections 17(h) and 17(i) of such Act remains in effect.

The Registrant maintains insurance on behalf of any person who is or was a Trustee, officer, employee or agent of the Registrant, or who is or was serving at the request of the Registrant as a trustee, director, officer, employee or agent of another trust or corporation, against any liability asserted against him/her and incurred by him/her or arising out of his/her position. However, in no event will the Registrant maintain insurance to indemnify any such person for any act for which the Registrant itself is not permitted to indemnify him/her.

ITEM 31. BUSINESS AND OTHER CONNECTIONS OF INVESTMENT ADVISER

Any other business, profession, vocation or employment of a substantial nature in which each director or principal officer of each investment adviser is or has been, at any time during the last two fiscal years, engaged for his or her own account or in the capacity of director, officer, employee, partner or trustee are as follows:

SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM” or the “Adviser”) serves as the investment adviser for each series of the Trust. SSgA FM is a wholly-owned subsidiary of State Street Corporation, a publicly held bank holding company. SSgA FM and other advisory affiliates of State Street Corporation make up State Street Global Advisors (“SSgA”), the investment arm of State Street Corporation. The principal address of the Adviser is State Street Financial Center, One Lincoln Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02111. SSgA FM is an investment adviser registered under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940.

Name	Capacity	Business Name and Address of Other Position
	With Adviser	
Juan C. Morales	Treasurer	Senior Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer, State Street Global Advisors, a division of State Street Bank and Trust Company, Boston, MA
Alyssa Albertelli	Director, Chief Legal Officer and Chief Compliance Officer	Chief Compliance Officer, State Street Global Advisors, a division of State Street Bank and Trust Company, Boston, MA
James E. Ross	Chairman & Director	Senior Managing Director, State Street Global Advisors, a division of State Street Bank and Trust Company, Boston, MA
Ellen Needham	President & Director	Senior Managing Director, State Street Global Advisors, a division of State Street Bank and Trust Company, Boston, MA

Table of Contents

See “Management” in the Prospectus and “Management of the Trust” in the Statement of Additional Information for information regarding the business of SSgA FM. For information regarding broker-dealers and investment advisers affiliated with the Adviser, reference is made to the Adviser’s Form ADV, as amended, filed with the SEC and incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 32. PRINCIPAL UNDERWRITERS

- (a) State Street Global Markets, LLC, State Street Financial Center, One Lincoln Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02111, serves as the Trust’s principal underwriter and also serves as the principal underwriter for the following investment companies: SPDR Series Trust, State Street Institutional Investment Trust, SSgA Active ETF Trust and SSgA Funds.
- (b) The following is a list of the executive officers, directors and partners of State Street Global Markets, LLC (except as noted, none of the persons set forth below holds a position or office with the Trust):

Nicolas J. Bonn	Chief Executive Officer, Chief Operations Officer and Director
Vincent Manzi	Chief Compliance Officer
Christopher Jensen	Chief Financial Officer and FINOP
Howard Fairweather	Director
Stefan Gavell	Director
Clifford Lewis	Director
Mark Snyder	Director
R. Bryan Woodard	Director

- (c) Not applicable.

ITEM 33. LOCATION OF ACCOUNTS AND RECORDS

All accounts, books and other documents required to be maintained by Section 31(a) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 and the Rules thereunder are maintained at the offices of SSgA Funds Management, Inc. and/or State Street Bank and Trust Company, each with offices located at One Lincoln Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02111.

ITEM 34. MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Not applicable.

ITEM 35. UNDERTAKINGS

Not applicable.

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, the Registrant certifies that it meets all of the requirements for effectiveness of this registration statement under Rule 485(b) under the Securities Act and has caused this amendment to the registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, duly authorized, in the City of Boston and Commonwealth of Massachusetts on the 28th day of January, 2013.

SPDR® INDEX SHARES FUNDS

By: /s/ Ellen M. Needham

Ellen M. Needham
President

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, this amendment to the registration statement has been signed below by the following persons in the capacities and on the date indicated:

SIGNATURES	TITLE	DATE
<u>/s/ Bonny E. Boatman*</u> Bonny E. Boatman	Trustee	January 28, 2013
<u>/s/ Dwight D. Churchill*</u> Dwight D. Churchill	Trustee	January 28, 2013
<u>/s/ David M. Kelly*</u> David M. Kelly	Trustee	January 28, 2013
<u>/s/ Frank Nesvet*</u> Frank Nesvet	Trustee	January 28, 2013
<u>/s/ Carl G. Verboncoeur*</u> Carl G. Verboncoeur	Trustee	January 28, 2013
<u>/s/ James E. Ross*</u> James E. Ross	Trustee	January 28, 2013
<u>/s/ Ellen M. Needham</u> Ellen M. Needham	President and Principal Executive Officer	January 28, 2013
<u>/s/ Chad C. Hallett</u> Chad C. Hallett	Treasurer and Principal Financial Officer	January 28, 2013

*By: /s/ Ryan M. Louvar

Ryan M. Louvar
As Attorney-in-Fact
Pursuant to Power of Attorney

EXHIBIT LIST

Item 28

- (i) Opinion and Consent of Bingham McCutchen LLP
- (j) Opinion of independent registered public accountants
- (p)(ii) Code of Ethics of SSgA Funds Management, Inc.
- (q)(iii) Power of Attorney

Bingham McCutchen LLP
2020 K Street, NW
Washington, DC 20006
Tel: 202.373.6000
Fax: 202.373.6001
www.bingham.com

January 28, 2013

SPDR® Index Shares Funds
One Lincoln Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02111

Re: SPDR® Index Shares Funds

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as counsel to SPDR® Index Shares Funds, a Massachusetts voluntary association (commonly known as a “business trust”) (the “Trust”), in connection with Post-Effective Amendment No. 47 to the Trust’s Registration Statement on Form N-1A to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on or about January 28, 2013 (the “Registration Statement”), with respect to the issuance of units of beneficial interest, with \$0.01 par value per share (the “Shares”), of certain series of the Trust. You have requested that we deliver this opinion to you in connection with the Trust’s filing of the Registration Statement.

In connection with the furnishing of this opinion, we have examined the following documents:

- (a) A certificate of the Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts as to the existence of the Trust;
- (b) A copy, stamped as filed with the Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, of the Trust’s Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust dated July 1, 2004, and all amendments thereto (the “Declaration”);
- (c) A certificate executed by the Assistant Secretary of the Trust, certifying as to, and attaching copies of, the Trust’s Declaration, the Trust’s Amended and Restated By-Laws (the “By-laws”), and certain resolutions adopted by the Trustees of the Trust authorizing the issuance of the Shares (the “Resolutions”); and
- (d) A printer’s proof of the Registration Statement.

In such examination, we have assumed the genuineness of all signatures, the conformity to the originals of all of the documents reviewed by us as copies, including conformed copies, the authenticity and completeness of all original documents reviewed by us in original or copy form and the legal competence of each individual executing any document. We have assumed that the Registration Statement as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission will be in substantially the form of the printer's proof referred to in paragraph (d) above. We have also assumed that the Declaration, By-laws and the Resolutions will not have been amended, modified or withdrawn with respect to matters relating to the Shares and will be in full force and effect on the date of the issuance of such Shares.

This opinion is based entirely on our review of the documents listed above and such investigation of law as we have deemed necessary or appropriate. We have made no other review or investigation of any kind whatsoever, and we have assumed, without independent inquiry, the accuracy of the information set forth in such documents.

As to any opinion below relating to the formation or existence of the Trust under the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, our opinion relies entirely upon and is limited by the certificate of public officials referred to in (a) above.

This opinion is limited solely to the internal substantive laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, as applied by courts located in Massachusetts (other than Massachusetts securities laws, as to which we express no opinion), to the extent that the same may apply to or govern the transactions referred to herein. No opinion is given herein as to the choice of law which any tribunal may apply to such transaction. In addition, to the extent that the Declaration or the By-laws refer to, incorporate or require compliance with the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), or any other law or regulation applicable to the Trust, except for the internal substantive laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, as aforesaid, we have assumed compliance by the Trust with the 1940 Act and such other laws and regulations.

We understand that all of the foregoing assumptions and limitations are acceptable to you.

Based upon and subject to the foregoing, please be advised that it is our opinion that:

1. The Trust has been formed and is existing under the Trust's Declaration and the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts as a voluntary association with transferable shares of beneficial interest commonly referred to as a "Massachusetts business trust."
2. The Shares, when issued and sold in accordance with the Trust's Declaration and By-laws and for the consideration described in the Registration Statement, will be validly issued, fully paid, and nonassessable under the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, except that, as set forth in the Registration Statement, shareholders of the Trust may under certain circumstances be held personally liable for its obligations.

January 28, 2013

Page 3

This opinion is given as of the date hereof and we assume no obligation to update this opinion to reflect any changes in law or any other facts or circumstances which may hereafter come to our attention. We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion as an exhibit to the Registration Statement. In rendering this opinion and giving this consent, we do not admit that we are “experts” within the meaning of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Bingham McCutchen LLP

BINGHAM McCUTCHEN LLP

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in this Registration Statement on Form N-1A of our report dated November 27, 2012, relating to the financial statements and financial highlights which appears in the September 30, 2012 Annual Report to Shareholders of SPDR Index Shares Funds, which is also incorporated by reference into the Registration Statement. We also consent to the references to us under the headings “General Information”, “Financial Highlights”, “Counsel and Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm” and “Financial Statements” in such Registration Statement.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
Boston, Massachusetts
January 25, 2013



CODE OF ETHICS

APRIL 1, 2012

Table of Contents

I. Overview and Scope	4
II. Statement of General Fiduciary Principles	4
III. Definitions	6
IV. Requirements of the Code Applicable to all Access Persons, Investment Personnel, and Non-Access Persons	10
Compliance with Applicable Securities Laws	10
Adherence to the SSgA Inside Information Policy and the State Street Standard of Conduct	10
Reporting Violations	11
Certification of Receipt and Compliance	11
Reportable Funds Transactions and Holdings	12
Disclosure of Reportable Accounts and Holdings	12
Excessive Trading	13
Gifts and Entertainment	13
Political Contributions and Activities	13
Use of the Advisers' Proprietary Information	13
Service as a Director/Outside Employment and Activities	14
Futures, Options, Contracts For Difference, and Spread Betting	14
Initial Public Offerings	14
Private Placements	14
Investment Clubs and Investment Contests	14
Shorting of Securities	15
State Street Securities	15

V. Trading Provisions, Restrictions, and Prohibitions Applicable to Access Persons and Investment Personnel	16
Pre-Clearance	16
Short-Term Trading	17
VI. Trading Requirements Applicable to Investment Personnel	19
Blackout Period	19
VII. Administration and Enforcement of the Code of Ethics	22
Applicability of the Code of Ethics' Provisions	22
Review of Reports	22
Violations and Sanctions	22
Appeal of Sanction(s)	22
Amendments and Committee Procedures	22
Recordkeeping	23
Appendix A - SSgA Legal Entities and Locations	
Appendix B - Beneficial Ownership	
Appendix C - Reporting Obligations	
Appendix D - Specific Country Requirements	
Appendix E - Security Types and Pre-Clearance and Reporting Requirements	
Appendix F - List of brokers which provide electronic feeds in to Star NG	

The following Related Policies are available on the Compliance intranet page: Code of Ethics Intranet Page

Note: The related policies and information are subject to change from time to time.

SSgA Inside Information Policy

SSgA Outside Business Activities and Affiliations Policy

SSgA Gifts and Entertainment to Public Officials Policy and Foreign Corrupt Practices Act Policy

SSgA Violation and Sanctioning Policy

State Street Corporation Political Activities Policy

State Street Standard of Conduct

I. Overview and Scope

The Code of Ethics (“the Code”) applies to the employees of and certain designated contingent workers engaged at State Street Global Advisors (collectively “Covered Persons”) wherever located and any other persons as designated from time to time by the State Street Ethics Office (the “Ethics Office”), or their designee. SSgA Funds Management, Inc. (“SSgA FM”) and other advisory affiliates of State Street make up State Street Global Advisors (“SSgA”), the investment management arm of State Street Corporation (see Appendix A for a list of SSgA entities and locations). In certain non-US countries, local laws, regulations or customs may impose requirements in addition to those required by the Code. Covered Persons residing in a country identified in Appendix D are subject to the applicable requirements set forth in Appendix D, as updated from time to time.

Please note that in France the provisions of this Code are complementary to the provisions of State Street Global Advisors France, S.A.’s (“SSgAF”) Internal Regulation as updated on June 1, 2010, and the other policies and procedures listed in Appendix D.

The Ethics Office administers this Code in coordination with SSgA’s Global Chief Compliance Officer, and should be contacted if you have any questions concerning the meaning or interpretation of any provision of this Code.

II. Statement of General Fiduciary Principles.

As investment advisors, SSgA, its subsidiaries and affiliates (see Appendix A) (collectively “the Advisors”, “Our”, or “We”) owe a fiduciary duty to their advisory clients and are subject to certain laws and regulations governing personal securities trading. Therefore, as a Covered Person, you have an obligation to observe the following principles:

At all times, avoid placing your personal interest ahead of the interests of the clients of the Advisors;

Avoid actual and potential conflicts of interests between personal activities and the Advisors’ clients’ activities; and

Do not misappropriate investment opportunities from clients.

As such, your personal financial transactions and related activities, along with those of your family members (and others in a similar relationship to you) must be conducted consistently with this Code and in such a manner as to avoid any actual or potential conflicts of interest with the Advisors’ clients’ or abuse of your position of trust and responsibility. Please see Appendix D for regional requirements concerning applicability of the Code to accounts associated with the Covered Persons.

The Advisors consider personal trading to be a privilege, not a right. When making personal investment decisions you must exercise extreme care to ensure that the prohibitions of this Code are not violated. We have developed this Code to promote the highest standards of behavior and ensure compliance with applicable laws. The Code sets forth procedures and limitations which govern the personal securities transactions of every Covered Person.

It is not possible for this Code to address every situation involving the personal trading of Covered Persons. The Ethics Office is charged with oversight and interpretation of the Code in a manner considered fair and equitable, in all cases placing the Advisors' clients' interests as paramount. No Covered Person shall recommend or cause an Advisors' client account to take action or refrain from taking action for the Covered Person's own personal benefit. Technical compliance with the procedures, prohibitions and limitations of the Code will not automatically insulate you from scrutiny of, or sanctions for, securities transactions which abuse your fiduciary duty to any client of the Advisors.

"At State Street, Compliance is Everyone's Responsibility"

April 2012

6

III. Definitions

The definitions are designed to help you understand the application of the Code to all Covered Persons, and in particular, your situation. These definitions are an integral part of the Code and a proper understanding of them is necessary to comply with the Code. Please contact the Ethics Office if you have any questions. The specific requirements of the Code begin on page 11. Please refer back to these definitions as you read the Code.

- A. **Covered Person** includes employees of the Advisors, including full-time and part-time, exempt and non-exempt employees (where applicable), and other such persons as designated by the Ethics Office. Covered Person also includes certain designated contingent workers engaged at SSgA, including but not limited to consultants, contractors, and temporary help. Covered Persons are subject to the provisions of this Code.

The personal trading requirements of the Code also apply to related persons of Covered Persons, such as spouses, domestic partners, minor children, adult children and other relatives living in the Covered Person's household, as well as other persons designated as a Covered Person by the CCO or the Ethics Office, or their designee(s). (Please see Appendix D for regional definitions.)

B. Categories of Covered Persons

1. **Access Persons** are those Covered Persons, who, in connection with their regular functions or duties, (i) have access to nonpublic information regarding any of the Advisors' clients' purchase or sale of securities; (ii) have access to nonpublic information regarding the portfolio holdings of any of the Advisors' clients; and (iii) other persons designated as Access Persons by SSgA's Chief Compliance Officer ("CCO"), the Ethics Office or their designee(s).
2. **Investment Personnel** are Access Persons who:
 - (i) in connection with their regular functions or duties, are responsible for making investment recommendations or decisions; participate in making investment recommendations or decisions; are responsible for day-to-day management of a portfolio; have knowledge of investment decisions under consideration; execute trades; analyze and research securities; (ii) manage or are managed by employees meeting the criteria in (i) above; and (iii) other persons designated as Investment Personnel by SSgA's CCO, the Ethics Office or their designee(s).
3. **Non-Access Persons** are Covered Persons who are not categorized as Access Persons or Investment Personnel. Non-executive/independent directors are also categorized as Non-Access Persons.

C. **Employees** are all officers, directors, and employees of the Advisors, including full-time and part-time, exempt and non-exempt employees (where applicable), and other such persons as designated by the Ethics Office or their designee(s).. Such persons may include fund officers, interns, and others providing services to the Advisors.

D. **Beneficially Owned Account**

The Code's provisions apply to accounts beneficially owned by the Covered Person, as well as accounts under direct or indirect influence or control of the Covered Person and includes, but is not limited to:

1. The Covered Person's own Reportable Accounts and Reportable Accounts "beneficially owned" by the Covered Person as described below;
2. The Covered Person's spouse/domestic partner's/PACS¹ partner's Reportable Accounts and the Reportable Accounts of minor and adult children and other relatives living in the Covered Person's household;
3. Accounts in which the Covered Person, his/her spouse/domestic partner/PACS partner, minor and adult children or other relatives living in their household have a beneficial interest (i.e. share in the profits even if there is no influence on voting or disposition of the shares); and
4. Reportable Accounts (including corporate Accounts and trust Accounts) over which the Covered Person or his/her spouse/domestic partner/PACS partner or other relatives living in the Covered Person's household exercises investment discretion or direct or indirect influence or control.

See **Appendix B** for a more detailed discussion of Beneficially Owned Accounts and beneficial ownership. For additional guidance in determining beneficial ownership, contact the Ethics Office.

E. **Reportable Accounts** are Beneficially Owned Accounts including:

All brokerage accounts.

The Self-Directed brokerage accounts offered to employees of the Advisors by State Street Global Markets, LLC ("SSGM").

Accounts which are provided to employees into which their Employee Incentive Awards are deposited.

Employee Stock Ownership Plans ("ESOPs")

Retirement accounts, such as IRA accounts in the U.S., and RRSPs in Canada, as an example.

Pension or retirement plans offered by other employers (contact the Ethics Office for guidance on these accounts).

¹ PACS partner is a term for a domestic partner applicable in France.

Accounts in the State Street Salary Savings program (401k accounts in the U. S.), FCPE accounts (SSgA Employee Savings accounts in France) and other retirement plan accounts offered to the employees of the Advisors. However, such accounts are not required to be reported in the Code of Ethics system, Star Next Generation (“Star NG”), at this time.

Reportable Accounts do not include a Covered Person’s personal bank accounts and those educational savings plans which only allow unaffiliated open-end mutual funds, unit-investment trusts, or other registered commingled funds (such as IRC 529 Plans in the U.S.). Reportable Accounts also do not include Australian public offer superannuation vehicles or investment option(s) within such vehicles except those which are either wholly advised by the Advisors or enable member directed exposure to a particular security requiring pre-clearance as specified in Appendix E.

For greater clarity, all Reportable Accounts must be reported in Star NG regardless of whether they only hold securities which are considered exempt under the Code.

- F. ***Automatic Investment Plan*** means a program in which regular periodic purchases (or withdrawals) are made automatically in (or from) investment accounts in accordance with a predetermined schedule and allocation. This includes a dividend reinvestment plan and payroll and State Street contributions to the State Street retirement plans.
- G. ***CCO*** means the Global Chief Compliance Officer of SSgA.
- H. ***Covered Securities*** are those securities subject to certain provisions of the Code. See Appendix E “Security Types and Pre-Clearance and Reporting Requirements” for the application of the Code to the various security types and for a list of securities which are not Covered Securities.
- I. ***Closed-end Fund*** means a registered investment company that raises capital only once, by issuing a fixed number of shares. The shares of the closed-end fund are typically traded on an exchange and their prices fluctuate throughout the trading day, based on supply, demand, and the changing values of their underlying holdings. Closed-end funds are also known as Listed Investment Companies in Australia, and Investment Trusts in the U.K. Closed-end funds do not include funds typically known as “Exchange-Traded Funds” (“ETFs”) organized as open-end investment companies or unit investment trusts.
- J. ***Contracts For Difference (“CFDs”)*** are financial derivatives that allow investors to take advantage of prices moving up (long positions) or prices moving down (short positions) on underlying financial instruments and are often used to speculate on those markets. A CFD is a contract between two parties, typically described as “buyer” and “seller”, stipulating that the seller will pay to the buyer the difference between the current value of an asset and its value at contract time. If the difference is negative, then the buyer pays instead to the seller.

-
- K. **Employee Incentive Awards** means SSgA Performance Equity Plan (“PEP”) Awards in State Street Corporation (“STT”) stock, Deferred Stock Awards (DSAs), Restricted Stock Awards (RSAs), STT stock options which are granted to employees, and any other awards that are convertible into or otherwise based on STT common stock.
- L. **EMG** means the Executive Management Group of SSgA.
- M. **Fully Managed Account (also known as Discretionary Account)** means a Beneficially Owned Account in which the individual has contractually authorized an independent third party broker or advisor to have full investment discretion over the account and trade securities in the account without prior consent from the Covered Person for each transaction. An account is not considered to be a Fully Managed Account until the Ethics Office has formally approved the account as such.
- N. **IPO** means an initial public offering of equity securities registered with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission or a foreign financial regulatory authority.
- O. **Private Placement** means a securities offering that is exempt from registration under certain provisions of the U.S. securities laws and/or similar laws of non-U.S. jurisdictions (if you are unsure whether the securities are issued in a private placement, you must consult with the Ethics Office). Private placements include certain co-operative investments in real estate, commingled investment vehicles such as hedge funds, and investments in family owned or privately held businesses. Time-shares and cooperative investments in real estate used as a primary or secondary residence are not considered to be private placements. Please see Appendix D for regional definitions of Private Placement.
- P. **Reportable Fund** means any commingled investment vehicle (except money market funds and ETFs), or Exchange Traded Note (“ETN”) for which the Advisors act as investment advisor, sub-advisor, principal underwriter, or marketing agent.
- Q. **SSgA Compliance Department** means all global SSgA compliance staff, including those in local offices, in charge of ensuring compliance with the laws and regulations in force worldwide and who report up to the Global Chief Compliance Officer of SSgA.
- R. **Spread betting** is any of various types of wagering, such as on sports, financial instruments or house prices for example, on the outcome of an event where the pay-off is based on the accuracy of the wager, rather than a simple “win or lose” outcome. As an example, spread betting on a stock allows the participant to speculate on the price movement of the stock.

IV. Requirements of the Code Applicable to all Access Persons, Investment Personnel, and Non-Access Persons

A. Compliance with Applicable Securities Laws

The Advisors are subject to extensive laws and regulations. As a Covered Person, you must comply not only with all applicable securities laws², but all applicable firm-wide policies and procedures, including this Code, which may be, on occasion, more restrictive than applicable securities laws. Any person subject to this Code is responsible for compliance with these rules with respect to any Beneficially Owned Account, as applicable. Covered Persons residing outside the U.S. must also comply with local securities laws (see Appendix D for specific country requirements). In addition, Covered Persons must be sensitive to the need to recognize any conflict, or the appearance of a conflict, of interest between personal activities and activities conducted for the benefit of the Advisors' clients, whether or not covered by the provisions of this Code.

B. Adherence to the SSgA Inside Information Policy and the State Street Standard of Conduct

Covered Persons must adhere to the provisions of the SSgA Inside Information Policy, which governs the receipt and communication of material, non-public information ("inside information") and prohibits the use of such information in violation of securities laws. The SSgA Inside Information Policy states that trading or recommending trading in any security in violation of securities laws while in possession of material, non-public information ("insider trading") is prohibited. It is a violation of the SSgA Inside Information policy for any Covered Person to engage in insider trading, including:

trading, either personally or on behalf of others, while in possession of inside information;

communicating inside information to any other person (except to a direct manager or person authorized by the SSgA Legal Department to receive such information (a "Designated Person") or other Covered Persons on a need-to-know basis with the prior approval of one of the Designated Persons). The Designated Persons List is set forth in the SSgA Inside Information Policy. ; and

recommending the purchase or sale of securities to which the inside information relates.

Inside information may include information about important events involving the Reportable Funds, such as, but not limited to, planned mergers or liquidations of Reportable Funds, or changes in the portfolio management team for a Reportable Fund.

² U.S. employees must comply with the applicable U.S. Federal Securities Laws. This includes the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Investment Company Act of 1940, the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, Title V of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, any rules adopted by the SEC under these statutes, the Bank Secrecy Act and rules adopted there under by the SEC or the Department of the Treasury.

Employees must also adhere to the provisions of the State Street Standard of Conduct, which addresses personal trading, inside information, and protection of confidential information, among other policies.

C. Reporting Violations

This language does not apply to Covered Persons in France and Italy. Please see Appendix D for the “Reporting Violations” section applicable in France and Italy. Covered Persons are required to promptly report any violation of the Code, and any amendments thereto, whether their own or another individual’s, to the Ethics Office. Reports of violations other than your own may be made to the Ethics Office, or the CCO. Alternatively, you may contact these individuals anonymously and confidentially.

D. Certification of Receipt and Compliance

1. Initial Certification (New Covered Person)

Each new Covered Person will be given a copy of the Code. New employees will be given a copy of the State Street Standard of Conduct. Each new employee’s offer letter will include a copy of the Code and a statement advising the individual that he/she will be subject to the Code if he/she accepts the offer of employment. If, outside the U.S. due to local employment practices it is necessary to modify this approach, then the offer letters will be revised in accordance with local law. Within 10 calendar days of becoming a Non-Access Person, Access Person, or Investment Person, each new Covered Person must certify that they have (i) read, understand, and will comply with the Code, (ii) will promptly report violations or possible violations (in France and Italy, Covered Persons will acknowledge they have the possibility to report violations or possible violations identified in the “Reporting Violations” section set forth in Appendix D as applicable to France and Italy); and (iii) recognize that a violation of the Code may be grounds for disciplinary action. Further rules apply to Covered Persons in Italy. Please see section “Certification of receipt and Compliance” in Appendix D as applicable to Italy.

2. Annual Certification (All Covered Persons)

Each Covered Person is required to certify annually that they have read and understand the Code within 30 calendar days following calendar year end. Each Covered Person must also certify that they: (i) have complied with the Code during the course of their association with the Advisor; (ii) will continue to comply with the Code in the future; (iii) will promptly report violations or possible violations (in France and Italy, Covered Persons will acknowledge they have the possibility to report the violations or possible violations identified the “Reporting Violations” section set forth in Appendix D as applicable to France and Italy); (iv) recognize that a violation of the Code may be grounds for disciplinary action. This certification shall apply to all Reportable Accounts.

E. Reportable Funds Transactions and Holdings

Covered Persons are subject to the same policies prohibiting excessive trading that apply to all shareholders in Reportable Funds. These policies, as described in the Reportable Funds' prospectuses, are subject to change.

Covered Person investments in Reportable Funds are also subject to the Short Term Trading policy described in Section V. B. of this Code. These transactions are also subject to the pre-clearance and reporting requirements described in Appendix E.

The current list of Reportable Funds is located on the Code of Ethics Intranet page using this link: [Code of Ethics Intranet page](#).

F. Disclosure of Reportable Accounts and Holdings (for details on the specific reporting obligations, see Appendix C)

1. Initial Report

Each new Covered Person must disclose all Reportable Accounts, and all holdings in Covered Securities within 10 calendar days of becoming a Non-Access Person, Access Person, or Investment Person. The report must contain information that is current as of a date no more than 45 days prior to the date the new employee became an Access Person, Investment Person, or Non-Access Person.

Please note that any Reportable Accounts opened during the Covered Person's employment or engagement with SSgA must also be immediately disclosed in Star NG regardless of whether there is any activity in the account. Also, any Reportable Accounts newly associated with a Covered Person, through marriage, gift, inheritance, or any other life event, must be disclosed within 30 days of the event.

a.) Duplicate Statements and Confirms

Each Covered Person is responsible for ensuring that their broker-dealer, trust account manager, or other entity through which they have a Reportable Account, sends directly to the Ethics Office duplicate account statements and duplicate trade confirmations summarizing each transaction. This applies to any Reportable Accounts opened during the Covered Person's employment or engagement with SSgA. In local jurisdictions where this is not standard market practice, the Covered Person shall be responsible for supplying the Ethics Office or their designee(s) with required duplicate documents. Please see Appendix D for regional requirements.

2. Quarterly Transaction Reports

Each Covered Person is required to submit a quarterly transaction report for and certify to transactions in all Covered Securities within 30 calendar days of calendar quarter end, even if they had no transactions in Covered Securities during the quarter. Each Covered Person shall also certify that the Reportable Accounts listed in the transaction report are the only Reportable Accounts in which Covered Securities were traded during the quarter for their direct or indirect benefit. For the purposes of this report, transactions in Covered Securities that are effected in Automatic Investment Plans need not be reported.

3. Annual Report

On an annual basis, Covered Persons are required to make an annual update of their Reportable Accounts and all holdings in Covered Securities within 30 calendar days following calendar year end. Each Covered Person shall certify that the Covered Securities listed in the report are the only Covered Securities in which they have any direct or indirect beneficial ownership. The report must contain information that is current as of a date no more than 45 days prior to the date the report is submitted.

G. Excessive Trading

Excessive or inappropriate trading that interferes with job performance or compromises the duty that the Advisors owe to their clients will not be permitted. An unusually high level of personal trading is strongly discouraged and may be monitored by the Ethics Office and reported to the EMG for review. A pattern of excessive trading may lead to disciplinary action under the SSgA Violation and Sanctioning Policy.

H. Gifts and Entertainment

All employees of the Advisors are required to comply with the SSgA Gifts and Entertainment to Public Officials Policy & Foreign Corrupt Practices Act Policy, as well as the gifts and entertainment section of the State Street Standard of Conduct.

I. Political Contributions and Activities

All employees of the Advisors are required to comply with the State Street Corporation Political Activities Policy.

J. Use of the Advisors' Proprietary Information

The Advisors' investment recommendations and other proprietary information are for the exclusive use of our clients. Covered Persons should not use the Advisors' proprietary information for personal benefit. Any pattern of personal trading suggesting use of the Advisors' proprietary information will be investigated by the Ethics Office. Any misuse or distribution in contravention of the Advisors' policies regarding confidentiality, proprietary information or the State Street Standard of Conduct is prohibited.

K. Service as a Director/Outside Employment and Business Activities

All employees of the Advisors are required to comply with the SSgA Outside Business Activities and Affiliations Policy, as well as the business conflicts section of the State Street Standard of Conduct.

L. Futures, Options, Contracts For Difference, and Spread Betting

Covered Persons are prohibited from engaging in Contracts For Difference (“CFDs”) and spread betting. Covered Persons are also prohibited from buying or selling options and futures. An exception may be made for Covered Persons who have received options from a prior employer. In those instances, the exercising or selling of options received from the prior employer is subject to the pre-clearance and reporting requirements of the Code. Please see Appendix D for additional regional regulations.

M. Initial Public Offerings

Covered Persons are prohibited from acquiring securities through an allocation by an underwriter of an initial public offering (“IPO”). An exception may be considered for situations where the spouse/domestic partner/PACS partner of an Covered Person is eligible to acquire shares in an IPO of his/her employer with prior written disclosure to and written approval from the Ethics Office. Please see Appendix D for additional regional regulations.

N. Private Placements

Covered Persons must obtain prior written approval from the Ethics Office before participating in a Private Placement. The Ethics Office will consult with the appropriate parties in evaluating the request. To request prior approval, Covered Persons must provide the Ethics Office with a completed Private Placement Request form which is available on the Code of Ethics intranet page. See Appendix D for regional definitions of Private Placements.

If the request is approved, the Covered Person must report the trade on the Quarterly Transaction Report and report the holding on the Annual Holdings Report (see Section IV. F.) Private placements include certain co-operative investments in real estate, commingled investment vehicles such as hedge funds, and investments in family owned businesses. Time-shares and cooperative investments in real estate used as a primary or secondary residence are not considered to be private placements.

O. Investment Clubs and Investment Contests

Covered Persons must obtain prior written approval from the Ethics Office before participating in an Investment Club. The brokerage account(s) of the Investment Club are subject to the pre-clearance and reporting requirements of the Code. Participation in an investment club with other SSgA employees requires special review and pre-approval

by the Ethics Office. The Advisors prohibit Covered Persons from direct or indirect participation in an investment contest. These prohibitions extend to the direct or indirect acceptance of payment or offers of payments of compensation, gifts, prizes, or winnings as a result of participation in such activities.

P. Shorting of Securities

Covered Persons are prohibited from selling securities short. Please see Appendix D for additional regional regulations.

Q. State Street Securities

Certain employees of the Advisors are subject to the State Street Securities Trading Policy as administered by the State Street Corporate Legal Department. These employees must comply with this policy.

During certain trading windows, employees may be permitted to exercise Employee Incentive Awards without being subject to the blackout and open order rule. However, these transactions remain subject to the pre-clearance and reporting requirements of the Code at all times. Employees will be notified when a trading window commences. During this period, all employees remain subject to the SSgA Inside Information Policy, as well as the Personal Trading in Securities section of the State Street Standard of Conduct.

All vested State Street Employee Incentive Awards must be entered in to Star NG.

“At State Street, Compliance is Everyone’s Responsibility”

April 2012

16

V. Trading Provisions, Restrictions, and Prohibitions Applicable to Access Persons and Investment Personnel

A. Pre-Clearance.

Access Persons and Investment Personnel must request and receive pre-clearance approval prior to effecting a personal transaction in most Covered Securities (see Appendix E). All pre-clearance requests must be made by submitting a Pre-Trade Authorization Form (“PTAF”) for the amount of shares to be transacted in the Code of Ethics Compliance system, Star NG.

Pre-clearance approval is valid for the same business day the approval is granted. “Good-till-cancelled” orders are not permitted. Access Persons and Investment Persons are required to submit a PTAF on “Limit” orders for every day a limit order is open.

Access Persons and Investment Persons are required to pre-clear donations and/or gifts of securities made.

Any pre-clearance request may be evaluated to determine compliance with the provisions of the Code relevant to the trade, or as market conditions warrant. As there could be many reasons for pre-clearance being granted or denied, Access Persons and Investment Persons should not infer from the pre-clearance response anything regarding the security for which pre-clearance was requested.

By seeking pre-clearance, Access Persons and Investment Personnel will be deemed to be advising the Ethics Office or their designee(s) that they (i) do not possess any material, non-public information relating to the security or issuer of the security; (ii) are not using knowledge of any proposed trade or investment program relating to any client portfolio for personal benefit; (iii) believe the proposed trade is available to any similarly situated market participant on the same terms; and (iv) will provide any relevant information requested by the Ethics Office or their designee(s).

Subject to the de minimis exception, Access Persons and Investment Personnel may not trade in a Covered Security on any day that the Advisors have a pending buy or sell order in the same Covered Security on the trading desk for any fund or client account until the order is executed or withdrawn.

De Minimis Exception

Transactions effected pursuant to the de minimis exception permit a trade to be automatically pre-approved due to its size; however, these transactions remain subject to the pre-clearance and reporting requirements of the Code. A “de minimis transaction” is a personal trade that meets the following condition: A transaction in a security with an aggregate amount equal to or less than US \$5,000 (or the local country equivalent) within a five business day window.

Exempted Transactions

Pre-clearance is **not** required for the below list of transactions:

Purchases or sales which are part of an Automatic Investment Plan where the investment decisions are non-discretionary after the initial selections by the account owner (although the initial selection requires pre-clearance). These include dividend reinvestment plans, transactions in Employee Stock Ownership Programs (“ESOPs”) and similar services. Initiation of an Automatic Investment Plan must be disclosed to the Ethics Office or their designee(s) in advance.

Transactions in Covered Securities for which the Ethics Office has determined pre-clearance is not required (please see Appendix E for a chart of Security Types and pre-clearance requirements).

Subject to prior approval of the account from the Ethics Office, transactions made in a Discretionary Account. An account will not be deemed a Discretionary Account until the Ethics Office has approved the account as a Discretionary Account. Please see the Code of Ethics intranet page for the pre-approval form and broker certification which must be supplied to the Ethics Office.

Transactions in educational savings plans which only allow unaffiliated open-end mutual funds, unit-investment trusts, or other registered commingled products (such as IRC 529 Plans in the U.S.).

Involuntary purchases or sales such as mandatory tenders, broker disposition of fractional shares, debt maturities. Voluntary tenders, transactions executed as a result of a margin call, and other non-mandatory corporate actions are to be pre-cleared, unless the timing of the action is outside the control of the Covered Person, or the Ethics Office has determined pre-clearance is not required for a particular voluntary transaction.

Covered Securities received via a gift or inheritance, although such Covered Securities must be reported in Star NG.

B. Short-Term Trading.

All Access Persons and Investment Personnel are prohibited from profiting from the purchase and sale (or sale and purchase) of the same or equivalent Covered Security within sixty (60) calendar days. Profits from such trades must be disgorged (surrendered) in a manner acceptable to the Ethics Office and the EMG. Any disgorgement amount shall be calculated by the Ethics Office or their designee(s), the calculation of which shall be binding. This provision does not apply to:

Transactions in securities that are not Covered Securities, transactions in ETFs and money market funds (see Appendix E);

Transactions executed in Discretionary Accounts that have been pre-cleared through and approved by the Ethics Office, are exempt from pre-clearance; or

Transactions effected through an Automatic Investment Plan.

VI. Trading Requirements Applicable to Investment Personnel

A. Blackout Period

Subject to the de minimis exception, Investment Personnel may not buy or sell a Covered Security that requires pre-clearance for their Reportable Accounts for seven calendar days before or after a transaction in the same or equivalent security in a client portfolio with which they are associated.

If a Portfolio Manager receives pre-clearance authorization to trade a Covered Security that requires pre-clearance in his or her Reportable Account, and subsequently determines that it is appropriate to trade the same or equivalent security in his or her client portfolio, the Portfolio Manager must contact the Ethics Office prior to executing any trades for his or her Reportable Account and/or client portfolio.

“At State Street, Compliance is Everyone’s Responsibility”

April 2012

20

VII. Administration and Enforcement of the Code of Ethics

A. Applicability of the Code of Ethics' Provisions

The EMG, or its designee(s), has the discretion to determine that the provisions of the Code of Ethics policy do not apply to a specific transaction or activity and may exempt any transaction from one or more trading prohibitions in writing under limited circumstances if the transaction is not inconsistent with the purpose of the Code and does not amount to a waiver of a fundamental policy contained in the Code that has been adopted to meet applicable securities laws and applicable firm-wide policies and procedures. The EMG, or its designee(s), will review applicable facts and circumstances of such situations, such as specific legal requirements, contractual obligations or financial hardship. Any Covered Person who would like such consideration must submit a request in writing to the Ethics Office.

B. Review of Reports

The Ethics Office will regularly review and monitor the reports filed by Covered Persons. Covered Persons and their supervisors may or may not be notified of the Ethics Office's review.

C. Violations and Sanctions

This language does not apply to Covered Persons in France and Italy. Please see Appendix D for the "Violations and Sanctions" section applicable in France and Italy. Any potential violation of the provisions of the Code or related policies will be investigated by the Ethics Office. Repeat violations of the Code are reported to the EMG. If a determination is made that a violation has occurred, a sanction may be imposed in accordance with the SSgA Violation and Sanctioning Policy. Material violations will be reported promptly to the respective SSgA Committees, boards of trustees/managers of the Reportable Funds or relevant committees of the boards.

D. Appeal of Sanction(s)

In accordance with the SSgA Violation and Sanctioning Policy, employees may appeal a sanction, other than termination of employment, according to the process detailed in the SSgA Violation and Sanctioning Policy. This language does not apply to Covered Persons in France and Italy. Please see Appendix D for the "Defense Rights in Regard to Sanctions" section which replaces this section for France and Italy.

E. Amendments and Committee Procedures

As set forth in its charter, the Global Compliance Committee ("the Committee") will review and approve the Code, including appendices and exhibits, and any amendments thereto. The Committee may, from time to time, amend the Code and any appendices and exhibits to the Code to reflect updated business practice or changes in applicable law

and regulation. The Committee, or its designee, shall submit material amendments to the EMG for approval. In addition, the Committee, or its designee, shall submit any material amendments to this Code to the respective boards of trustees/managers of the Reportable Funds, or their designee(s), for approval no later than six months after adoption of the material change.

F. Recordkeeping

SSgA Compliance shall maintain code of ethics records in accordance with the requirements set forth in applicable securities laws³ and SSgA's recordkeeping policy.

See Appendix D for additional information relating to the administration and enforcement of the Code of Ethics in certain regions.

³ In the U.S., record keeping requirements for code of ethics are set forth in Rule 17j-1 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 and Rule 204-2 of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940.

Appendix A: SSgA Legal Entities and Locations

<u>Entity</u>	<u>Location</u>
Managed Pension Funds, Limited	London, England
State Street Global Advisors, Australia, Limited	Sydney, Australia
State Street Global Advisors, Australia Services, Limited	Sydney, Australia
SSgA Funds Management, Inc.	Boston, MA
SSgA Private Funds LLC	Dover, DE
SSgA Investment Research Services Private Limited	Bangalore, India
State Street Global Advisors, a division of State Street Bank And Trust Company	Boston, MA
State Street Global Advisors (Japan) Co., Ltd	Tokyo, Japan
State Street Global Advisors AG	Zurich, Switzerland
State Street Global Advisors Asia Limited	Hong Kong, China
State Street Global Advisors France, S.A.	Paris, France
State Street Global Advisors GmbH	Munich, Germany
State Street Global Advisors Limited	London, England Milan branch, Milan, Italy
State Street Global Advisors Ireland Limited	Dublin, Ireland
State Street Global Advisors Luxembourg Management Sarl	Luxembourg, Luxembourg
State Street Global Advisors Singapore Limited	Singapore, Singapore
State Street Global Advisors, Cayman	Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands
State Street Global Advisors, Inc.	Dover, DE
State Street Global Advisors, Mauritius	Port Louis, Mauritius
State Street Global Advisors, Ltd	Montreal, Quebec and Toronto, Ontario, Canada
State Street Unit Trust Management Limited	London, England
State Street Ireland Unit Trust Management Limited	Dublin, Ireland
The Tuckerman Group, LLC	Ryebrook, NY

Appendix A-1

Appendix B–Beneficial Ownership

The Code states that the Code's provisions apply to accounts beneficially owned by the Covered Person, as well as accounts under direct or indirect influence or control of the Covered Person. Generally, an individual is considered to be a beneficial owner of accounts or securities when the individual has or shares direct or indirect pecuniary interest in the accounts or securities. Pecuniary interest means that an individual has the ability to profit, directly or indirectly, or share in any profit from a transaction. Indirect pecuniary interest extends to, but is not limited to:

Accounts and securities held by immediate family members sharing the same household; and

Securities held in trust (certain restrictions may apply)

A right to acquire Covered Securities through the exercise or conversion of any derivative security, whether or not presently exercisable

In addition, a Covered Person may be considered a beneficial owner of an account or securities when the Covered Person can exercise direct or indirect investment control.

Practical Application

If an adult child is living with his or her parents: If the child is living in the parents' house, but does not financially support the parent, the parents' accounts and securities are not beneficially owned by the child. If the child works for the Advisors and does not financially support the parents, accounts and securities owned by the parents are not subject to the Code, with the exception of UGMA/UTMA, or similar types of accounts, which are legally owned by the child. If one or both parents work for the Advisors, and the child is supported by the parent(s), the child's accounts and securities are subject to the Code because the parent(s) is a beneficial owner of the child's accounts and securities.

Co-habitation (domestic partnership or PACS): Accounts where the Covered Person is a joint owner, or listed as a beneficiary, are subject to the Code. If the Covered Person contributes to the maintenance of the household and the financial support of the partner, the partner's accounts and securities are beneficially owned by the Covered Person and are therefore subject to the Code.

Co-habitation (roommate): Generally, roommates are presumed to be temporary and have no beneficial interest in one another's accounts and securities.

UGMA/UTMA and similar types of accounts: If the Covered Person, or the Covered Person's spouse is the custodian for a minor child, the account is beneficially owned by the Covered Person. If someone other than the Covered Person, or the Covered Person's spouse, is the custodian for the Covered Person's minor child, the account is not beneficially owned by the Covered Person.

Appendix B-1

Transfer On Death accounts (“TOD accounts”): TOD accounts where the Covered Person receives the interest of the account upon death of the account owner are not beneficially owned by the Covered Person until the account transfer occurs (this particular account registration is not common).

Trusts

If the Covered Person is the trustee for an account where the beneficiaries are not immediate family members, the position should be reviewed in light of outside business activity and generally will be subject to a case-by-case review for Code applicability.

If the Covered Person is a beneficiary and does not share investment control with a trustee, the Covered Person is not a beneficial owner until the Trust assets are distributed.

If a Covered Person is a beneficiary and can make investment decisions without consultation with a trustee, the trust is beneficially owned by the Covered Person.

If the Covered Person is a trustee and a beneficiary, the trust is beneficially owned by the Covered Person.

If the Covered Person is a trustee, and a family member is beneficiary, then the account is beneficially owned by the Covered Person.

If the Covered Person is a settler of a revocable trust, the trust is beneficially owned by the Covered Person.

If the Covered Person’s spouse/domestic partner is trustee and beneficiary, a case-by-case review will be performed to determine applicability of the Code.

College age children: If a Covered Person has a child in college and still claims the child as a dependent for tax purposes, the Covered Person is a beneficial owner of the child’s accounts and securities.

Powers of Attorney: If a Covered Person has been granted power of attorney over an account, the Covered Person is not the beneficial owner of the account until such time as the power of attorney is activated.

Appendix B-2

Appendix C–Reporting Obligations

A. Duplicate Statements and Confirmations

Covered Persons must instruct their broker-dealer, trust account manager, or other entity through which they have a Reportable Account, to send on a regular basis directly to the Ethics Office or their designee(s);

a trade confirmation summarizing each transaction; and

account statements (e.g. monthly, quarterly statements).

This applies to any Reportable Accounts opened during the Covered Person's employment or engagement with SSgA. In local jurisdictions where this is not standard market practice, the Covered Person shall be responsible for supplying the Ethics Office with required duplicate documents. Please see Appendix D for regional requirements.

B. Initial and Annual Holdings Reports

Covered Persons must file initial and annual holdings reports ("Holdings Reports") in Star NG as follows.

1. **Content of Holdings Reports**

The name of any broker, dealer or bank with whom the Covered Person maintained a Reportable Account. Please note that all Reportable Accounts must be reported in Star NG regardless of whether they do not presently hold any securities or only hold securities which are considered exempt under the Code.

The title, number of shares and principal amount of each Covered Security

The date the Covered Person submits the report.

2. **Timing of Holdings Reports**

Initial Report–No later than 10 calendar days after becoming an Access Person, Investment Personnel, or Non-Access Person. The information must be current as of a date no more than 45 days prior to the date the Covered Person became an Access Person, Investment Person, or Non-Access Person.

Annual Report–Annually, within 30 calendar days following calendar year end and the information must be current as of a date no more than 45 calendar days prior to the date the report is submitted.

3. **Exceptions from Holdings Report Requirements**

Holdings in securities which are not Covered Securities are not required to be included in Holdings Reports (please see Appendix E).

C. Quarterly Transaction Reports

Covered Persons must file a Quarterly Transaction Report in Star NG with respect to:

any transaction during the calendar quarter in a Covered Security in which the Covered Person had any direct or indirect beneficial ownership; and

1. Content of Quarterly Transactions Report

a. For Transactions in Covered Securities

The date of the transaction, the title, the interest rate and maturity date (if applicable), the number of shares and the principal amount of each Covered Security involved;

The nature of the transaction, (i.e., purchase, sale, or any other type of acquisition or disposition);

The price of the Covered Security at which the transaction was effected;

The name of the broker, dealer or bank with or through which the transaction was effected; and

The date the report was submitted by the Covered Person.

b. For Newly Established Reportable Accounts Holding ANY Securities

The name of the broker, dealer, or bank with whom the Covered Person established the account;

The date the account was established; and

The date the report was submitted by the Covered Person.

2. Timing of Transactions Report

No later than 30 calendar days after the end of the calendar quarter.

Appendix C-2

3. Exception from Transactions Report Requirements

Transactions effected pursuant to an Automatic Investment Plan as well as transactions in securities which are not Covered Securities, and transactions effected in accounts which are not Reportable accounts, are not required to be included in the Quarterly Transaction Report (please see Appendix E).

Appendix C-3

Appendix D—Specific Country Requirements (for Covered Persons located in offices outside of the U.S.)

Australia

From time to time the Responsible Entity (“RE”) of the Australian domiciled Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs) may determine certain Covered Persons could be in possession of material non-public information relating to one or more ETFs for which State Street Global Advisors, Australia, Limited is the investment advisor, and request a blackout period covering the securities be implemented, whether due to consideration of Australian Securities Exchange listing rules, the insider trading provisions of the Corporations Act 2001 or similar. Typically this may occur during the two weeks prior to the public announcement of income distributions for an ETF.

Upon receipt of a request from the RE, the Ethics Office, or their designee, will review the request and may initiate a blackout period over the relevant ETFs on such terms as are deemed appropriate. Covered Persons to whom a blackout period applies will be advised of the commencement, duration and other specifics of any such blackout period. Any trading in contravention of the blackout period will be treated as a violation of this Code.

United Kingdom

The U.K. Financial Services Authority rules on personal account dealing are contained in the FSA Conduct of Business Rules Sourcebook (“COBS”).

Under COBS, any of the Advisors based in the U.K. must take reasonable steps to ensure that any investment activities conducted by Covered Persons do not conflict with the Advisor’s duties to its customers. In ensuring this is, and continues to be, the case, the Advisors must ensure they have in place processes and procedures which enable them to identify and record any Covered Person transactions and permission to continue with any transaction is only given where the requirements of COBS are met.

France

At the date of this Code, Covered Persons of SSgAF are required in France to comply, in addition to the Code, with the following provisions:

(i) **Laws and regulations**

the Monetary and Financial Code, and in the particular the rules of good conduct provided in Articles L.533-11 et seq. of the Monetary and Financial Code;

the General Regulation of the Financial Markets Authority, and in particular the organizational and good conduct rules provided in Book III of this Regulation;

Instructions, recommendations and decisions issued as the case may be by the French Markets Authority.

(ii) Policies and procedures issued locally by SSgAF:

Provisions of the Internal Regulation, as updated on June 1, 2010

Policy relating to management and the prevention of conflicts of interest, as updated on November 1, 2007.

Further, as indicated in the Code, certain sections of the Code are not applicable in France, or are applicable in a modified version set forth below. References are to section headings used in the Code.

II. Statement of General Fiduciary Principles

Please note that in France, the Code does not necessarily apply to transactions of family members or persons in a similar relationship to you. Rather, the Code applies to your personal transactions and related activities, and any transactions of which you are an effective beneficiary.

III. Definitions

A. Covered Person: In France, a Covered Person includes employees of the Advisors, including full-time and part-time, exempt and non-exempt employees (where applicable), and other such persons as designated by the Ethics Office. Covered Person also includes certain designated contingent workers engaged at SSgA, including but not limited to consultants, contractors, and temporary help. Covered Persons are subject to the provisions of this Code. Persons related to an employee or contingent worker, such as spouses, children and other relatives living in the employee's or contingent worker's household are not covered by the Code, except to the extent the employee or contingent worker is an effective beneficiary of transactions entered into by such persons.

N. Private Placement: In France, a Private Placement means a securities offering that is exempt from registration or which is not subject to the obligation to publish a prospectus under certain relevant provisions of French law and regulation and/or similar laws of jurisdictions outside of France (if you are unsure whether the securities are issued in a private placement, you must consult with the Ethics Office). In France, the rules relating to Private Placements are set forth in Articles L.411-2 and D.411-1 *et seq.* of the Monetary and Financial Code.

IV. Requirements of the Code Applicable to all Access Persons, Investment Personnel, and Non-Access Persons

C. Reporting Violations

If a Covered Person in France has reason to believe that a violation of law or regulations relating to internal control procedures in the financial, accounting, banking or anti-corruption areas or that a violation of an interest vital to SSgAF or of the physical or moral integrity of its Covered Persons has been committed, he/she is encouraged to notify the Ethics Office so that SSgAF may carefully examine the facts and take corrective measures.

Covered Persons should identify themselves in order to allow SSgAF to obtain a complete report on the relevant facts as rapidly as possible. Nonetheless, if circumstances require, Covered Persons may communicate the facts anonymously.

The information furnished to the company by a Covered Person believing in good faith that his/her action is necessary to protect SSgAF from illegal or inappropriate behavior will be treated in a strictly confidential and secure manner to the extent allowed by law. Any person identified within the framework of the procedure for reporting violations will have a right to access, obtain further information, and if applicable, object to and correct the data regarding him/her.

SSgAF will not take any sanctions or retaliatory measures against a Covered Person for reporting suspected violations in good faith. Failure to report will not give rise to any consequences for Covered Persons. However, an abusive use of the reporting procedure may in certain cases expose a Covered Person to sanctions.

F. Disclosure of Reportable Accounts and Holdings (for details on the specific reporting obligations, see Appendix C) –1. a.)

Duplicate Statements and Confirms

Each Covered Person in France is responsible for sending to the Ethics Office duplicate securities account statements and duplicate trade confirmations summarizing each transaction, including any Reportable Accounts opened during employment or engagement at SSgAF.

K. Futures, Options, and Spread Betting

In France, the prohibition relating to futures and options does not apply to transactions completed through a Discretionary Account or transactions involving units or shares of a mutual fund which is not governed by Articles L.214-35-2, L.214-37, L.214-42 and R.214-32 of the French Monetary and Financial Code.

L. Initial Public Offerings

In France, the prohibitions in the Code relating to participation in an IPO does not apply to securities acquired through a Discretionary Account or relating to units or shares of a mutual fund which is not governed by Articles L.214-35-2, L.214-37, L.214-42 and R.214-32 of the French Monetary and Financial Code.

O. Shorting of Securities

In France, the prohibitions in the Code relating to shorting does not apply to sales made through a Discretionary Account or relating to units or shares of a mutual fund which is not governed by Articles L.214-35-2, L.214-37, L.214-42 and R.214-32 of the French Monetary and Financial Code.

VII. Administration and Enforcement of the Code of Ethics

C. Violations and Sanctions

Any potential violation of the provisions of the Code or related policies by Covered Persons in France will be investigated by the Ethics Office. Covered Persons are invited to review the list of misconduct which may, among other violations, give rise to the disciplinary sanctions contemplated by SSgAF's Internal Regulation. Violations of the Code are reported to the EMG. If a determination is made that a violation has occurred, a sanction may be imposed by the employer, SSgAF, in accordance with the SSgA Violation and Sanctioning Policy. As discussed in the SSgA Violation and Sanctioning Policy, sanctions will be proportional to the gravity of the misconduct. Significant sanctions will be reported promptly to the respective SSgA Committees, boards of trustees/managers of the Reportable Funds or relevant committees of the boards.

D. Defense rights in regard to sanctions (replacing "D. Appeal of Sanctions" in the Code)

In France, all sanctions will be notified in writing to the employee concerned, indicating the grounds for the sanction.

Prior to any sanction affecting the duties, career, remuneration or presence of the employee, the following procedure will be implemented:

The employee will be convened to a prior meeting within the two-month period described in Article L.1332-4 of the Labor Code, by registered letter or by hand delivery against receipt.

This letter will state the purpose for the convocation and will indicate the date, place and time of the meeting, as well as the possibility for the employee to be assisted by a person of his/her choice from a list which can be consulted at the town hall of SSgA, Defense Plaza, 23-25 rue Delariviere-Lefoullon, 92064 Paris La Defense Cedex and/or the town hall of the employee's domicile (if the employee's domicile is located in the same department as the offices of SSgAF), or at the Labor Inspectorate located at SSgA, Defense Plaza, 23-25 rue Delariviere-Lefoullon, 92064 Paris La Defense Cedex.

A preliminary meeting will be held during which the facts relating to the employee's alleged misconduct will be presented to the employee and to the person assisting the employee and at which the employee's explanations will be obtained.

As the case may be depending on the explanations given, a sanction letter will be sent by registered post, return receipt requested, at the earliest one full day and at the latest one month after the meeting. This letter should set forth the grounds for the sanction.

When the behavior of an employee renders such actions indispensable, conservatory measures may be taken prior to implementing the procedure described above. No sanction may be taken until the procedure has been completed.

The following additional sections are added to Part VII of the Code in regard to the Code's administration and enforcement in France:

F. Personal Data

In France, data obtained in the context of the administration and enforcement of the Code will be processed in compliance with the "Computers and Personal Freedom" Act of January 6, 1978, as modified by the Law of August 6, 2004. Pursuant to this law, Covered Persons have access, rectification and objection rights in regard to the data relating to them. They may exercise these rights by contacting the SSgAF Compliance Department. The Ethics Office will be notified of any Covered Persons who invoke the objection rights to provide broker statements to their local Compliance Department.

Certain recipients of personal data are located outside of the EU, in particular the following recipients: SSgA Compliance, Boston, MA, and StarCompliance Software, Inc., Rockville, MD, United States of America. The following data will be communicated to such recipients: Covered Person's name, business phone number, business email address, name of brokerage firm, account number, name and amount of securities held in brokerage account. StarCompliance Software, Inc. has obtained and maintains a US-EU Safe Harbor Certification with respect to data protection. The transmission of data to recipients located outside of the EU will be made for the purpose of implementing and coordinating the rules contemplated by this Code.

G. Publicity and Entry into Force

This Code, which has been filed in France with the secretariat of the clerk of the Labor Court of SSgA, Defense Plaza, 23-25 rue Delariviere-Lefoullon, 92064 Paris La Defense Cedex and posted in compliance with the provisions of Articles R.1321-1 and R.1321-2 of the Labor Code, entered into force on December 1, 2009.

It will be provided to all Covered Persons and other relevant persons at the time of hire or arrival on the premises of SSgAF.

Material modifications and additions to these internal rules shall be subject to the same consultation, communication and publicity procedures.

The Code has been previously submitted to the Labor Inspectorate, and is displayed on SSgAF' s premises.

Appendix C–Reporting Obligations

A. Duplicate Statements and Confirmations

Each Covered Person in France is responsible for sending to the Ethics Office duplicate securities account statements and duplicate trade confirmations summarizing each transaction, including any Reportable Accounts opened during employment or engagement at SSgAF—specifically:

- a trade confirmation summarizing each transaction; and
- account statements (e.g. monthly, quarterly statements).

This requirement applies to all Reportable Accounts in which a Covered Person has direct or indirect Beneficial Ownership.

Italy

At the date of this Code, SSgA' s Covered Persons are required in Italy to comply, in addition to the Code, with the following provisions:

(i) Laws and regulations

Legislative Decree No. 58 of 24 February 1998, as amended (the “Italian Financial Act”), containing, *inter alia*, general provisions concerning investment services;

Legislative Decree No. 231 of 21 November 2007, as amended (the “Anti-money Laundering Act”), containing, *inter alia*, the duty to identify each client and subsequently record his data, as well as to keep a unified electronic archive and to notify any suspect transactions;

Regulation No.16190 of 29 October 2007, adopted by CONSOB (the “Intermediaries Regulation”), with reference to the investment services and the financial activities carried out in Italy;

instructions containing information duties and statistical reporting requirements, recommendations and decisions issued as the case may be by any Italian supervisory authorities, including CONSOB and the Bank of Italy.

Further, as indicated in the Code, certain sections of the Code are not applicable in Italy, or are applicable in a modified version set forth below. References are to section headings used in the Code.

II. Statement of General Fiduciary Principles

Please note that in Italy, the Code does not necessarily apply to transactions of family members or persons in a similar relationship to you. Rather, the Code applies to your personal transactions and related activities, and any transactions of which you are a direct or indirect beneficiary.

In this regard, please also see this Appendix D - Italy - III. Definitions - A Categories of Employees - 5. Covered Person.

III. Definitions

A. Categories of Employees–5. Covered Person: In Italy, a Covered Person includes employees of the Advisors, including full-time and part-time, exempt and non-exempt employees (where applicable), and other such persons as designated by the Ethics Office. Covered Person also includes certain designated contingent workers engaged at SSgA, including but not limited to consultants, contractors, and temporary help. Covered Persons are subject to the provisions of this Code. Persons related to an employee or a contingent worker, such as spouses, children and other relatives living in the employee's or the contingent worker's household are not covered by the Code, except to the extent the employee or the contingent worker is a direct or indirect beneficiary of transactions entered into by such persons.

N. Private Placement: In Italy, a Private Placement means a securities offering that is exempt from registration or which is not subject to the obligation to publish a prospectus under certain relevant provisions of Italian law and regulation and/or similar laws of jurisdictions outside of Italy (if you are unsure whether the securities are issued in a private placement, you must consult with the Ethics Office). In Italy, the rules relating to Private Placements are set forth in Article 100 of the Italian Financial Act, as implemented by CONSOB.

IV. Requirements of the Code Applicable to all Access Persons, Investment Personnel, and Non-Access Persons

C. Reporting Violations

If a Covered Person in Italy has reason to believe that a violation of law or regulations relating to internal control procedures in the financial, accounting, banking or anticorruption areas or that a violation of a interest vital to SSgA or of the physical or moral integrity of its Covered Persons has been committed, he/she is encouraged to notify the Ethics Office so that SSgA may carefully examine the facts and the Ethics Office may take corrective measures.

Covered Persons should identify themselves in order to allow SSgA to obtain a complete report on the relevant facts as rapidly as possible. Nonetheless, if circumstances require, Covered Persons may communicate the facts anonymously.

The Italian branch of SSgA will not take any sanctions or retaliatory measures against a Covered Person for reporting suspected violations in good faith. Failure to report will not give rise to any consequences for employees. However, an abusive use of the reporting procedure may in certain cases expose a Covered Person to sanctions.

D. Certification of Receipt and Compliance

With reference to Italy, further to the provisions set forth under the Code, the following shall apply.

The Code is displayed on the premises of the Italian branch of SSgA and constitutes an integral part of its disciplinary code.

VII. Administration and Enforcement of the Code of Ethics

C. Violations and Sanctions

The requirements of this Code have a binding value vis-à-vis the Covered Persons of the Italian branch of SSgA and are to be considered in addition to the provisions contained in the disciplinary code in force within the Italian branch of SSgA.

Any potential violation of the provisions of the Code or related policies by Covered Persons in Italy will be investigated by the Ethics Office. Violations of the Code are reported to the EMG. If a determination is made that a violation has occurred, a sanction may be imposed in accordance with the SSgA Violation and Sanctioning Policy and pursuant to the rules established by Italian Law and by the applicable national collective bargaining agreement.

As discussed in the SSgA Violation and Sanctioning Policy, sanctions shall be differentiated and graduated based on the seriousness of the individual breaches, taking into consideration the objective circumstances, the intentionality, the existence of justifications, the recidivism and the possible repetition of the conducts concerned.

Disciplinary measures may also apply to any supervisor who directs or approves such actions, or has knowledge of them and does not promptly correct them. Conducts which violate this Code may also violate laws and therefore subject the offending Covered Person to civil and criminal liabilities as well.

SSgA may also be subject to prosecution and fines for the conduct of its employees. Reimbursement of losses or damages deriving from any breach of this Code will be requested to the employees according to the procedures set forth by the applicable national collective bargaining agreement.

D. Defense rights in regard to sanctions (replacing “D. Appeal of Sanctions” in the Code)

In Italy, prior to inflict to employee any sanction deriving from possible violations of this Code, the specific disciplinary procedure provided for by Law. No. 300/1970 (the so called “Workers’ Statute”) shall be implemented.

In particular, the Ethics Office shall notify in writing to the employee concerned the facts relating to the alleged misconduct and shall ask the employee concerned to furnish his/her justifications within 5 days from the receipt of such disciplinary letter.

The disciplinary sanction, if any, shall be adopted following the 5-days’ term granted to the employee to render his/her justifications.

The disciplinary sanctions shall be proportional to the employee’ s behaviour in breach.

F. Personal Data

In Italy the personal data of the Covered Persons shall be processed in compliance with Legislative Decree n. 196 of 30 June 2003, concerning personal data protection.

Pursuant to Covered Persons have access, rectification and objection rights in regard to the data relating to them. They may exercise these rights by contacting the Ethics Office. The Ethics Office will be notified of any Covered Persons who invoke the objection rights to provide broker statements to their local Compliance Department.

Certain recipients of personal data are located outside of the EU, in particular the following recipients: SSgA Compliance, Boston, MA, and StarCompliance Software, Inc., Rockville, MD, United States of America. The following data will be communicated to such recipients: Covered Person’ s name, business phone number, business email address, name of brokerage firm, account number, name and amount of securities held in brokerage account. StarCompliance Software, Inc. has obtained and maintains a US-EU Safe Harbor Certification with respect to data protection. The transmission of data to recipients located outside of the EU will be made for the purpose of implementing and coordinating the rules contemplated by this Code.

Germany

The rules on personal account dealing are contained in the Securities Trading Act (WpHG, Article 33b) and Minimum Requirements of Compliance (MaComp).

Under this law firms/institutions must ensure that any personal investment activities conducted by Covered Persons do not conflict with any duties to clients and/or to the firm. Firms must establish processes and procedures to review and record trading of Covered Persons to avoid any insider trading or conflict of interests.

Hong Kong and Singapore

To comply with local conflict of interest requirements, in addition to the other requirements of this Code, all Hong Kong and Singapore based Investment Personnel must pre-clear the following regardless of value with the Ethics Office after receiving pre-clearance approval in Star NG, but prior to conducting a trade,:

1. Any trade requiring pre-clearance under this Code; and
2. Any purchase or sale of an Exchange Traded Fund advised or sub-advised by SSgA in Hong Kong and Singapore.

Any purchase of an Exchange Traded Fund (which is advised or sub-advised by SSgA in Hong Kong and Singapore) shall also be subject to the minimum holding period of 30 calendar days.

Japan

To comply with local regulatory requirements in Japan, in addition to the other requirements of this Code, the following modifications are added for Japanese Covered Persons.

1. Covered Persons in Japan are subject to a minimum holding period of 6 months regardless of whether a transaction would result in the Covered Person realizing a loss or profit. (Section V. B. Short-Term Trading) This requirement applies to equities, equity warrants, convertible bonds and other equity related products, and does not apply to ETFs, mutual funds, and non-convertible bonds.
2. There is no de minimis exception available to Investment Personnel in Japan who work in the active equity group. (Section VI. A. Blackout Period)
3. If a Covered Person in Japan intends to deal with a Japanese broker (JSDA member only) for equities, equity warrants, convertible bonds and other equity related products, the Covered Person must obtain a special certification (“Jibadashi-syoumei”) from SSgA Japan compliance.

Appendix E - Security Types and Pre-Clearance and Reporting Requirements

(This list is not all inclusive and may be updated from time to time. Contact the Ethics Office for additional guidance as needed.)

<u>Security Type</u>	<u>Covered Security?</u>	<u>Pre-clearance Required?</u>	<u>Transactions and Holdings Reporting Required?</u>
Equity securities (publicly traded) Including both vested and unvested shares.	Yes	Yes	Yes
REITs (publicly traded real estate investment trusts)	Yes	Yes	Yes
State Street stock (“STT”)	Yes	Yes	Yes
Open-end mutual funds, UCITs, SICAVs, unlisted managed investment schemes not advised or sub-advised by SSgA	No	No	No
Open-end mutual funds advised and sub-advised by SSgA (except SSgA Money Market Funds)	Yes	Yes	Yes
ETFs not advised or sub-advised by SSgA	Yes	No	Yes
ETFs advised by or sub-advised by SSgA	Yes	No	Yes
ETNs	Yes	No	Yes
All closed-end mutual funds (also known as investment trusts in U.K. and listed investment companies in Australia)	Yes	Yes	Yes
Venture Capital Trusts (“VCT” s’)	Yes	Yes	Yes
High Yield Bond securities	Yes	Yes	Yes
Corporate Bond securities	Yes	Yes	Yes
Municipal Bond securities	Yes	Yes	Yes
U.S. Treasury securities and other direct obligations backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government or other sovereign government or supranational agencies	No	No	No

US Agency securities, such as FHLMC and FNMA, and other debt obligations not backed by the full faith and credit of the US Government or other sovereign government or supranational agencies	Yes	Yes	Yes
High quality short-term debt instruments, cash, bankers acceptances, certificates of deposit (“CDs”), commercial paper, repurchase agreements.	No	No	No
Transactions in Employer Stock Ownership Programs (“ESOPs”) and automatic investments in programs where the investment decisions are non-discretionary after the initial selections by the account owner.	Yes	The initial selection and any change in selection must be pre-cleared.	Yes, where Covered Person has a direct or indirect Beneficial Ownership interest in any Covered Securities held by the plan.
Hedge Funds and other Private Placements	Yes	Yes*–You must submit a completed Private Placement Request Form to Compliance for approval before participating and before entering a PTAF to either buy or sell.	Yes
Variable and fixed insurance products	No	No	No
Educational Savings Plans (such as IRC Section 529 plans) which only allow unaffiliated collective investment schemes	No	No	No
Voluntary rights, warrants or tender offers	Yes	Yes	Yes
Company Stock Options received from State Street or a former employer	Yes	Yes	Yes

Appendix E-3

Options (other than Company Stock Options received from employer)	Not permitted under the Code.	n/a	n/a
Futures	Not permitted under the Code.	n/a	n/a
Contract for Difference (“CFD”) and Spread Bets	Not permitted under the Code.	n/a	n/a

Appendix E-4

Appendix F - List of brokers which currently are providing an electronic feed in to Star NG

As of April 2012

Fidelity (U.S. accounts)

TD Ameritrade (U.S. accounts)

Scottrade (U.S. accounts)

ETrade (U.S. accounts)

Merrill Lynch (U.S. accounts)

Charles Schwab (U.S. accounts)

State Street Global Markets (all locations)

POWER OF ATTORNEY

The undersigned Officer of SPDR® Index Shares Funds (the “Trust”) hereby constitutes and appoints Ryan M. Louvar, Mark E. Tuttle and Scott E. Habeeb, each of them with full powers of substitution, as her true and lawful attorney-in-fact and agent to execute in her name and on her behalf in any and all capacities the Registration Statements on Form N-1A, and any and all amendments thereto, and all other documents, filed by the Trust with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”) under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and (as applicable) the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and any and all instruments which such attorneys and agents, or any of them, deem necessary or advisable to enable the Trust to comply with such Acts, the rules, regulations and requirements of the SEC, the securities, Blue Sky laws and corporate/trust laws of any state or other jurisdiction, the CFTC, and the regulatory authorities of any foreign jurisdiction, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto and other documents in connection therewith, with the SEC and such other jurisdictions, and the undersigned hereby ratifies and confirms as her own act and deed any and all acts that such attorneys and agents, or any of them, shall do or cause to be done by virtue hereof. Any one of such attorneys and agents has, and may exercise, all of the powers hereby conferred. The undersigned hereby revokes any Powers of Attorney previously granted with respect to the Trust concerning the filings and actions described herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has hereunto set her hand as of the 1st day of October, 2012.

/s/ Ellen Needham

Ellen Needham